291.2-B DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE WASHINGTON

SECRET



- · ·

ŧ, ,,

4 44

¢. .

DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS BRANCH, A.G.O.



8461

SECRET

ARMY AIR FORCES

DO NOT REMOVE FASTENER



INSTRUCTIONS

These papers must be handled in accordance with the provisions of AR 380-5, "Safeguarding Military Information."

All persons are forbidden to remove papers from this file or to remove this file from the Classified Records Section, Mail and Records Branch, Administrative Services Division, Management Control, except by authority of the Chief of the Classified Records Section.

RETURN TO CLASSIFIED RECORDS SECTION

WITHIN SEVEN DAYS

SECRET

A

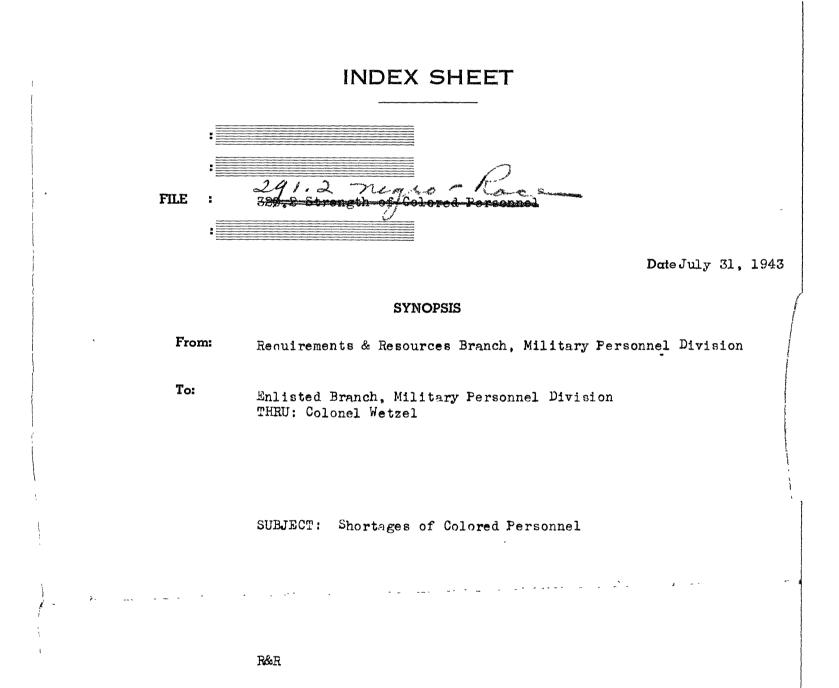
4-5929, AF. Rev. 15 Dec. 19:4

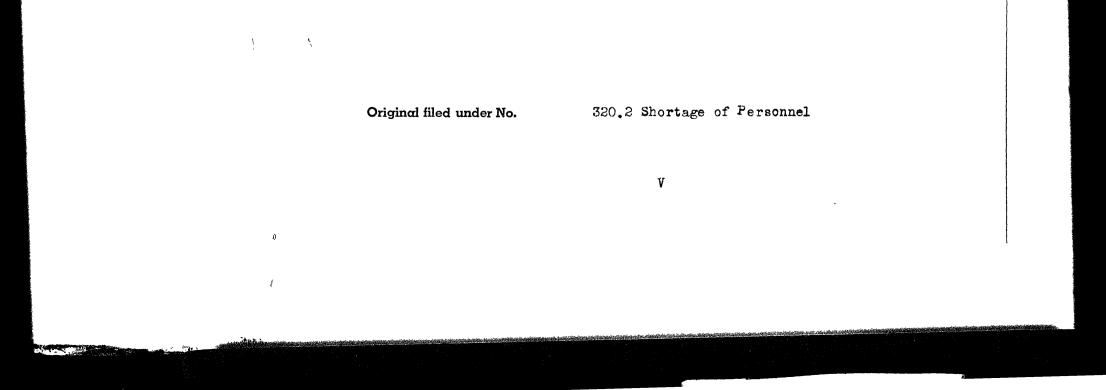
S

63

Sec. 6

AF 1148-53





IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT Office of The Chief of Staff Washington

IEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY GROUND FORCES, COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY SERVICE FORCES:

Subject: Negro Troops.

1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip of rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak. 291.2

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro-soldiers, among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the pringiples of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personnally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment.

6. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

⁵Chief of Staff

SUBJECT: Negro Troops. SPX 291.2 (13 Jul 43)0B-S-F

lst Ind,

MEB/med 2B 939

War Department, A.S.F., A.G., 13 July 1943. - To: Commanding Generals, First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth Service Commands; The Military District of Washington; All Ports of Embarkation; and Chiefs of All Technical Services, A.S.F.

1. For compliance.

1

2. It is desired that you distribute this communication to the commanders of all Army Service Forces elements within the geographical limits of your command who exercise command of a post, camp, station or other installation.

3. It is further desired that each recipient acknowledge receipt of this communication indicating the time and date of receipt by indorsement hereon.

• 2 🛪

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

π.το r'General Maj Adjutant Genera, CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Negro Troops.

291.2

***** '

2nd Ind.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE, Langloy Field, Virginia, 29 July 1943.

To: Commanding Officer, 1307th Guard Sqdn., Langley Field, Virginia.

1. For your information and guidance.

٠

2. Contents of basic communication will be brought forcefully to the attention of each officer in your command.

By order of Colonel LOHMAN:

ROBERT H. KNIGHT, / Captain, Air Sorps, Adjutant.

Gover " 1 In , y , i - 3 -CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Negro Troops.

291.2

:

à.c

2nd Ind.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE, Langley Field, Virginia, 29 July 1943.

To: Commanding Officer, 1307th Guard Sqdn., Langley Field, Virginia.

1. For your information and guidance.

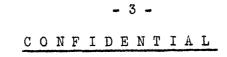
2. Contents of basic communication will be brought forcefully to the attention of each officer in your command.

By order of Colonel LOHMAN:

ROBERT H. KNIG

.

Captain, Air Sorps, Adjutant.



WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

AAF 291.2

(AFDAS)

a a salay same a salay salay a

14 July 1943

SUBJECT: Negro Troops.

то:

9

Mr. A.S.

Commanding Generals, All Air Forces, All independent Army Air Forces commands. Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Commanding Officers, All exempted Army Air Forces stations. (In continental United States).

1. The following extract from Memorandum on the above subject, from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, is repeated for your information and guidance:

"1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas, Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discriniation and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventi measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have n exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of t. pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justifi on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter (intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and

1 " (~)

C-725, AF

- 1 -

CONFIDENTIAL

without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with th understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromises disciplinary standards.

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order betweer soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment."

2. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

By command of General ARNOLD:

/s/ FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

As indicated plus all assistant chiefs of Air Staff, and chiefs of all special staff offices.

SUBJECT: Negro Troops.

291.2 (14 Jul 43)

* • • - ,

lst Ind.

HQ AIR FORCES, E.D.C. AND FIRST AIR FORCE, Mitchel Field, N.Y. 26 July 1943

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: Commanding General, I Fighter Command, Mitchel Field, N.Y. Commanding Officers, All Army Air Bases, First Air Force.

For your infort then and guidance.

By command of Major General ROYCE:

/s/ RAYNOR GAREY, Colonel, A. G. D., Adjutant General.

and a second second of the second second

AFTAI JFRS/imm 74364

ñx. j

were is a fit of form

Ĩ

ń

- . .

29 July 19/3

Tracer - Joncerning Negro Military Personnel Stationed at Cacode Frmy Air Field, Cacoda, Michigan.

Commending General Air Service Command Fatterson ¹ Leld Fairfield, Ohio.

ſ

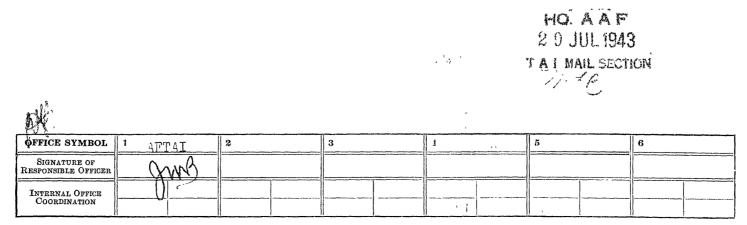
)

1. Telegram relative to subject matter was forwarded to you with request for investigation and report under date of 7 July 1943.

2. It is requested that this office be with report, or approximate date same can be expected.

By command of General ANN LD:

J. P. R. SCOTT Colonel, J. A. G. D. Chief, Spec. Inves. Div. Office of The Air Inspector



18-29242-1 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A A BOOM AND A CONTRACT OF A DECEMBER OF

AFTAI JIRO/imm 74364

29 July 1943

Fracer -- Treatment of Colored Soldiers at AAB, New Orleans, La.

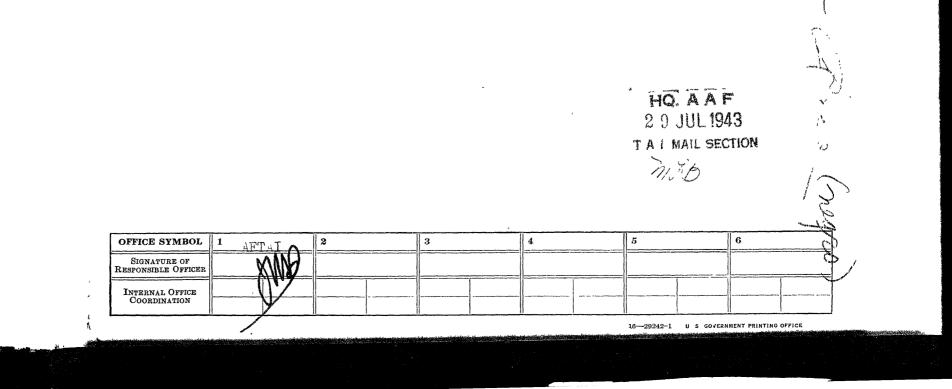
Commanding General, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio.

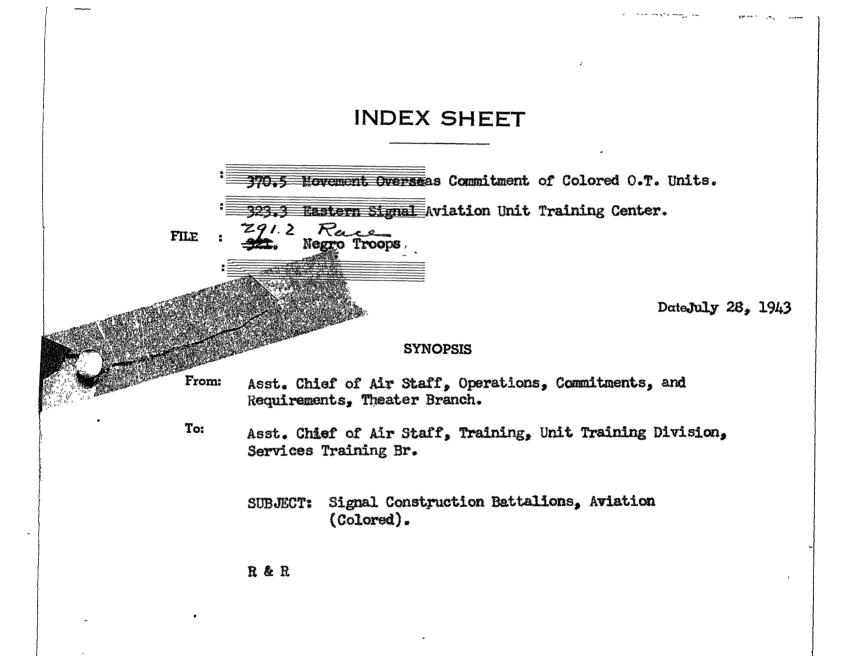
1. Reference letter from this Headquarters dated 12 July 1943, forwarding subject matter for investigation and report, no reply has been received to date.

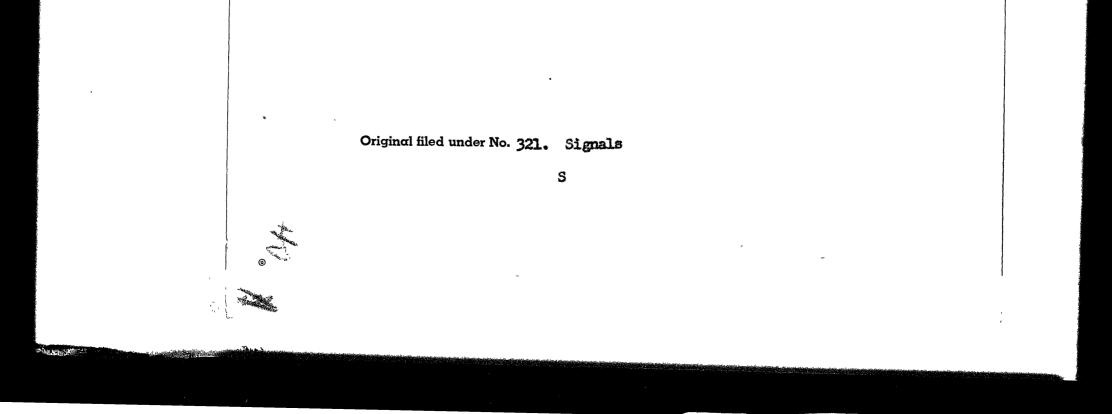
2. Information is requested as to estimated date report can be expected.

By command of General AHNOLD:

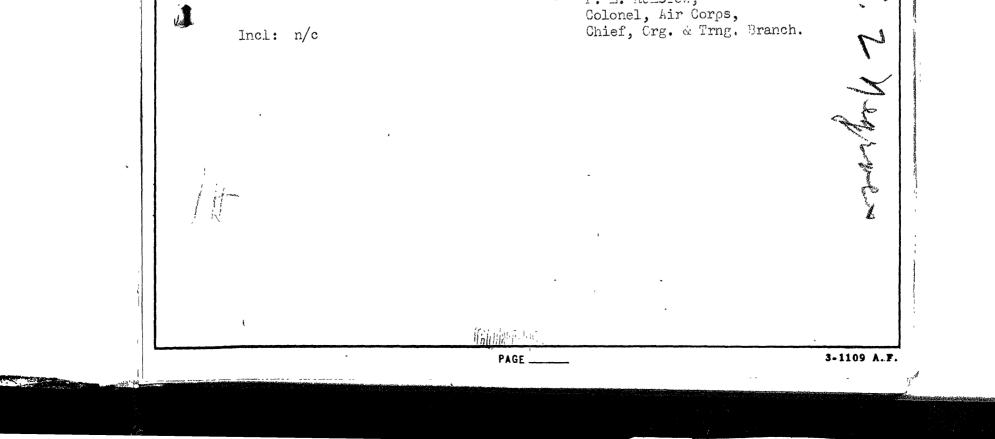
J. F. R. SCOTT Colonel, J. A. G. D. Chief, Spec. Inves. Div. Office of The Air Inspector.



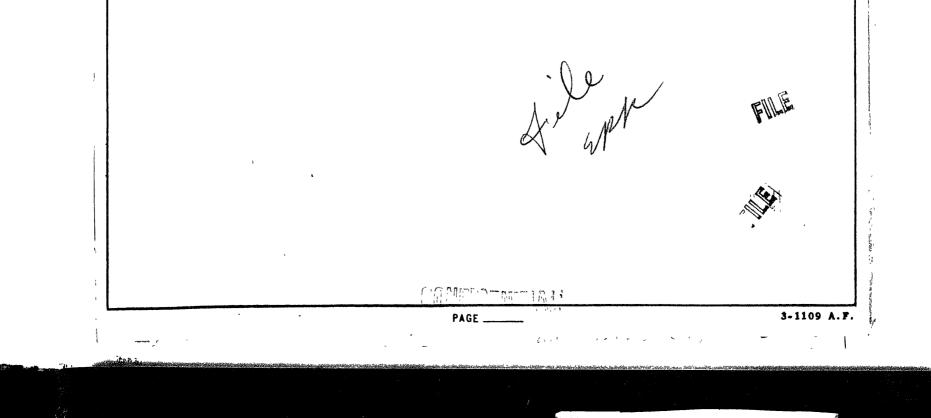




/	HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES 72	TALLY NO. FILE NO.
BUBJECT	Negro Troops	
ro:	Organization and Training Branch,MM&D	DATE 22 July 1943
FROM:	ACAS,MM&D, Supply and Services Division	COMMENT NO. 1 DBS-1/CEE: dk/2105
	1. Attention is invited to inclosed copy of R&R above subject, and inclosure thereto. It is requeste action be taken to comply therewith.	
	1 Incl. R&R dtd 7/13/43 to MM&D fm Air Adj. Gen. w/cy ltr AAF 291.2.	ROSE,
Q.		
ر ب		Astron
ч Т'С :	ACAS, MrD, Supply & Services Division.	DAT 24 July 1943
TO: FFOM:		DAT 24 July 1943 CONFERT NC 2 AFDBS-B JEH:eac:71617
		AFDES-B JEH:eac:71617



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY $\langle \rangle$ NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. SUBJECT: Negro Troops 2 4 JUL 1943 DATE 22 July 1943 Supply and Maintenance Branch, MM&D TO: COMMENT NO. 1 FROM: ACAS,MM&D, Supply and Services Division DBS-1/CEE: dk/2105 1. Attention is invited to inclosed copy of R&R dated 13 July 1943, above subject, and inclosure thereto. It is requested that necessary action be taken to comply therewith. contrad Files ENR E. P. ROSE, l Incl. Colonel, A.C. R&R dtd 7/13/43 to MM&D fm Air Adj. Gen. w/cy ltr AAF 291.2. Maj Elinquist No action accuracy - Has been Cerculated + noted by suployees and opicin. Ľ

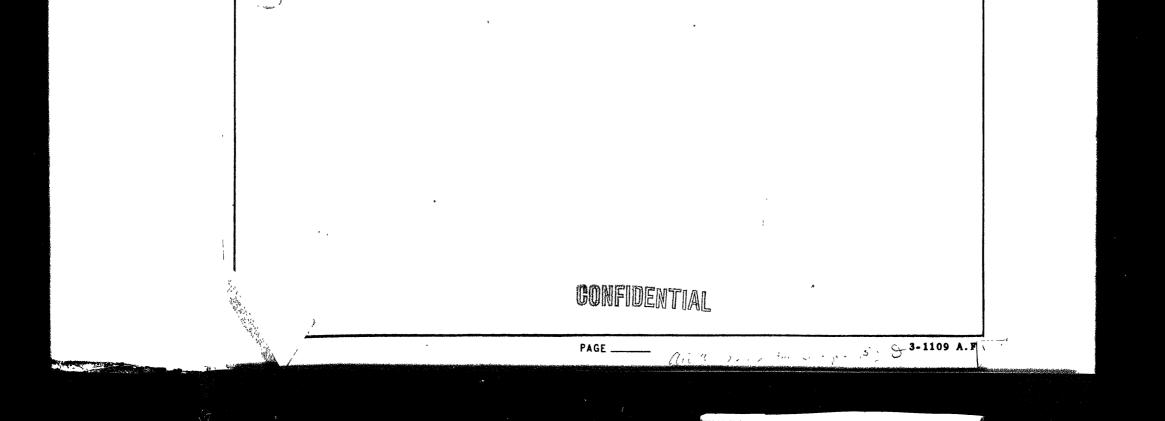


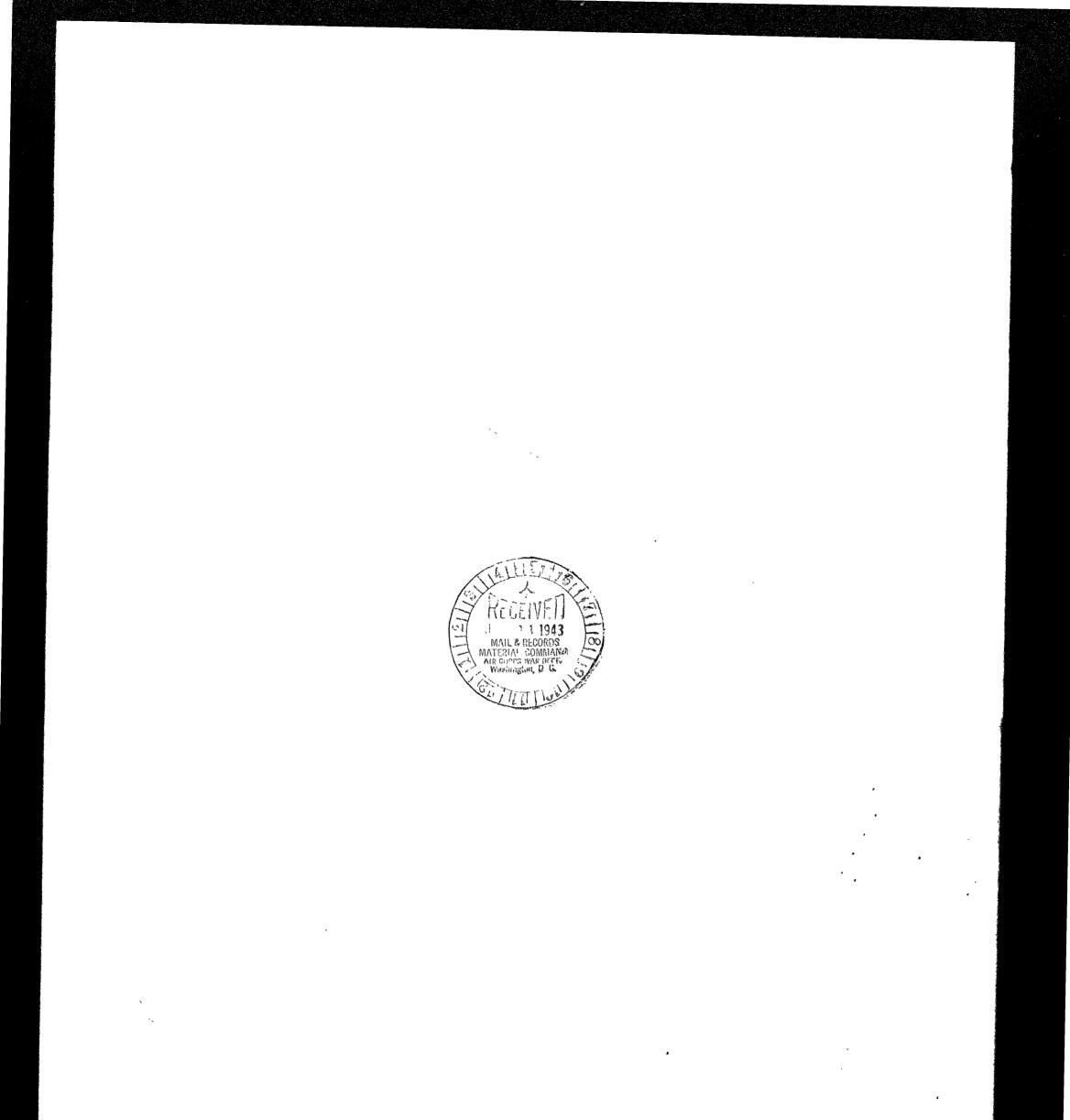
HEADQU! TERS ARMY AIR FORCES

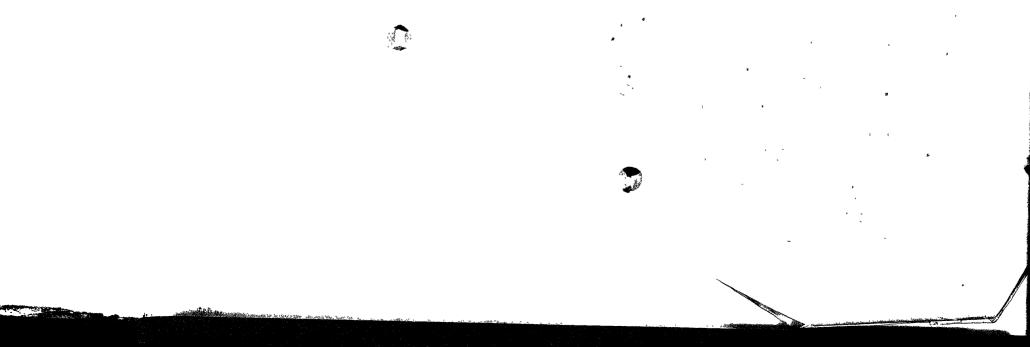
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO. FILE NO.

	AND DECOMPOSITION		NO.
A CONTRACT	SUBJEC	Negro Troops.	
.	то:	Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Materiel, Maintenance and Distribution.	DATE 13 July 1943
	FROM:		COMMENT NO1_ EAB/11/71128
		In connection with the attached confidential is the Deputy Chief of Air Staff desires that officers into the field on official visits closely observe commanders are complying with the letter and spiri Chief of Staff, and submit full report of any infra	s from your office sent out the extent to which post t of the instructions of the
ł			FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General.
۱ <u> </u>		l Incl. Copy of ltr. AAF 291.2, 13 July 1943.	







A4F 291.2

(AFDAS)

13 July 1943

SUBJECT: Negro troops.

TO:

Commanding Generals,

All Air Forces, All independent Army Air Forces commands Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Amplied Tectics Commanding Officers, All exempted Army Air Forces stations.

1. The following extract from Memorandum on the above subject, from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, is repeated for your information and guidance:

"1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers,

CONFIDENTIAL

among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and a commodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment."

2. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

By command of General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A.G.D., Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION: As indicated plus all assistant chiefs of Air Staff and chiefs of all special staff offices.

CONFIDENTIAL

INDEX SHEET

FILE : 291.2 Negro

Date 22 July 1943

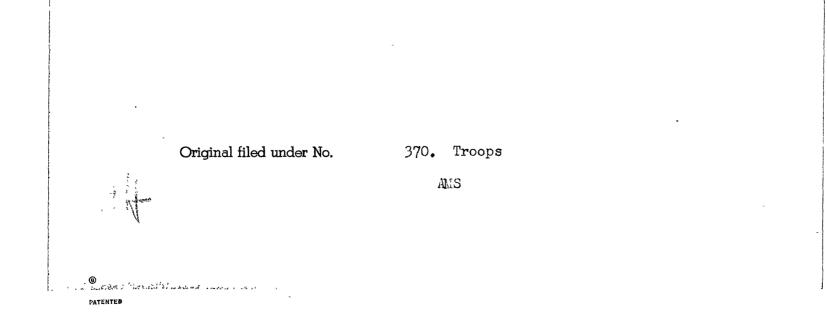
SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements, Frograms Branch.

To: Chief, Allocations and Frograms Division.

SUBJECT: Negro Troops.

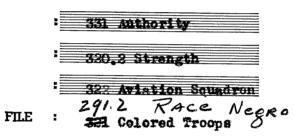
R & R Comment No. 5





4

Ξ.



Date July 22, 1943

SYNOPSIS

From: Asst Air Adjutant General

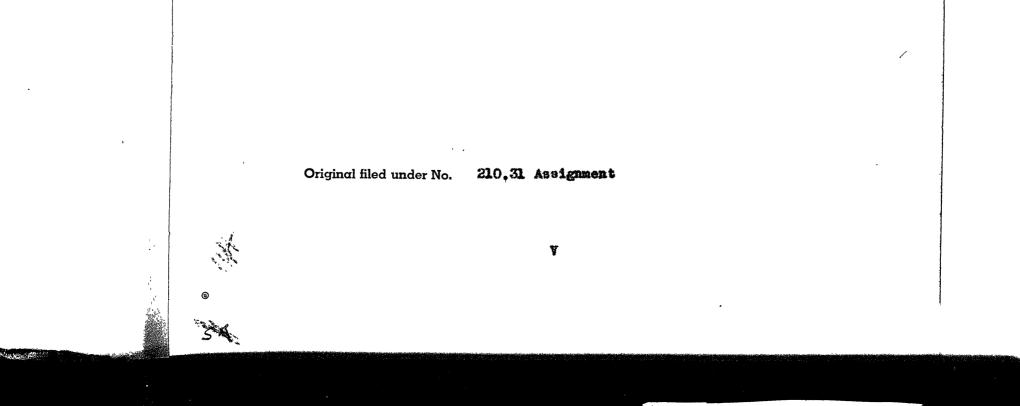
To:

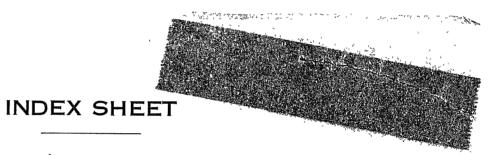
警奏

Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Pratt, Kans.

×

SUBJECT: Request for Assignment Of Personnel





FILE : 291.2 Colored troops

12



DateJuly 21, 1943

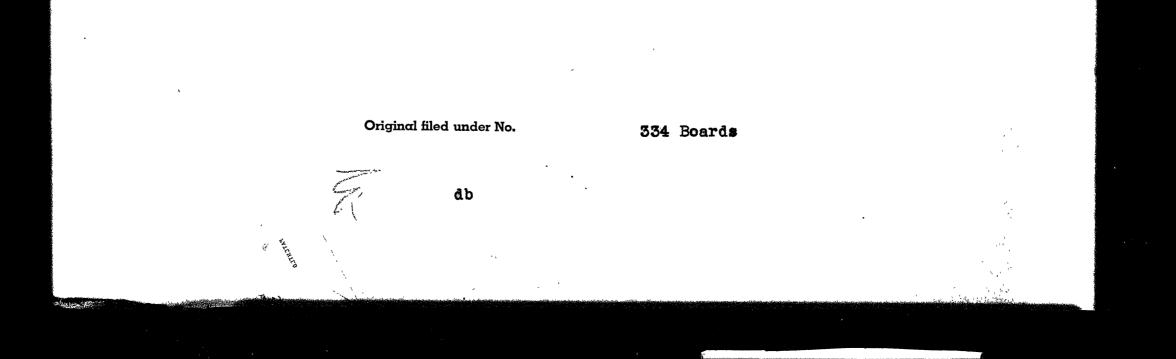
SYNOPSIS

From: HQ AAF Air Inspector

To: CO; Fourth District, AAF Training Command, Denver, Colo

Subject: Board of Officers, fr.

,



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

N.

"Mis Alder (nege

CONFIDENTIAL

07 23 AK

WAR DEPARTMENT Office of The Chief of Staff Mashington

MENORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY GROUND FORCES, COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY SERVICE FORCES:

Subject: Negro Troops.

CONFIDENTIA

4

SM

1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the roported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers, among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the printiples of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personnally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment.

6. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

Chief of Staff

SUBJECT: Negro Troops. SPX 291.2 (13 Jul 43)OB-S-F

lst Ind.

MEB/med 2B 939

War Department, A.S.F., A.G., 13 July 1943. - To: Commanding Generals, First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth Service Commands; The Military District of Washington; All Ports of Embarkation; and Chiefs of All Technical Services, A.S.F.

1. For compliance.

• •

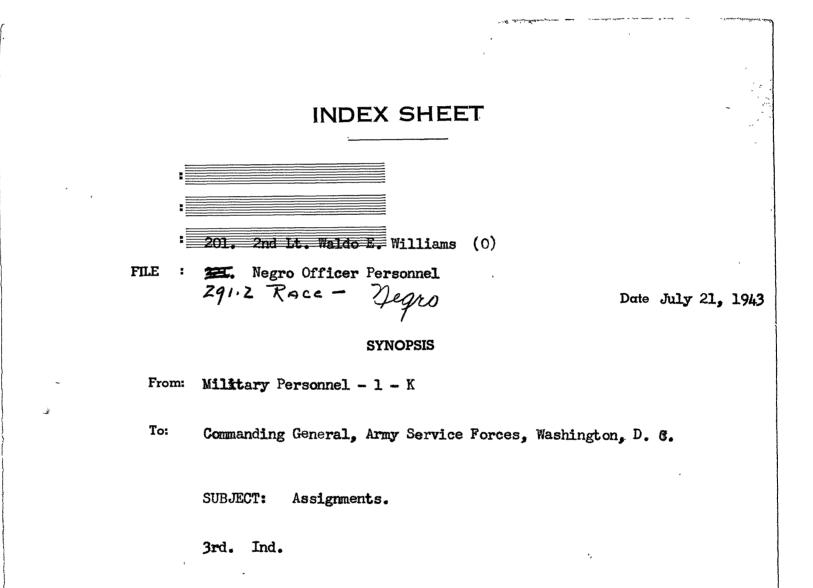
2. It is desired that you distribute this communication to the commanders of all Army Service Forces elements within the geographical limits of your command who exercise command of a post, camp, station or , other installation.

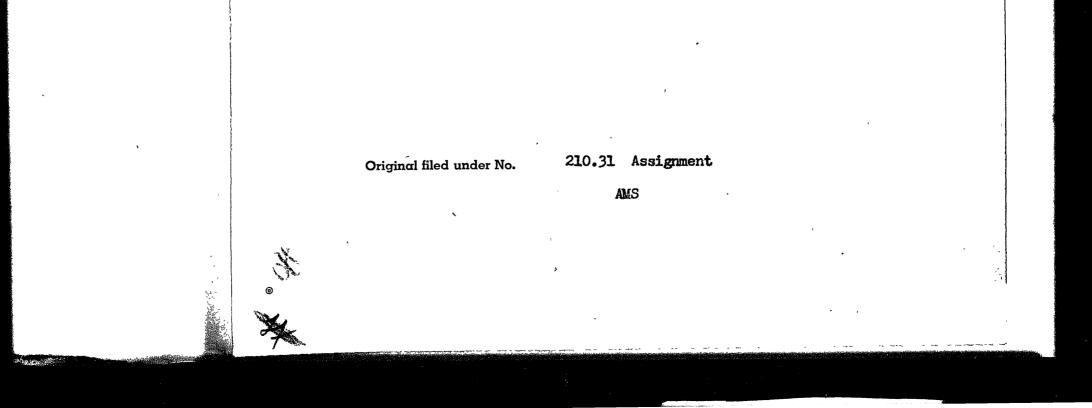
3. It is further desired that each recipient acknowledge receipt of this communication indicating the time and date of receipt by indorsement hereon.

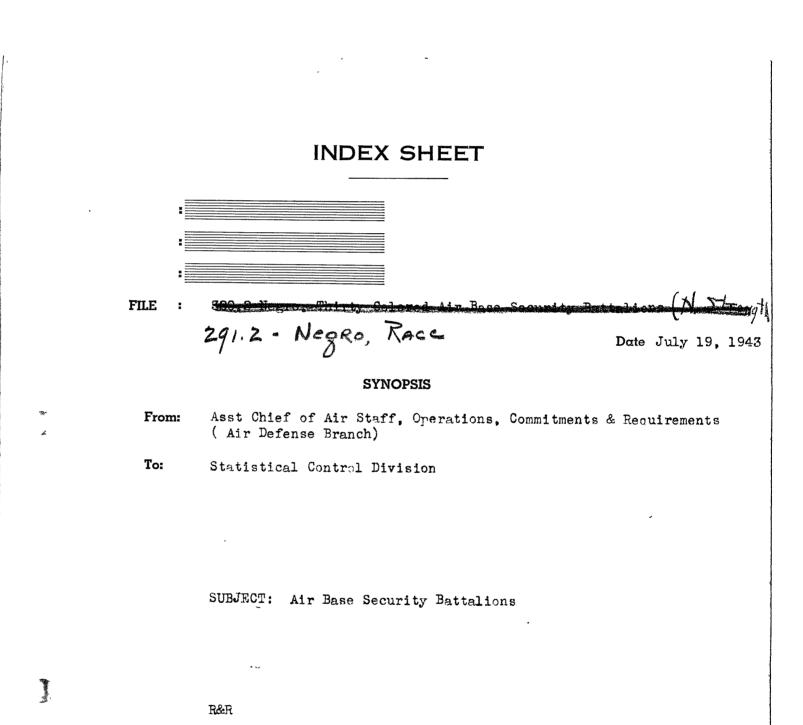
- 2 -

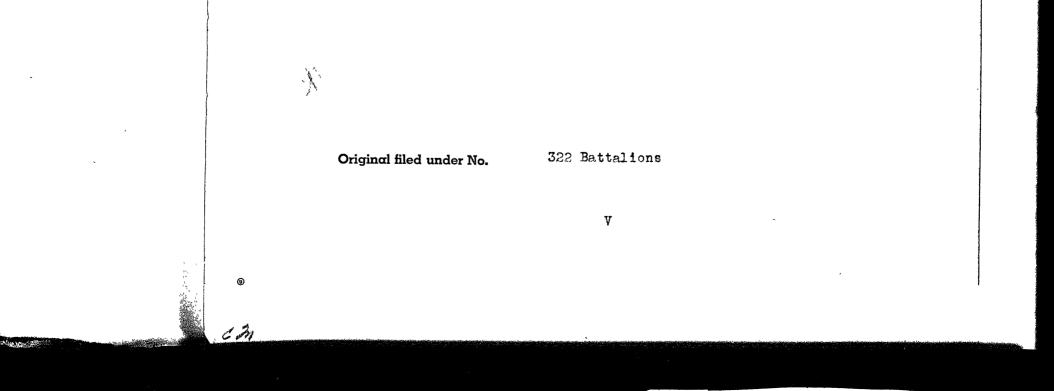
By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

r'General Adjutant General CONFIDENTIAL



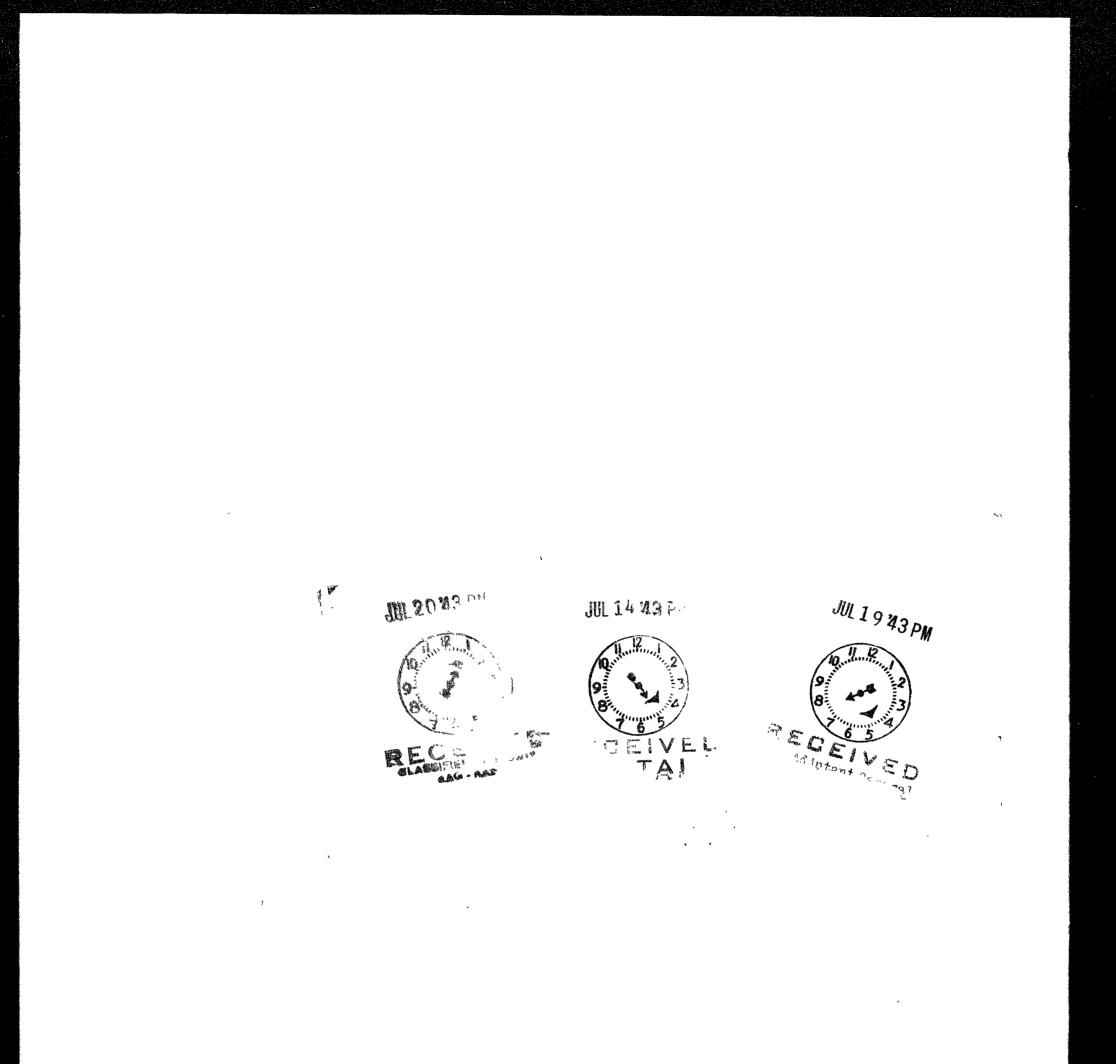






BUBJE	BORFIDENT	
	Negro Troops.	
ro:	The Air Inspector	- DATE 13 July 1943
ROM:	Air Adjutant General	COMMENT NO1 EAB/11/71128
	In connection with the attached confide the Deputy Chief of Air Staff desires that c into the field on official visits closely of commanders are complying with the letter and Chief of Staff, and submit full report of an	officers from your office sent out oserve the extent to which post d spirit of the instructions of the
		FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A. G. D.
	1 Trol	
	1 Incl. Copy of ltr. AAF 291.2, 13 July 1943.	Colonel, A. G. D.
0:	Copy of ltr.	Colonel, A. G. D.
O: ROM:	Copy of ltr. AAF 291.2, 13 July 1943.	Colonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General.

for T. C. ODOM Colonel, Air Corps Deputy, The Air Inspector l Incl n/c 7/20/43 File 1 ----Z GONFIDENTIAN sifed 7. 3-1109 A.F. PAGE



R.

د

. I

•

AF 291.2

(AFDAS)

13 July 1943

SUBJECT: Negro troops.

TO:

· . . . /

Contanding Generals, All Air Forces, All independent Army Air Forces commands. Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Commanding Officers, All exempted Army Air Forces stations.

1. The following extract from Memorandum on the above subject, from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, is repeated for your information and guidance:

"l. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers,

among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

in the many are the

14 /2

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment."

2. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance there with.

By command of General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A.G.D., Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION: As indicated plus all

29

, , ,

. ر

ر: : -

0

₹.

assistant chiefs of Air Staff and chiefs of all special staff offices.

INDEX SHEET

July 16, 1943

Date

FILE: 291.2 Colored Troops

SYNOPSIS

From: Office of The Air Inspector

To: The Inspector General

Ltr.

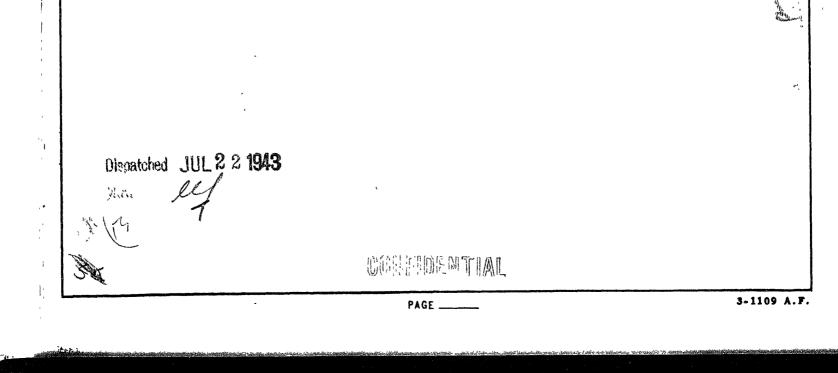
SUBJECT: Board of ^Officers

ţ

Original filed under No. 334 Boards, Misc V

HEADQUARTER	S ARMY AIR FORCES	TALLY NO.
ROUTING AND	D RECORD SHEET	FILE NO.
من هن. SUBJECT: Negro Troops.		
ro: Chief, Requirements Div		DATE 15 July 1943
CKANK: Chief, Operations, Divi	Chief, Allocations & Programs Division X: Chief, Operations, Division Chief, Technical Services Division	COMMENT NO FHL/bm/5132
FROM: ACAS/Operations, Commit	ments & Requirements.	
Your attention is the Air Adjutant Genera		of R&R with inclosures from
l Incl R&R wi ltr att	BARNEY M Major Gen	. GILES ner al, U. S. Army
-		
		and the second se Second second s

,



\$

1

i .

\$ 31 SUL 23 23 AM

.

ļ

l



Negro Troops

F

Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments & Requirements. Air Adjutant General.

١

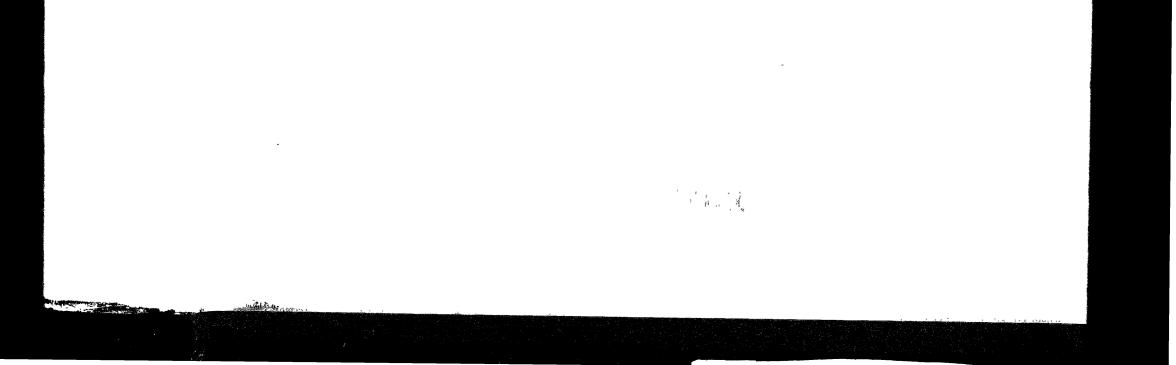
13 July 1943.

1 EAB/11/71128

In connection with the attached confidential letter AAF 291.2, 13 July 1943, the Deputy Chief of Air Staff desires that officers from your office sent out into the field on official visits closely observe the extent to which post commanders are complying with the letter and spirity of the instructions of the Chief of Staff, and submit full report of any infractions thereof.

> FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General

1 Incl Copy of ltr. AAF 291.2, 13 July 1943.



	WE UGER THE BUT STRATE THIS REACH. THAT AND THE AGER THE CONDITIE WITH THE STRAND THE ST	τ, i		
2				
· ;				
•	2. 4.5	12		
	C4	~		
ŀ.				
~• '	23.5	·		
		-		
	S 4 5 7 8			
	. 2687			
	2 2 2 3			
			ā	
	3 5 6 3 6		4	
	4 9 4 2 2		5	
			ä	
	F. 6 5 4.		-	
	is it is no to	-	\$~,.	
	The set		12 -	
	じゅてよい		9 20	
	is w the or it		1 L.	
	22010		್ ಇ	
	62554		a ^{Cu}	
	A PART	. F-1		
	8 2 5 ⁷ 5	č,	3	
~	the state	60	4 42	
-		5	B	
20	5 5 2 0	11	8 2	
4			5 X	
	1 1 1 1	5.0	B	
 	0 , + 0	a a	, ,	
0	6 6 6 4	- ざち	5.1	
2	2 ° 0 T	Str.	14	
ι., Ι-η,	Country one and superferent for the second of all the superferences and all the superferences an	Oberstruter deneral.	. flet? "L' lo foid; testera." Staff.	V OF Y
7, 1	0 3 S		H.	0
() (50	æ	1
		- 5		0
				13

AAF 291.2

Reflo fronce

(AFDAS)

13 July 1943

SUBJECT: Negro troops.

TO: Commanding Generals,

All Air Forces.

All independent Army Air Forces commands.

Commandant,

Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

Commanding Officers,

All exempted Army Air Forces stations.

1. The following extract from Memorandum on the above subject, from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, is repeated for your information and guidance:

"1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent. necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike and impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers,

and due it.



among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

1 经门行

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment."

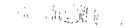
2. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

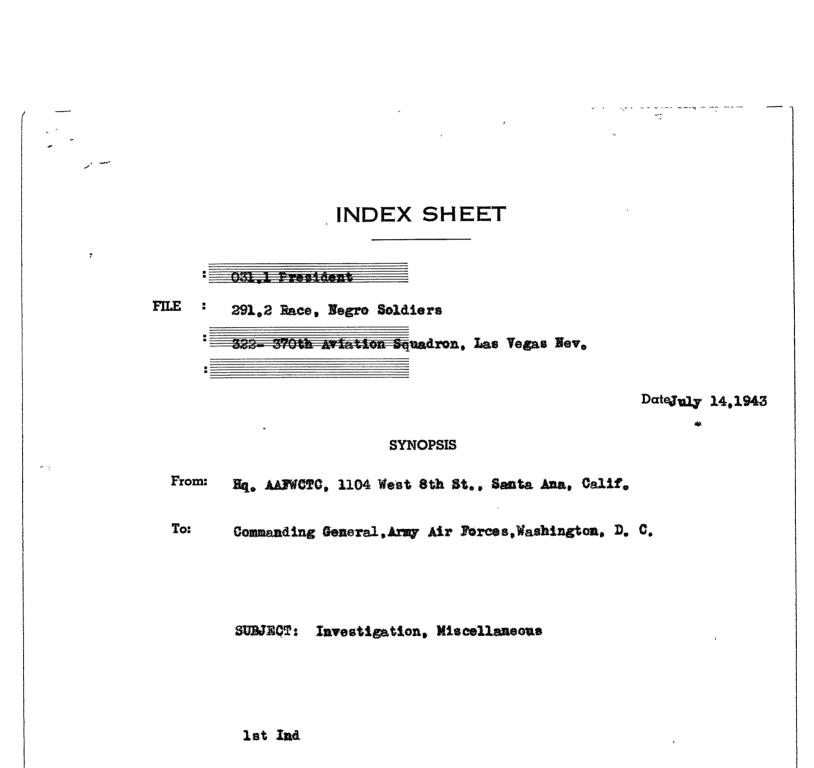
By command of General ARNOLD:

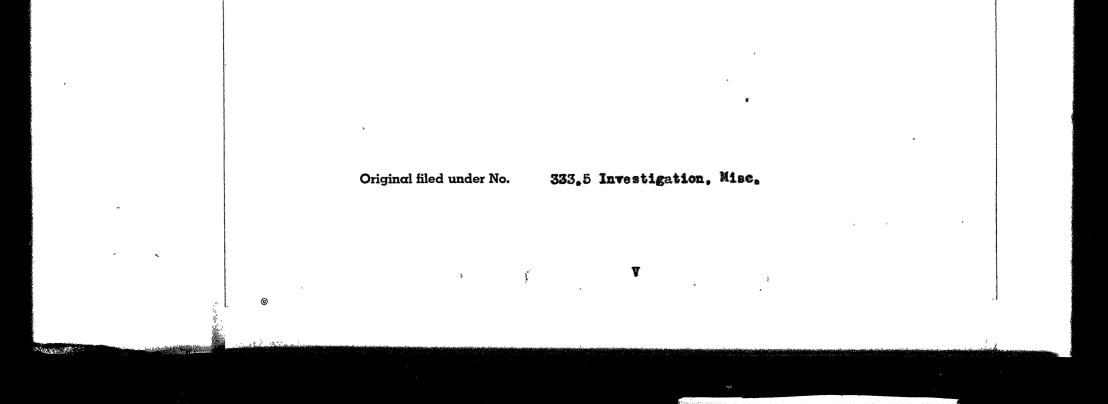
FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A.G.D. Air Adjutant General

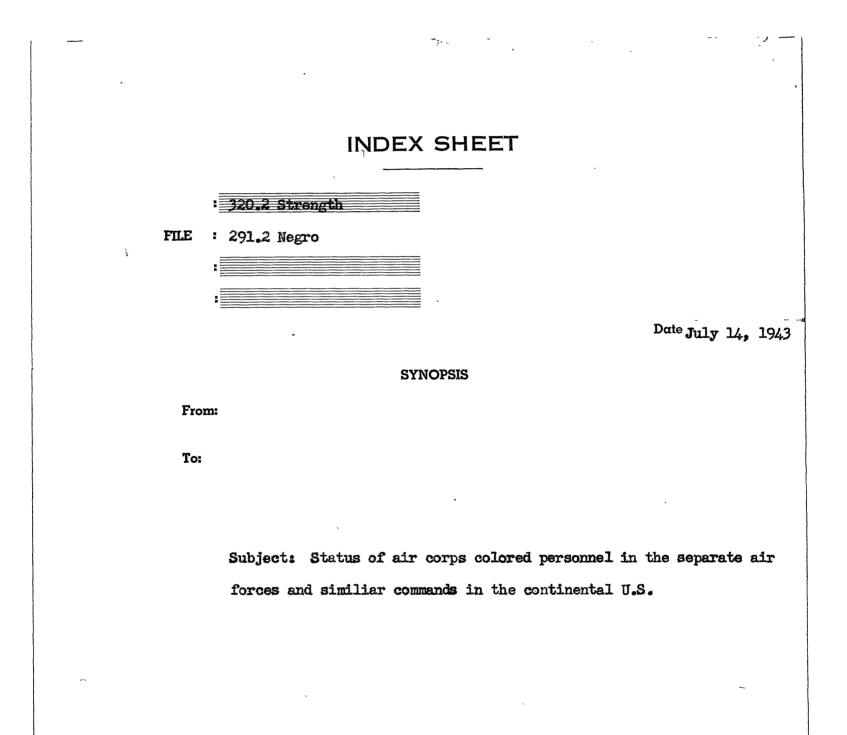
DISTRIBUTION: As indicated plus all Assistant Chiefs of Air Staff and chiefs of all special staff offices.

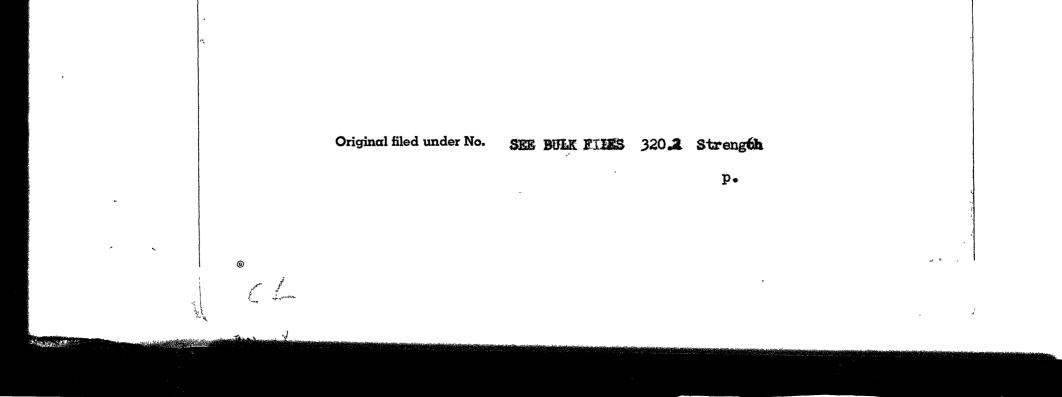
and outcid of art protect pourt officiate

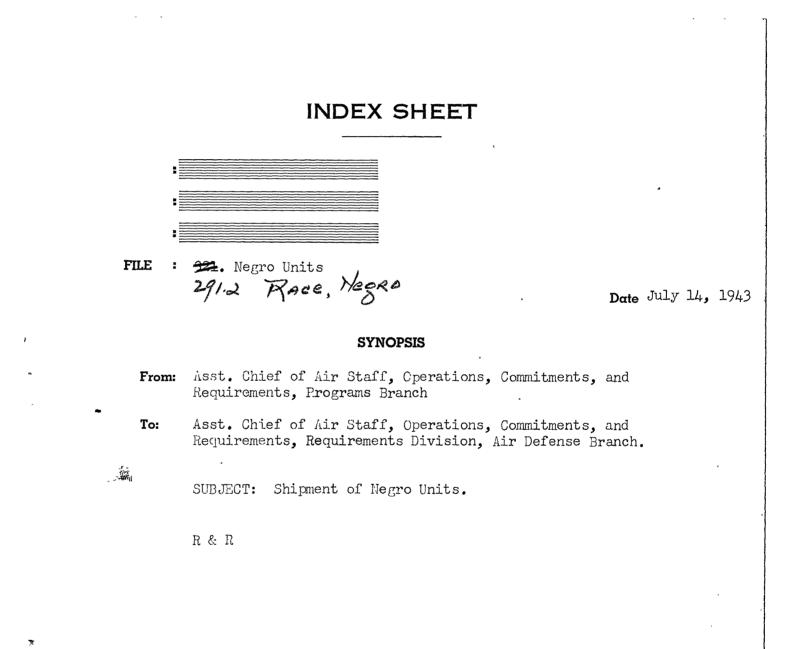


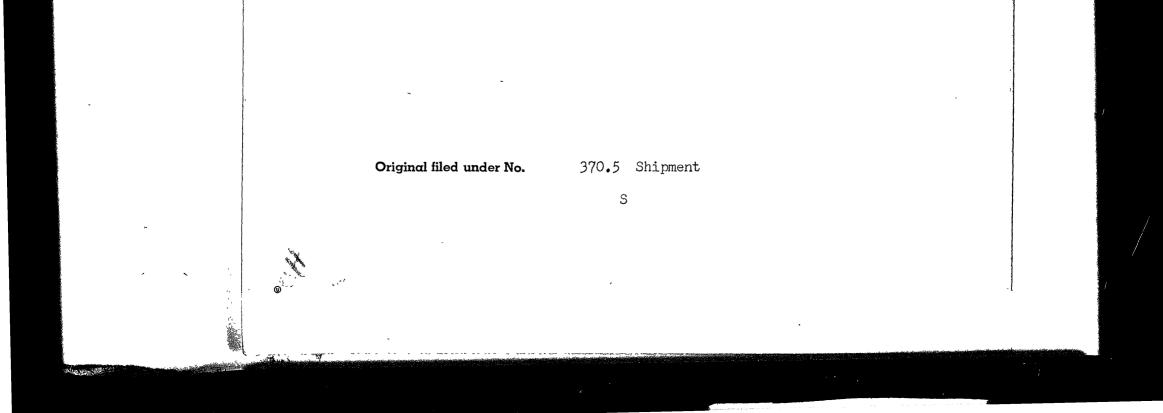












· ·

FILE: 291.2 Race, Neoro

1

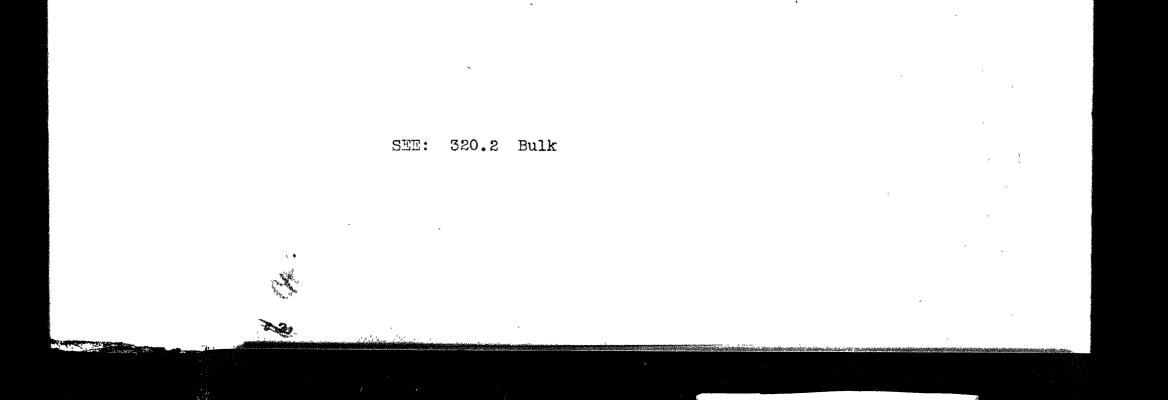
ł

1.,

DATE: July 24, 1943

WUBJECT: Status of Air Corps Colored Personnek in the

separate Air Forces and Similar Commands in the U.S.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

(AFDAS)

14 July 1943

SUBJECT: Negro Troops.

TO:

Ļ

14

(1) (1) AAF 291.2

Commanding Generals, All Air Forces, All independent Army Air Forces commands. Commandant,

Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

Commanding Officers,

All exempted Army Air Forces stations. (In continental United States),

1. The following extract from Memorandum on the above subject, from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, is repeated for your information and guidance:

"1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers, among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and

CONFIDENTIAL

C-725, AF

Wegre,

, v , v

. . .

without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromises disciplinary standards.

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment."

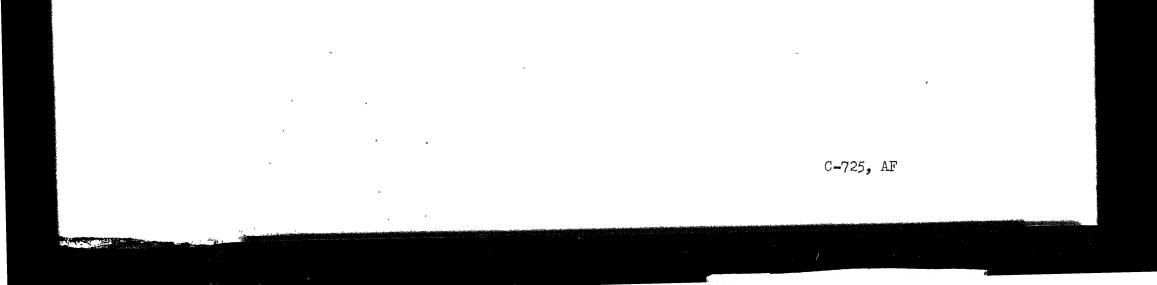
2. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

By command of General ARNOLD:

i-hoce'

FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION: As indicated plus all assistant chiefs of Air Staff, and chiefs of all special staff offices.





WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

+9-7

C-725. AF

AAF 291.2

14 July 1943

SUBJECT: Negro Troops.

TO: Commanding Generals,

All Air Forces, All independent Army Air Forces commands. Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Commanding Officers, All exempted Army Air Forces stations. (In continental United States).

1. The following extract from Memorandum on the above subject, from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, is repeated for your information and guidance:

"1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that

there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers, among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and

CONFIDENTIAL

without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromises disciplinary standards.

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order betweer. soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment."

2. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

By command of General ARNOLD:

.

FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION: As indicated plus all assistant chiefs of Air Staff, and chiefs of all special staff offices.

C-725, AF



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT Office of The Chief of Staff Washington

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GEMERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, COMMANDING GEMERAL, ARMY GROUND FORCES, COMMANDING GEMERAL, ARMY SERVICE FORCES:

Subject: Negro Troops.

1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers, among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the pringiples of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personnally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment.

6. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

^OChief of Staff

SUBJECT: Negro Troops. SFX 291.2 (13 Jul 43)OB-S-F

lst Ind.

MEB/med 2B 939

-

War Department, A.S.F., A.G., 13 July 1943. - To: Commanding Generals, First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth Service Commands; The Military District of Washington; All Ports of Embarkation; and Chiefs of All Technical Services, A.S.F.

1. For compliance.

. •

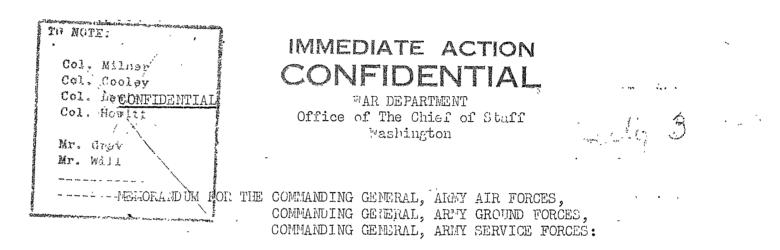
2. It is desired that you distribute this communication to the commanders of all Army Service Forces elements within the geographical limits of your command who exercise command of a post, camp, station or other installation.

3. It is further desired that each recipient acknowledge receipt of this communication indicating the time and date of receipt by indorsement hereon.

• 2 •

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

ULIO r General Ma Adjutant Genera CONFIDENTIAL



Subject: Negro Troops.

SR

1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kontucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

ź.

2 3

CONFIDENTIAL

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers, among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

erstu

シント

N

Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between 5. soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the pringiples of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personnally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment.

6, These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

^{Chief} of Staff

SUBJECT: Negro Troops. SPX 291.2 (13 Jul 43)0B-S-F

lst Ind.

MEB/med 2B 939

291.2 mearo

War Department, A.S.F., A.G., 13 July 1943. - To: Commanding Generals, First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth Service Commands; The Military District of Washington; All Ports of Embarkation; and Chiefs of All Technical Services, A.S.F.

For compliance. 1,

2. It is desired that you distribute this communication to the commanders of all Army Service Forces elements within the geographical limits of your command who exercise command of a post, camp, station or , other installation.

It is further desired that each recipient acknowledge receipt of this communication indicating the time and date of receipt by indorsement hereon.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

r General Adjutant General CONFIDENTIAL

- 2 -

///

AFMAG/EAB/bhm/2246

VIP 291.2

(AFDAS)

١

Yers ..

Cheller &

13 July 1943

SuBJET: Negro troops.

:01

Commanding Senerals, All Air Forces, All independent army Air Forces commands. Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tectics. Commanding Officers, All exempted Army Air Forces stations.

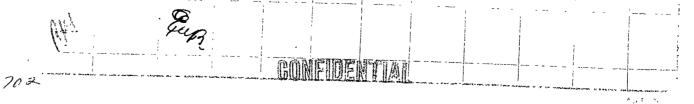
1. The following extract from Memorandum on the above subject, from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, is repeated for your information and guidanco:

"L. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an intediatel, serious problem. In recent weaks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Massissippi; Capp Stewart, Georgia; March field, California; Fort Aliss, Fexas; Camp Freekinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, Salifornia. At other stations there are indications of unrast which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattorn. Unrost and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Jossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the con circulates agong the units and a senor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflamatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit. (12)

4. Under no circumstances can there be a compand attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers, PROTADURE FILS-SHALF SHE PULSERS . CORDINITION



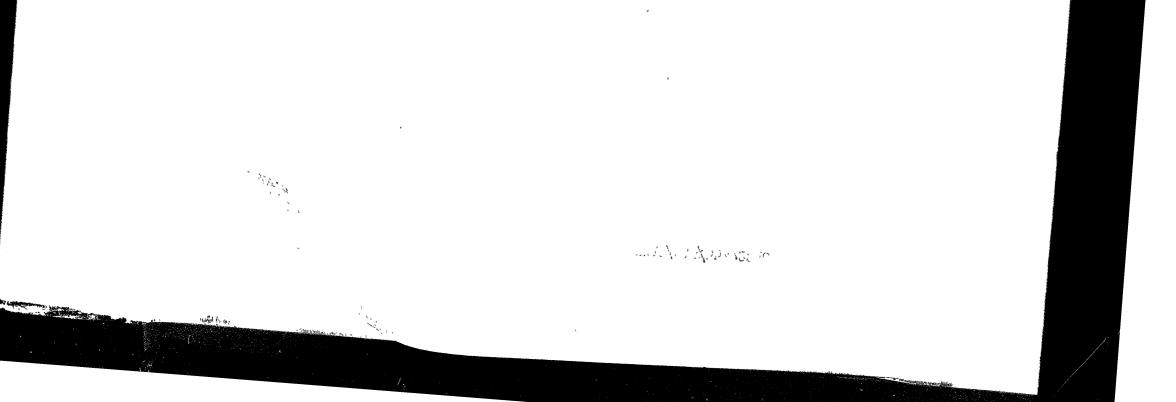


•

,

.

,



RONFIDENTIAL

among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromises disciplinary standards.

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be sondidered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment."

2. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

By command of General AEHOLD:

it is the to read the こ へん むななん 1. 6 4

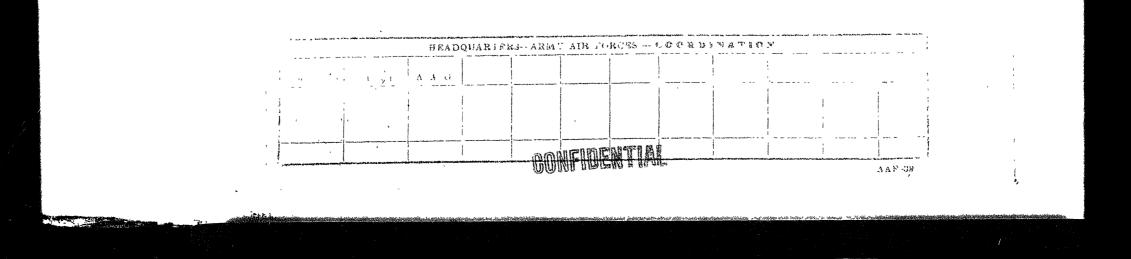
FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General.

ş

DISTRIBUTION:

As indicated plus all assistant chiefs of Air Staff and chiefs of all special staff offices.





1. 小小小小小小小小小小小

Negro Troops.

Deputy Chief of Air Staff (General Perrin)

13 July 1943

1

Air Adjutant General

FAB/11/71128

Inclosure No. 1 forwarded for approval prior to publication.

FEFD C. MILNER Golonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General.

l Incl. Draft of ltr. 13 July 1943.

.

•

 \bigstar 16-29242-1 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1942

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER			ADDICTION			
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION			Edward Hand Frank a			

٠

Part of the second s Š É. 12 · . 7 2. i i creation in the - " "} HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT: Negro Troops. DATE 13 July 1943 Deputy Chief of Air Staff (General Perrin) TO: COMMENT NO. 1 EAB/11/71128 FROM: Air Adjutant General Inclosure No. 1 forwarded for approval prior to publication. John B. Cooley FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A. G. D. Air Adjutant General. Q.K. l Incl. Draft of ltr. 13 July 1943. T Air Adjutant General DATE 14 July 43 ro: COMMENT NO. 2 MAL/mdg/5265 FROM: Deputy Chief of the Air Staff. Approved for publication and distribution. BBY, MI Colonel, G. S. C., Secretary of the Air Staff. -⊤nc⊥. n/c

* -` ->>

* T * * 7 .

CONFIDENTIN " are its 320. 2 Colours From 52 PAGE 702

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY GROUND FORCES, COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY SERVICE FORCES:

Subject: Negro Troops.

1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers, among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.



*

. The second



CONFIDENTIAL

1

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment.

6. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

glos and M

Chief of Staff.

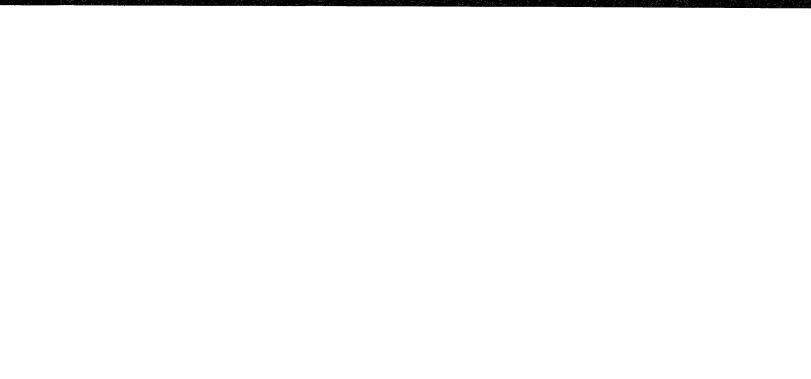


- 2 -

いたい

,





ı

11:15-ang













1

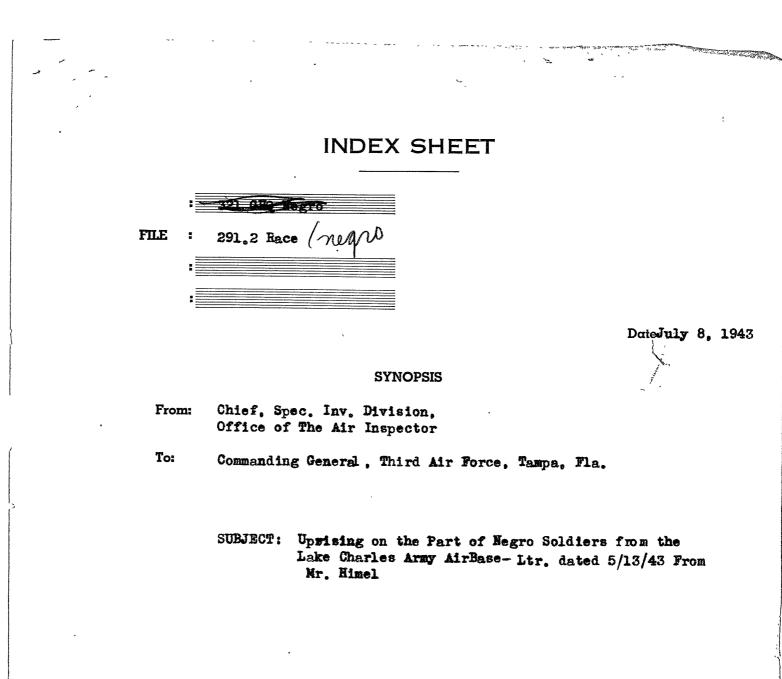




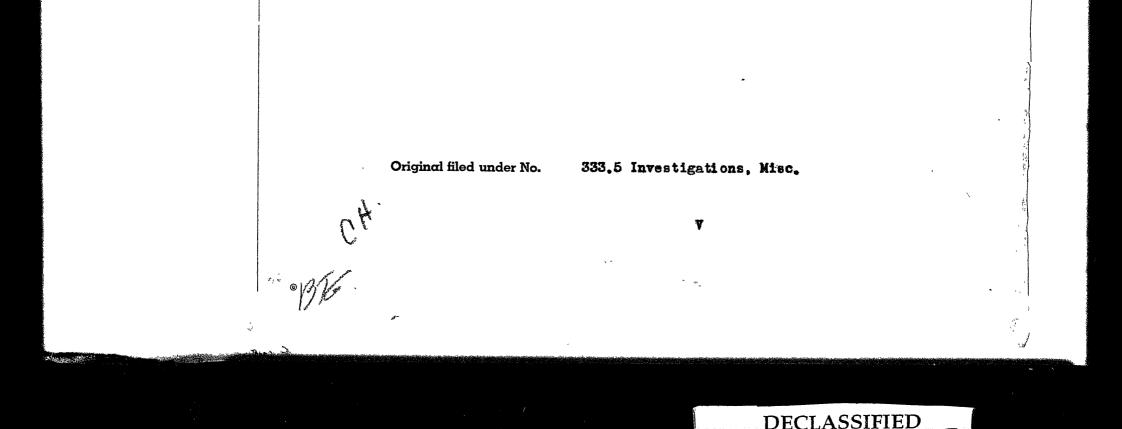


	;	
	1	
	1	

, . , . DECLASSIFIED



6th Ind



INDEX SHEET

2 FILE:

Date July 7, 1943

SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements, Programs Branch.

To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training.

SUBJECT: Technical Training of Negro Personnel (non-flying) 1943.

S . .

R&R

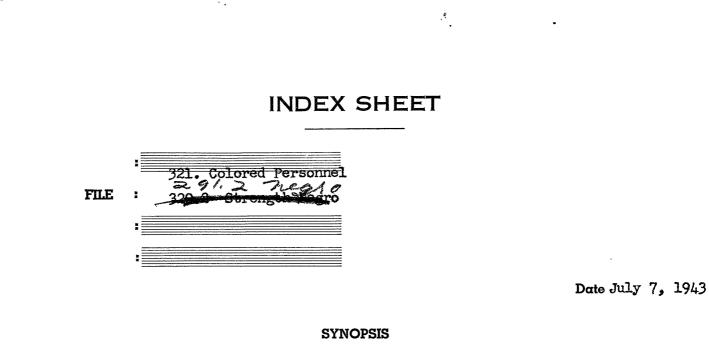
Original filed under No. 353 Training Misc

SR

in the ?

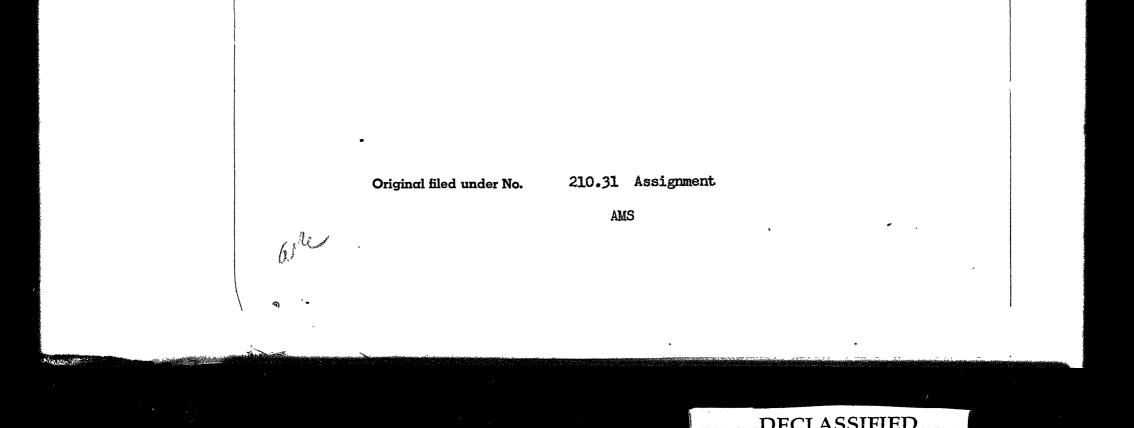


W-4112, A.C.

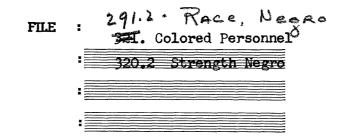


12 7

From:WD General Staff, Personnel Division G-1, Wash., D. C.To:The Commanding General, Army Air Forces.SUBJECT:Assignment of Colored personnel with
AGCT scores of 75 or better to the
AAF.Memorandum



INDEX SHEET



id T

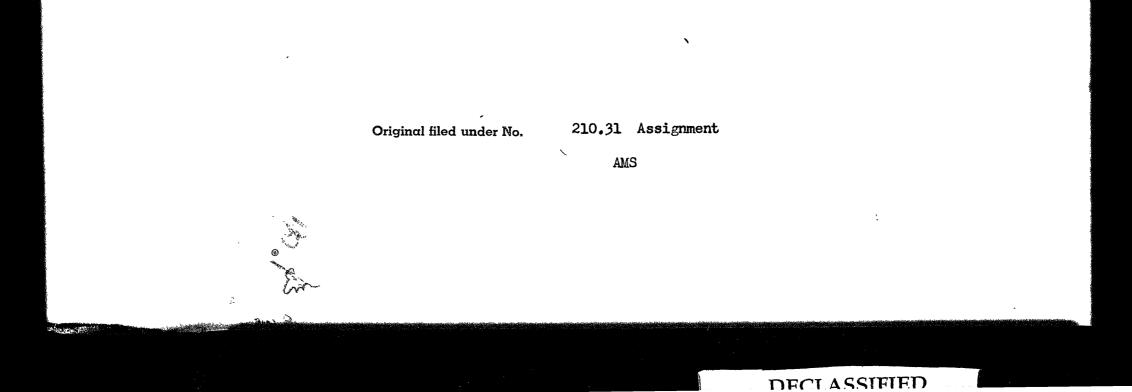
Date July 7, 1943

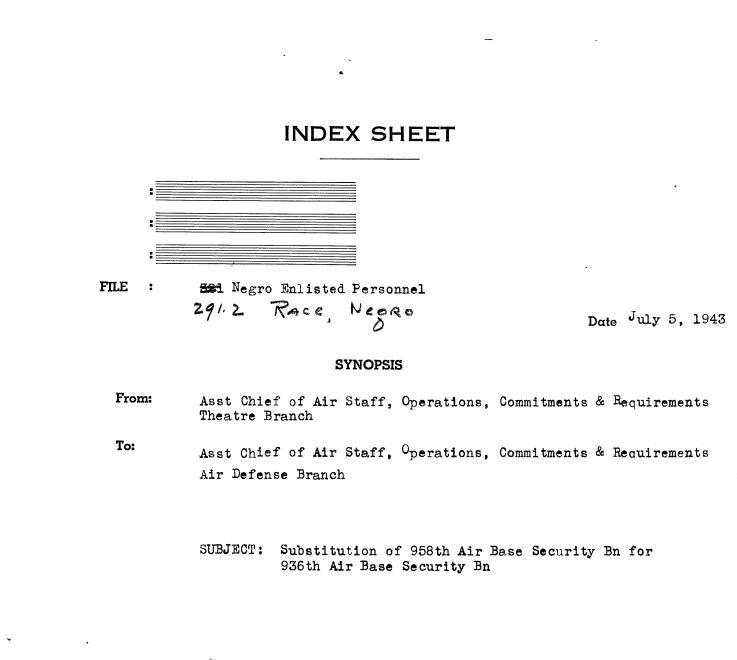
SYNOPSIS

From:	WD General Staff, Personnel Division G-1, Wash., D. C.	
То:	The Commanding General, Army Air Forces.	
	SUBJECT: Assignment of Colored personnel with AGCT scores of 75 or better to the AAF.	
	<i>ነም</i>	

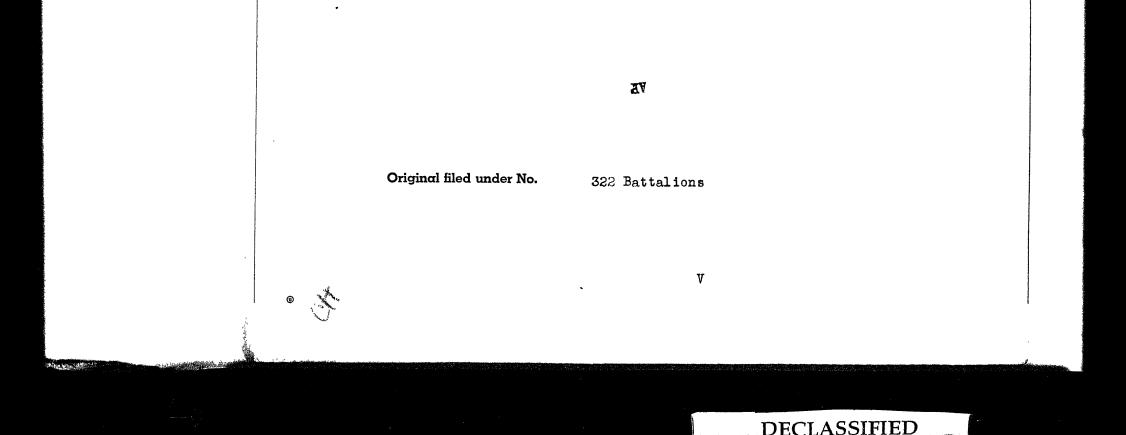
.

Memorandum





n turnin



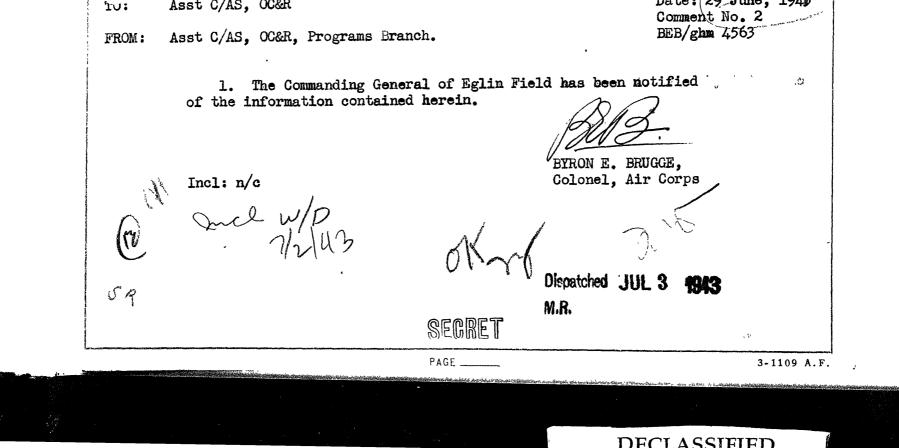
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO.	
FILE	Contrast Contained and Contained

SEGRET

,	SUBJE(CT: Negro units at Eglin Field.		
	TO:	Asst C/AS, OC&R	DATE 24 June	,1943
	FROM:	Asst C/AS, OC&R, Allocations & Program Division	COMMENT NO BEB/bcb/45	
	, ,	1. The present negro strength of the Froving G will be gradually reduced by the shipping out of unit for overseas.		
		2. In the activation of new units every effort not to exceed the present strength and assignments with only after coordination with that command.		e II a
ar brons dar ang sa		1 Incl: draft dtd 6/16/43 Ellow Coloned, Air Miller Miller Miller	r Corps	egu - K
anghalanananangalagu annan it a lagi a' a' a' a' ara tan a	'nu:	fond	Date: (29_June,	1945



·

,

,

и

;

JUL 523 AM

Â

·3)

5. J

4

, yut

15,

S

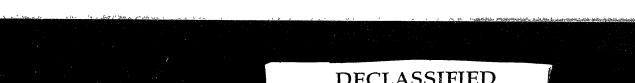
S

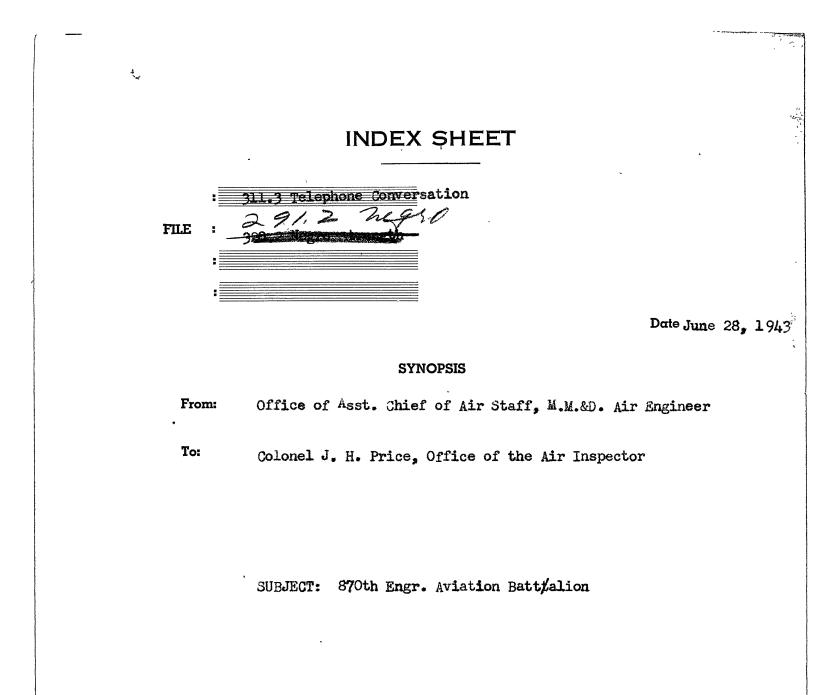
۰ ۰

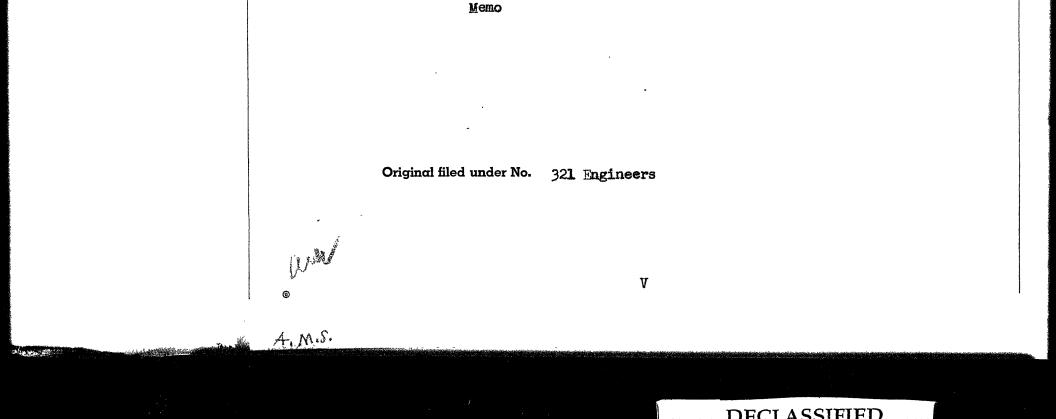
RECLEVE GLADDIFIED FILE UPDT 169-000

> . .

. .







INDEX SHEET

291.2 Negro, Race FILE: M. Colored Engineer Personnel.

Date June 28, 1943

.

SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff Personnel

To: Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

SUBJECT: Assignment of Colored Engineer Personnel.

٠

lst Ind.

.

,#

.

C A

Original filed under No. 210. 31 Assignment

A. M. S.



DECI ASSIFIED

To:

From:

INDEX SHEET

FILE: 291.2 Hegro

Date

June 27, 1943

DECLASSIFIED

5,4% - 171

SYNOPSIS

Mgs MAF Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, N. C.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Wash., 25, D. C.

SUBJECT: Utilization of Civilian Instructors (negro) in the Air Service Command and Lateriel $\operatorname{Command}$.

lst Ind.

Original filed under No. 352.16 Instructors ANS W-4112, A.C.

· · ·

By Com Arm 4-22 Dat 1st Ind.

By authority of the Command. General Army Air Forces 4-12-43 Date Initials DIM:fhm AFDAO

Q

5

R

negro

1

AAF 360.03 (10 June 1943)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES, OFFICE OF THE AIR OLDNANCE OFFICER, WASH-INGTON 25, D. C.

TO: Chief Ordnance Officer, Headquarters Eighth Air Force.

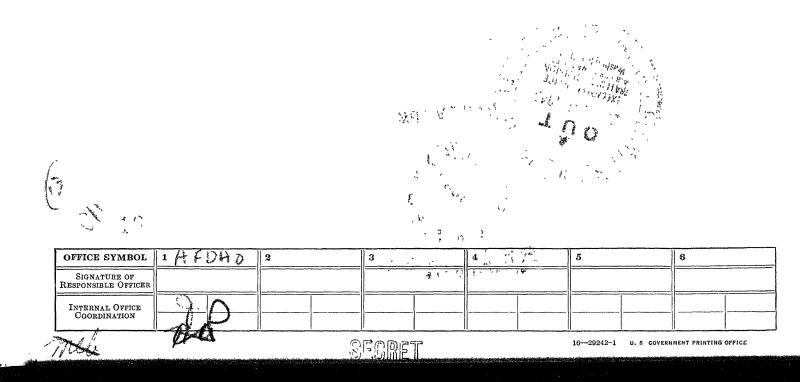
1. The following listed colored Ordnance units have been committed to your theater:

1902 Ordnance Ammunition Company, Aviation. 1912 Ordnance Ammunition Company, Aviation. 1951 Ordnance Depot Company, Aviation. 1962 Ordnance Depot Company, Aviation.

2. The Mar Department, Operations Division has advised this office informally, that these units cannot be deleted from this commitment list. Approximately 10% of the total Air Force is made up of colored personnel and this personnel is being assigned to the overseas stations in accordance with classified letter, AG 291.21 (3-31-42) MB-A, dated May 13, 1942, subject: "Assignment of Colored Troops to Theaters of Operation and Overseas Stations", copy of which is inclosed.

For the Air Ordnance Officer:

l Incl. - Ltr. AG 219.21 (3-31-43) dtd 5-13-43. H. V. JONES Major, Ord. Dept., Assistant.

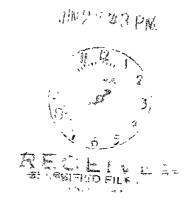


DECT ACCIEIED

-•

,

`



u viet 15 /8-



, ,

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER HEADQUARTERS EIGHTH AIR FORCE APO 633

(K-A-34)

AAF 586 10 June, 1943

220.

1

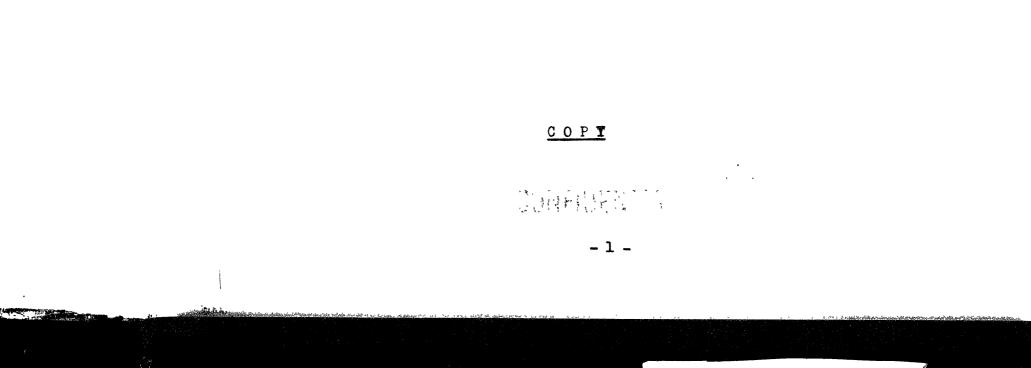
SUBJECT: Colored troops.

ó

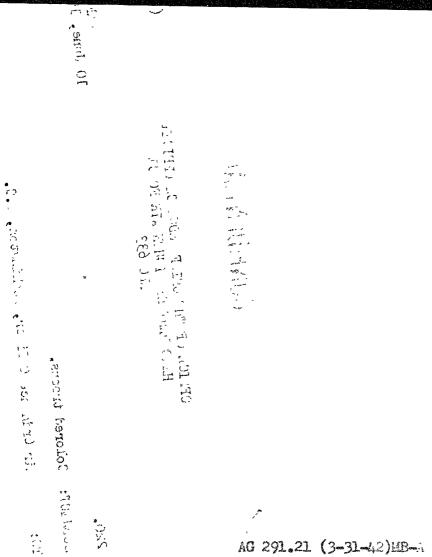
TO: Air Ordnance Officer, Washington, D.C.

Many problems pertaining to colored troops have been encountered in this theater which makes it very desirable that no additional colored troops arrive here. It is noted that colored Ammunition Companies and perhaps colored Depot Companies are being sent to this theater. These Companies cannot be used as efficiently as white Companies. It is requested that every effort be made to have only white Ordnance Companies sent to this Air Force.

> P. SCHWARTZ, Colonel, Ord.Dept., Chief Ordnance Officer.



DECLASSIFIED



AG 291.21 (3-31-42)HB-

May 13, 1442

As igneent of colored troops to Theaters of Operation and Generations Stations.

"代下 第4章 "是…"

Somerding General,

Amy Air Forces.

1. In the formation of tech forces and the distate of additional waits to theaters of Cherstion, or stations outside the confinental United : tates, the following policy will govern:

a. Colored proops will not be employed in extreme northern stations where conditions preclude a desirable dispersion of personnel.

b. Colored troops will not be utilized in a country against the will of that country&s Government, when the United states Government is the petitioner with respect to the stationing of troops in the country concerned.

c. In all other cases, except as noted in d below, the dispatch of colored troops will be accomplished without prior request or agreement on the part of the theater or other commander who is to receive the troops. Euch commanders will, however, be informed of orders concerning the movement of colored troops to their cosmand, and whether units so ordered are commanded by white or colored officers.

d. There will be no positive restrictions on the use of colored troops in the British Isles, but shipment of colored units to the British Isles will be limited, initially, to those in the cervice category.

e. The Commanding General, Army Sir Forces will insure that colored troops are ordered overseas in a proportion not less than the percentage of such troops in his command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

/s/ Louis Lippman Adjutant General.

BASED CN : Meno from G-1 WDGAP 322.99 Colored Troope (4-30-42)







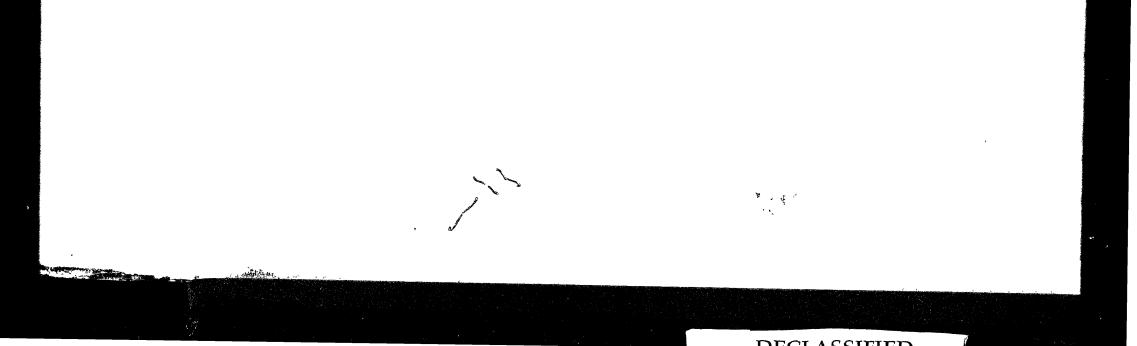
· 4 19 - 19

JUN 25 33 PM



.

.



INDEX SHEET

2912 FILE:

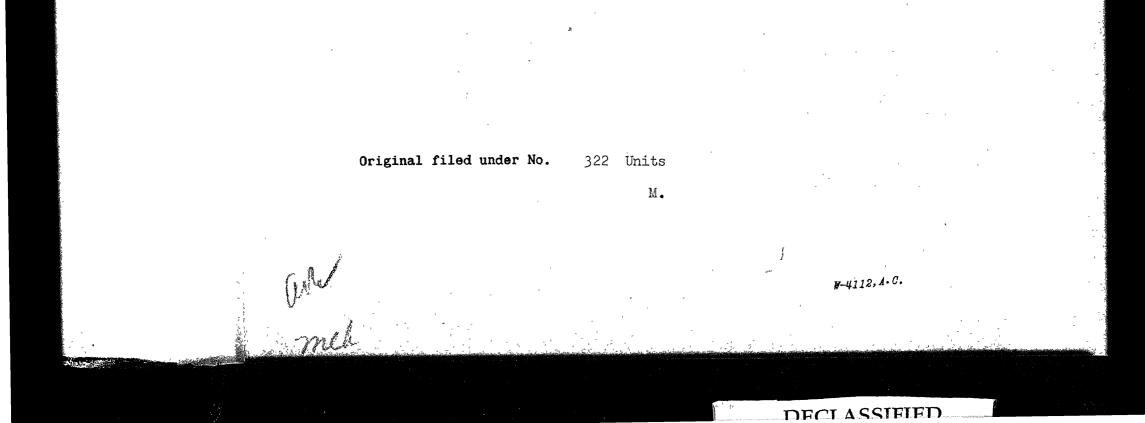
Date June 23 1943

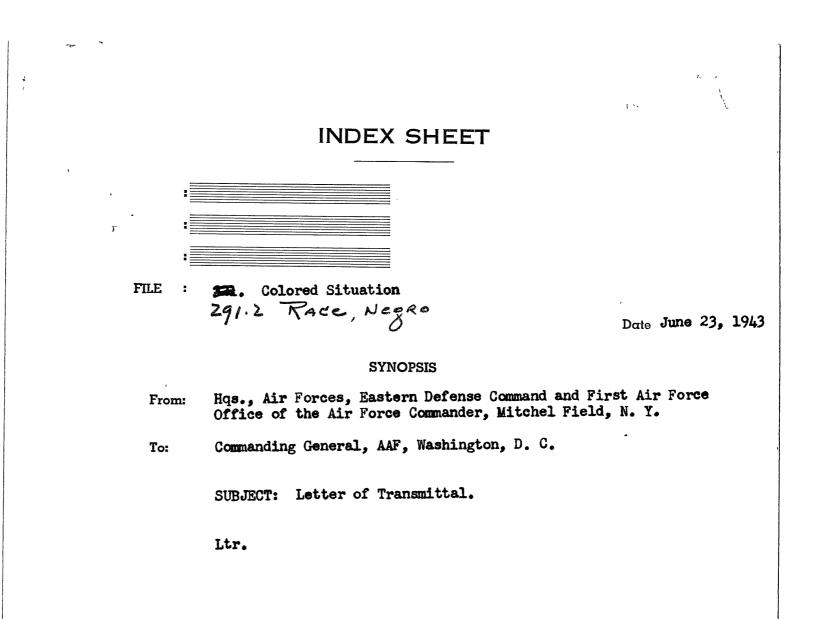
SYNOPSIS

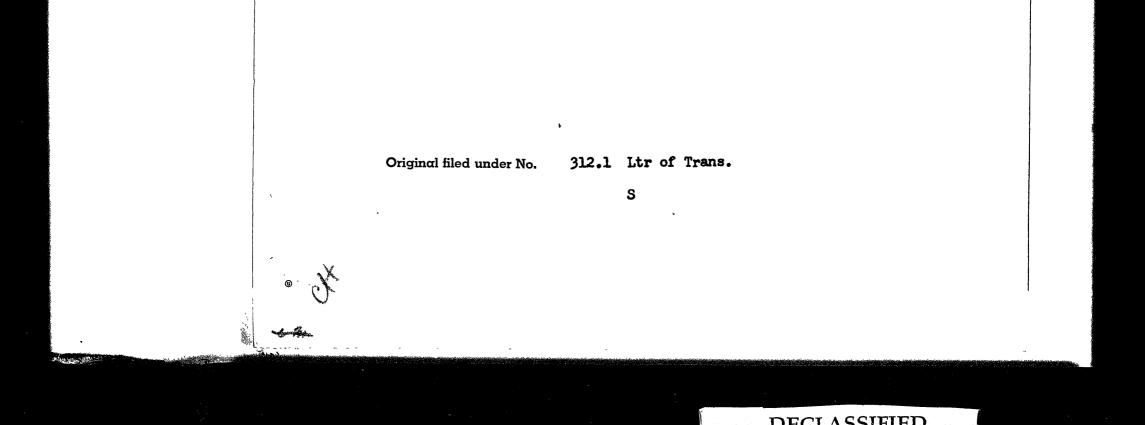
From: Military Personnel - 2

To: Asst Chief of Staff, G-1

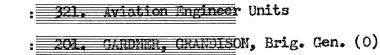
SUBJECT: Activation of Colored Combat Units in the Army Air Forces







INDEX SHEET



FILE

E : 320-2-liesensite

291.2 negu

Date June 22, 1943

SYNOPSIS

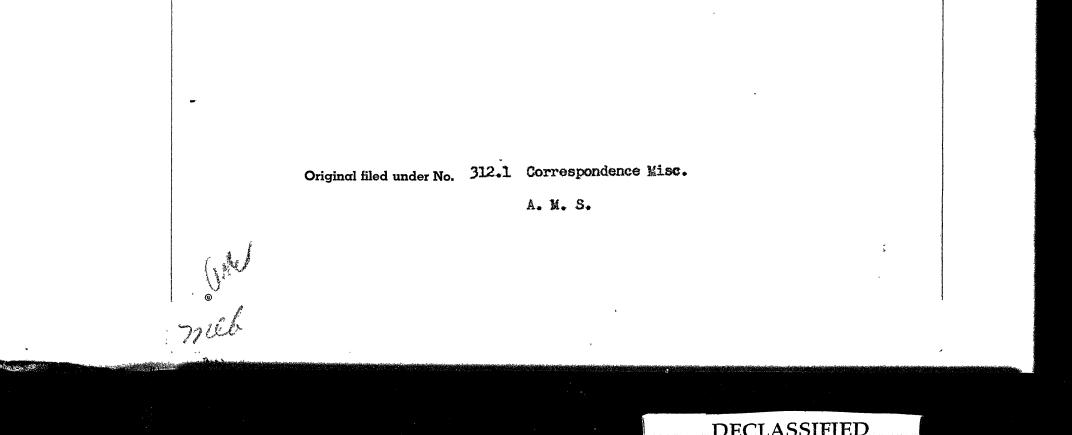
- From: WD Hqs AAF, ACAS Materiel, Maintenance and Distribution, Office of the Air Engineer, Washington, D. C.
- To: Commanding General, AAF Proving Ground Command, Eglin Field, Florida.

SUBJECT: Letter from Brig. Gen. Grandison Gardner.

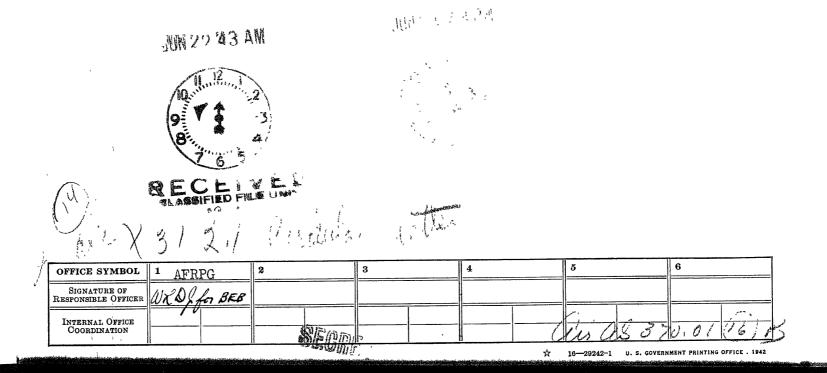
lst Ind.

12

7



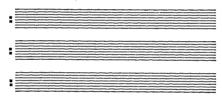
AFRPG 3 WIB/aez/72814 99 . 22 5° 1 + ' - ⁻ ~ • • Sufericht: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program and the set of the prover of the set of the 1380 Mayor Tranged & Miller 5 \$ (Col. A. B. Welch) Attached is schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises tages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. For the Community Comeral, my fir Forces: 81 JOEN R. COOLET. ì Colomol, A.G.N., Incl. Disperched 22 .1. N 1943 440 Assistant wir adir and Honerela • Schedule. 7





INDEX SHEET

FILE : 291.2 Colored Personnel



Date 21 June 1943

an an annaisean a'

SYNOPSIS

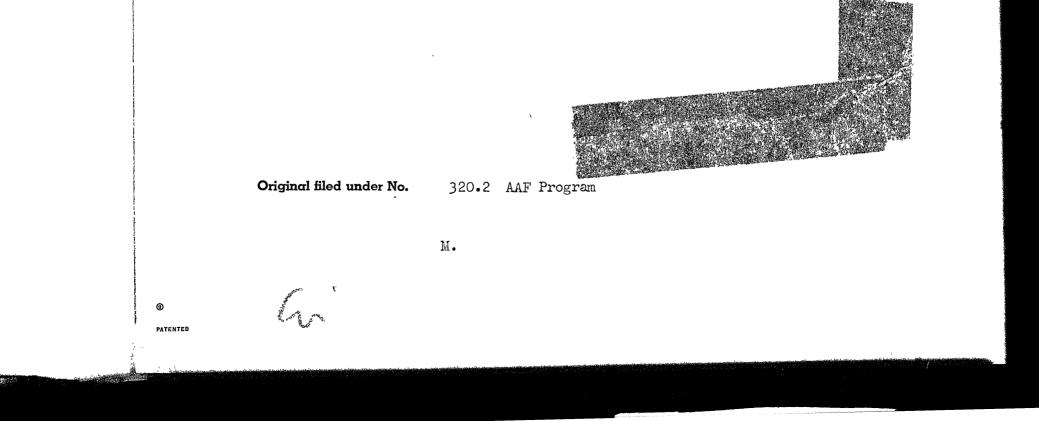
From: AC/AS, OC&R, Programs Branch

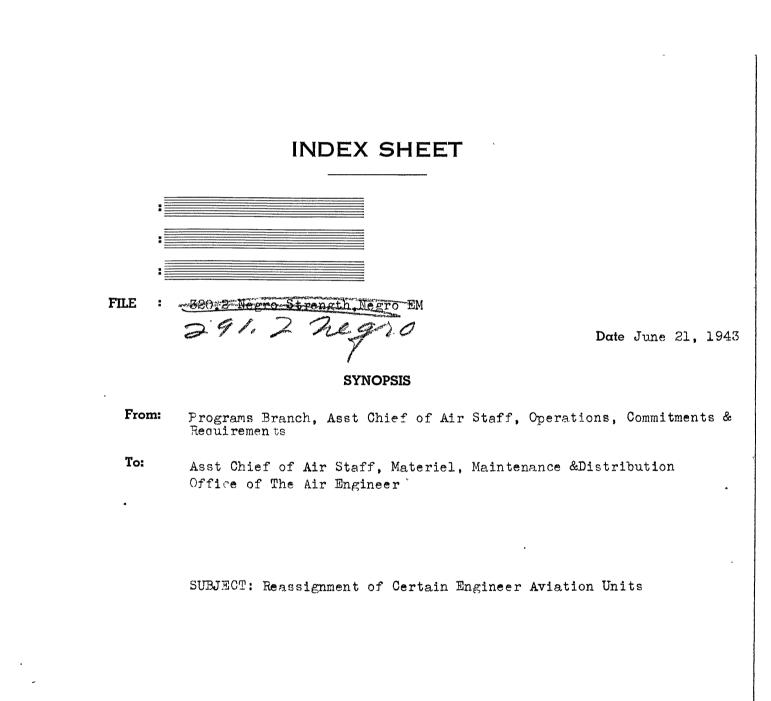
To:

AC/AS, Personnel

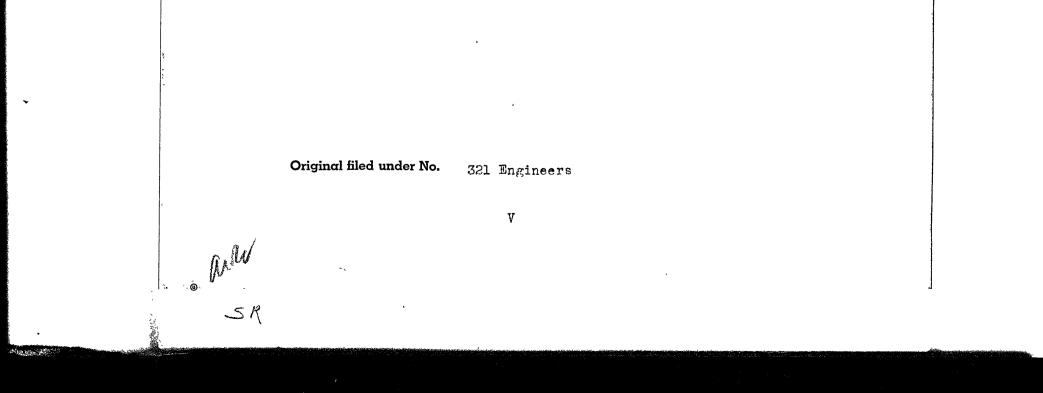
SUBJECT: COLORED Personnel in Army Air Forces Program

R & R #1 ·



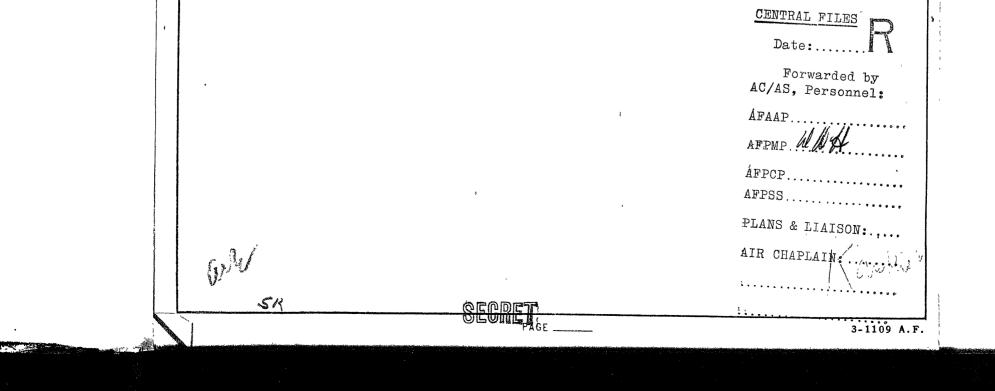


R&R



all and an an an an an and a second second

HEADQUARTERS ARMY SECTION TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FIQ \times 3 2____ NQ nir By Authority of SUBJECT The Commanding General Personnel for the 96th Service Group. of the Army Air Forces DATE 19 June 1943 ... DATE INITIALS Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel, Military Personnel, TO: tt'n: Captain R. M. Hockenberry FROM: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training COMMENT NO. 1 AFACT-3/B/PCH-ivp 71028 Reference is made to Comment #2 of R&R, Same Subject, AFACT-3, to your office dated June 10, 1943. PW:H l Incl: Ltr d/6-17-43 ROBERT N. HARPER A Brigadier General, U. S. Army subj: Training of Colored Troops, AG 353, w/l Incl. , , _ _ _



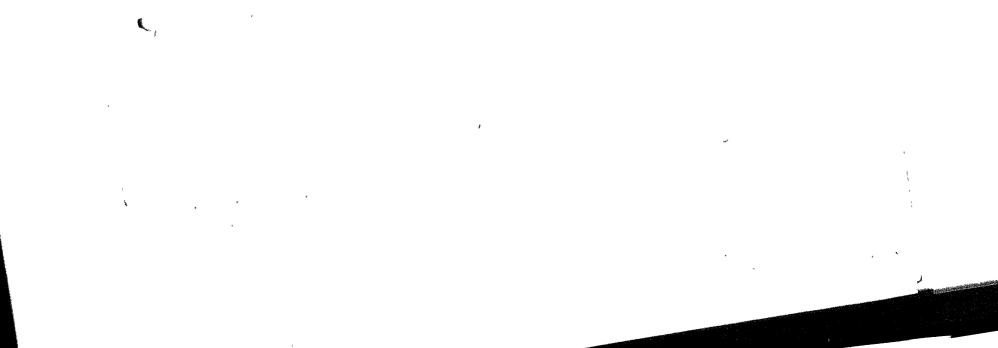
JUL LÄBYA

.

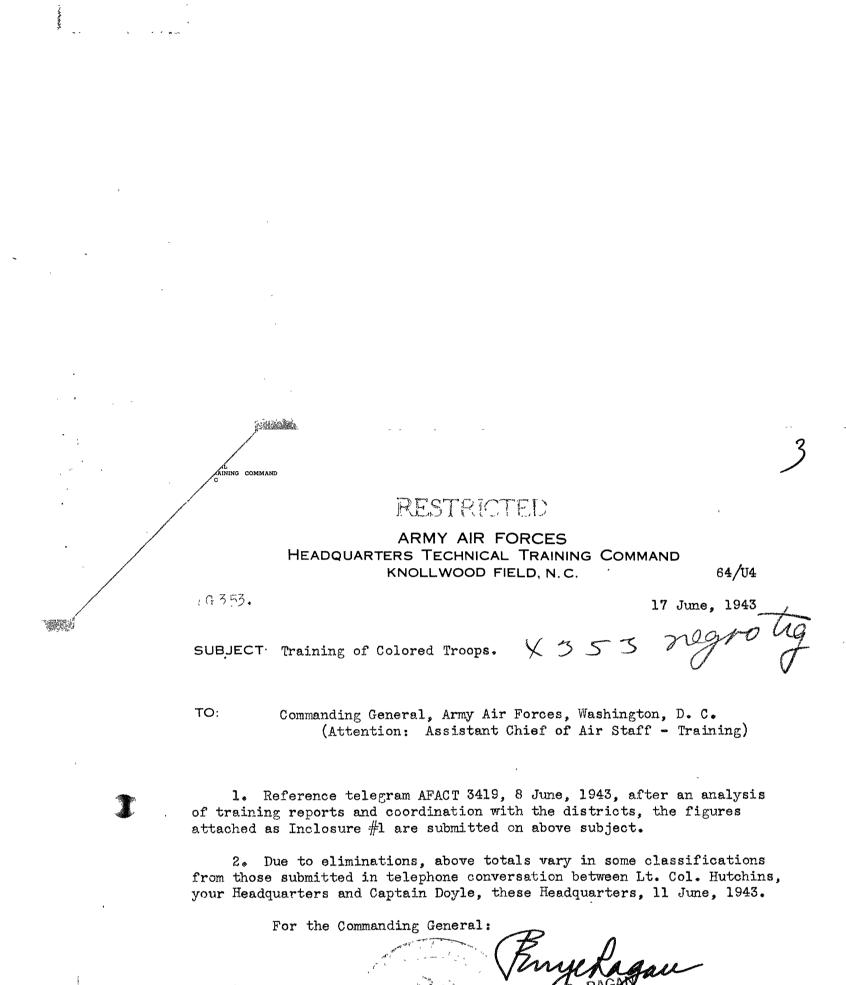
.

1

3 15 ° 64 7 1.44 3. RECEIVES ** . .

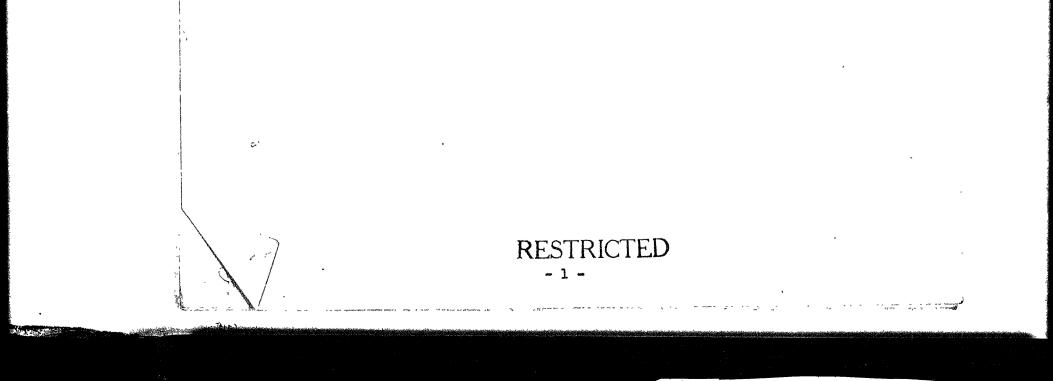


•



l Incl Incl - Training of Colored Troops

(In trip.)



Ccicitei, A. G.

Adjutant General

RESTRICTED

17 June, 1943

đ

TRAINING OF COLORED TROOPS

٨

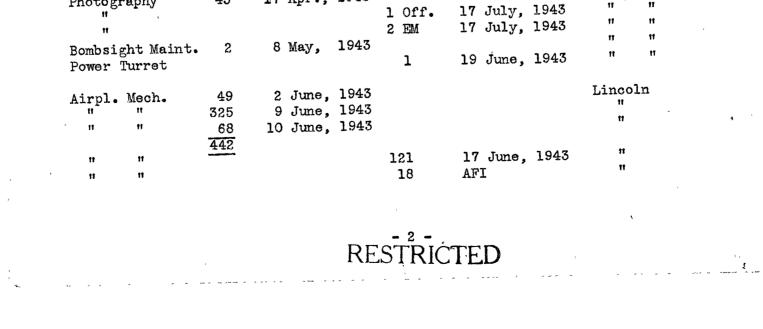
		No.		То		
	Specialty	Grad.	Date	Grad.	Date	School
	Officer Training	:				
	Officer Candidat School	e 91	5 Aug., 1942 to 29 May, 1943	7 11 14 32	26 June, 1943 24 July, 1943 21 Aug., 1943	O. C. S., Miami Beach, Fla.
- Maren	A/C Meteorology Maint. Eng. Armament Communications Statistical	1	26 Apr., 1943 5 Dec., 1942	2 1 2 3	21 Aug., 1943 26 July, 1943 1 July, 1943 8 July, 1943	Grand Rapids Yale " Harvard
	Enlisted	1	J Dec., 1342			harvard
	R. O. M.	97 91 188	28 May, 1943 6 June, 1943			Scott Fld.
	R. O. R. M. 77	1 54 35 89	6 June, 1943 28 May, 1943 6 June, 1943			Scott Fld. """
	Machinist "	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 6 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	18 May, 1943 25 May, 1943			Chanute Fld.
		Tradita Chan		2	22 Aug., 1943	17 17

	Sheet	Metal "	17 26		Apr., Apr.,						Chanute "	Fld.
	**	11	1		Apr.,						11	11
	**	TT	$\frac{2}{46}$		May,						**	**
			envilige caleure				2	18	July,	1943	**	17
	Welde:	•	17		Apr.,	19 4 3 1943					Chanute "	Fld.
	11		<u></u>	31	May, May,	1943				۶	12	11
			19				2	18	July,	1943	tt	**
	Parach	ute										
	Rię	ger	11	19	Apr.,	1943					Chanute	Fld.
							1 -					
-					The second se	(ES)	RETE	(])				

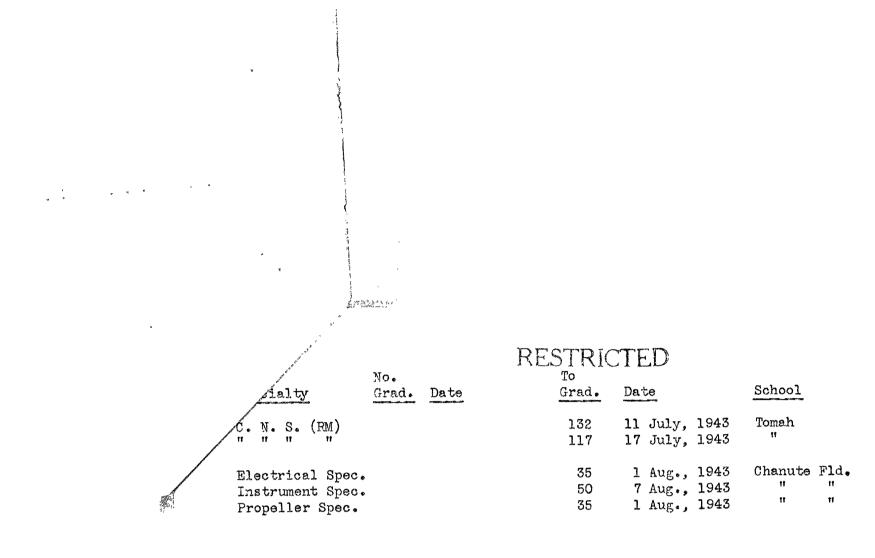
			RES	RICI	ED		
•	felty	No. Grad.	Date	To Grad.	Date	School	9999 8.8-1 fi
/	ink Trainer Instructor """	3 <u>1</u> 4	27 Apr., 1943 15 May, 1943			Chanute Fld.	1
	Teletype Mech.	5	18 Mar., 1943			Chanute Fld.	4 1
igens.		1 20 26	19 Mar., 1943 24 Mar., 1943			11 11	، ب
	Motor Vehicle	1	24 Feb., 1943 20 Mar., 1943			77, 77 77 77	l L
	11 11	1	31 May, 1943			11 II	1
		6		1	AFI	tr tr	
	Cooks & Bakers	89				Jefferson Bks.	
	Clerks, E & O " Adm. " Supply	169 86 36	17 Mar., 1943 17 Mar., 1943 17 Mar., 1943			Ft. Logan """	с., с С., с
	" Adm.	$\frac{26}{317}$	28 Apr., 1943			11 17	
	" Adm. " Supply	011		9 2	23 June, 1943 4 Aug., 1943	19 17 19 17	•
	Armament	52 48	27 Mar., 1943 3 Apr., 1943			Buckley "	
	**	55	10,Apr., 1943		-	17 17	
	1T TT	8 3	17 Apr., 1943 24 Apr., 1943			11 11	,
	11 , ~ 17	3 1	l May, 1943 15 May, 1943			11	
	~ 11 ~ 11	1 5	22 May, 1943 29 May, 1943			11 11	
,	**	l	5 June, 1943	٦	17 July, 1943	77 77	i A
•	·	177		1	1, UULY, 10 1 0		ŕ
	Photography	45	17 Apr., 1943	1 Off.	17 July, 1943	Lowry Fld.	

•

۰.

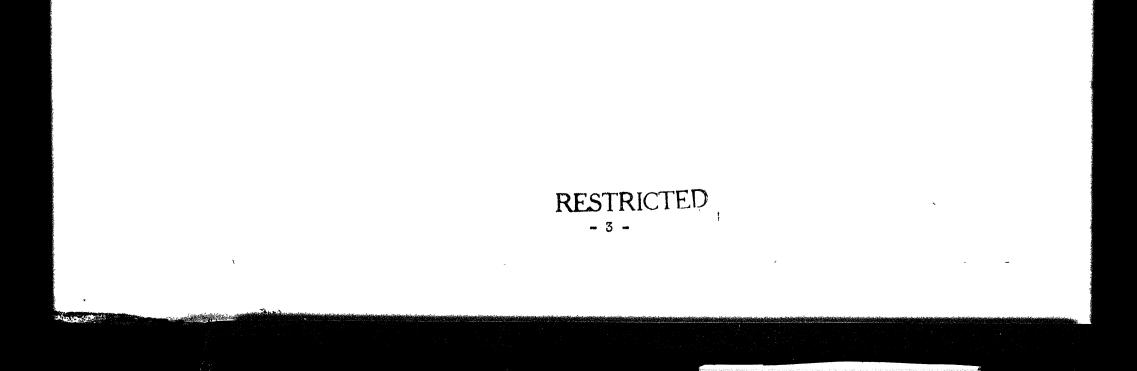


.



ł

١

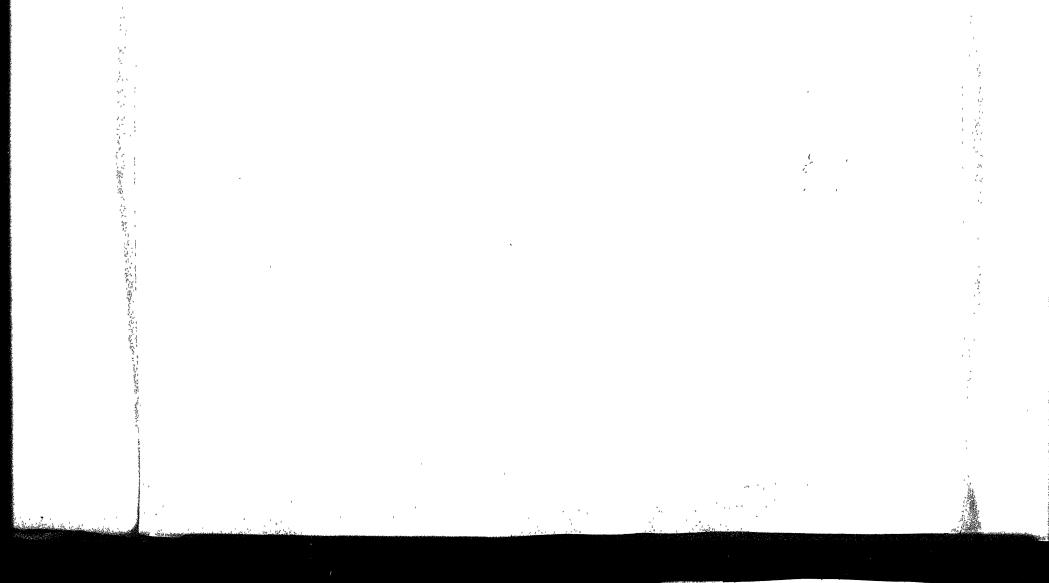


THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY

۲

,

¢

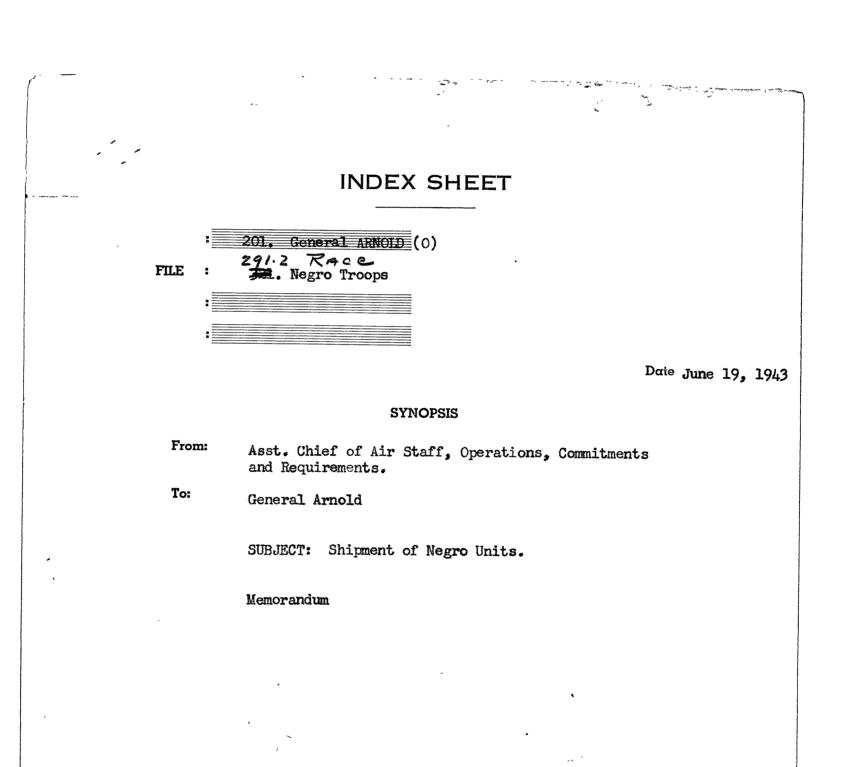


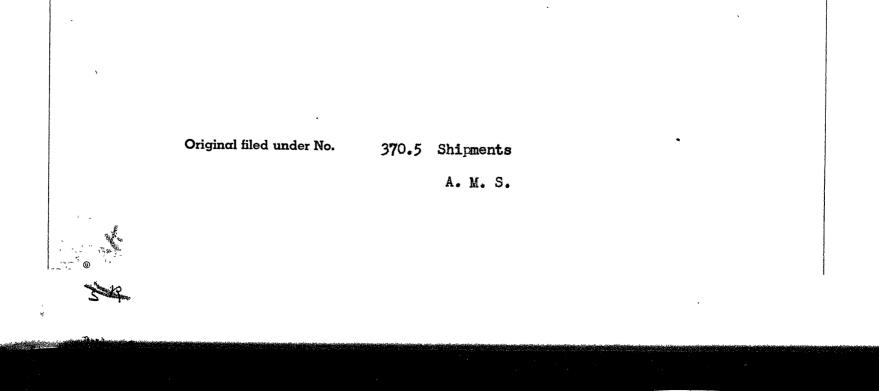
.

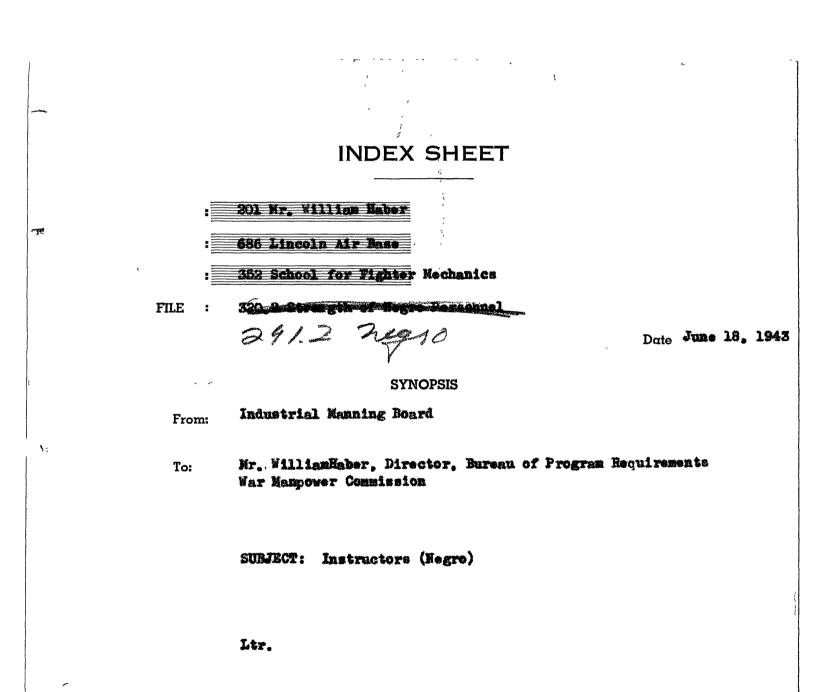
.

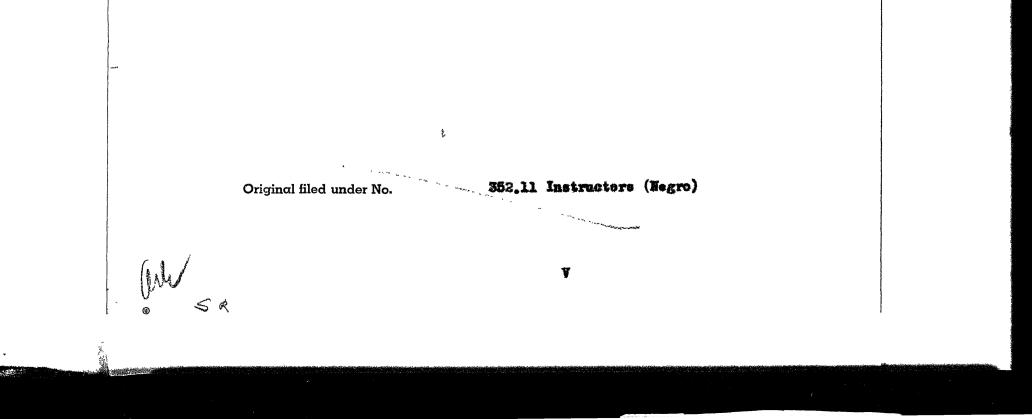
4

• • •









HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES	
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET SEORET	NO.
SUBJECT: Aircraft Warning Service Troops for Asiatic	Theater
TO: Asst C/AS, Personnel, (Military Personnel Division	on) 37 DATE 17 June 1943
FROM: Asst C/AS, OCR (Air Defense Branch)	COMMENT NO. 1 Lt. Col.Kaiser/mc/72503
1. A telephone call from Major Post, Headq duty at Headquarters, Third Air Force) to Lt. Co- manding General, Third Air Force has not received Department in a secret memorandum for the Comman Commanding General, Army Service Forces, file OP May 1943, subject "AMS Troops for Asiatic Theater dated 31 May 1943 to the Assistant Chief of Air A Division from the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, ments, Requirements Division, Air Defense Branch	lonel Kaiser reveals that the Com- d orders as directed by the War ding General, Army Air Forces and D 370.5 CTO (26 May 43) dated 26 r," and requested in a secret R&R Staff, Personnel, Military Personnel Operations, Commitments and Require-
2. It is requested that action be expedited referred to in paragraph 1 above directs shipmen	
3. It is requested that the Assistant Chies and Requirements, Requirements Division, Air Defe taken on R&R mentioned in paragraph 1/1/1/23743P	f of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments ense Branch be advised of the action
10 11 12 miles	WILLIAM F. AcRAE Ce. Colonel, Air Corps
TO: AC/AS, OCR (Air Defense Branch)	Date June 18, 1943
M: AC/AS, Personnel, Mil. Pers. Div., Theater Brand	h. COMMENT NO. 2 HLK:1vq 74951 AFPMP-9B

1. Orders issued from this Meadquarters, June 2, 1943, directing that the Commanding General, 3rd Air Force assign the personnel referred to in paragraph 1, Comment 1, to Shipment Number pending movement overseas by air transportation and telephone coordination with Office of the A-1, 3rd Air Force, this date, has confirmed that the orders of this Headquarters were received and complised with. 2. Priority for air transportation has been established, movement orders have issued and co-ordination with Foreign Air Priorities and Traffic Division, Air Transport Command has determined that movement to destination is expected to begin between June 28th and July 1, 1943.) movement JUN 23 1943 Dispat M R WHAK 2 3-1109 A.F. 02-2-2-

INDEX SHEET

~

FILE : 291.2 Race - Negor : 320.2 SAF Program. :

^{Date}June 17, 1943

.

SYNOPSIS

From:

To:

·

SUBJECT: Coldred Personnel in AAF Program.

Original filed under No. See Bulk Files 291.2-NEgro

PATENTED

Ģ

¥,

н. _____

INDEX SHEET

291.2 Negro Soldiers

Date

1 1 1 1 1

- and a second of the second s

June 17, 1943

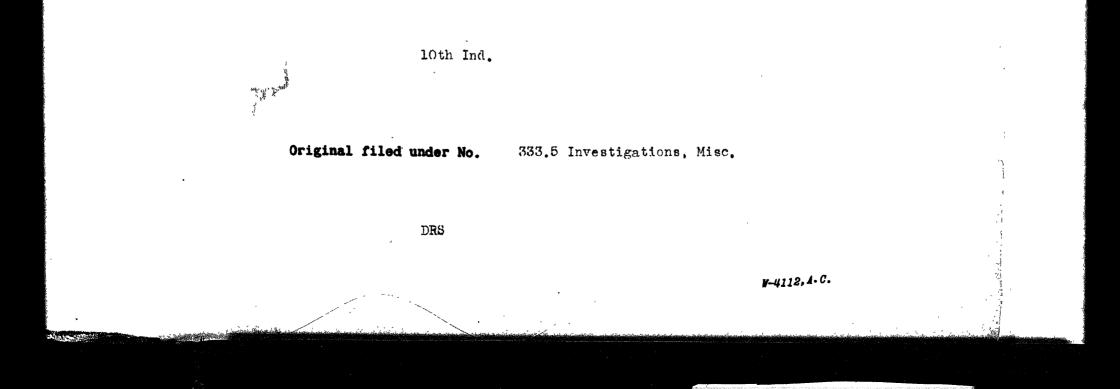
SYNOPSIS

From: Colonel J. F. R. Scott, J.A. G.D., Chief, Spec. Inv. Division, Office of The Air Inspector.

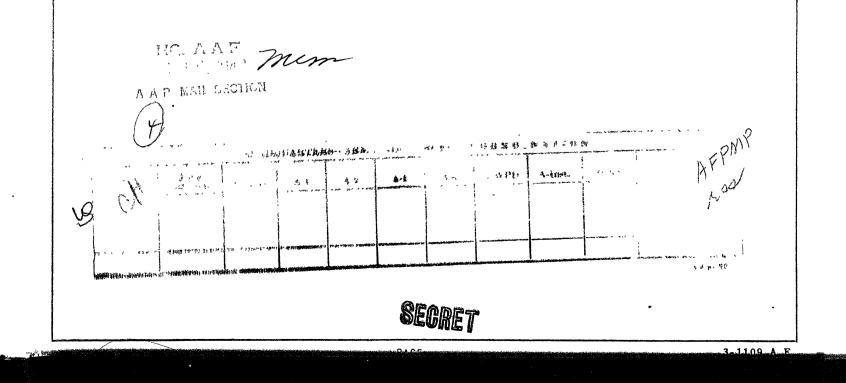
To: The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

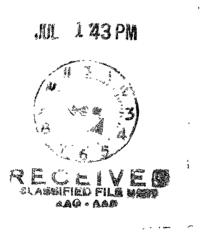
Subject: Alleged Discrimination against Negro soldiers at

Stockton Field, California.



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEEREN FILE NO. SUBJECT: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program 20,2 DATE 17 June 1943 AC/AS, Personnel, Officers Branch (Lt. Col. C. A. Clark) TO: COMMENT NO. 1 WIB:aez/72814 FROM: AC/AS, O.C.& R., Programs Branch Attached is Schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. 2912 The BYRON E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps Incl. Schedule File -The Andrew with a war the war he have be The Andrew allow the tion - AFPM P-5 Hay AC



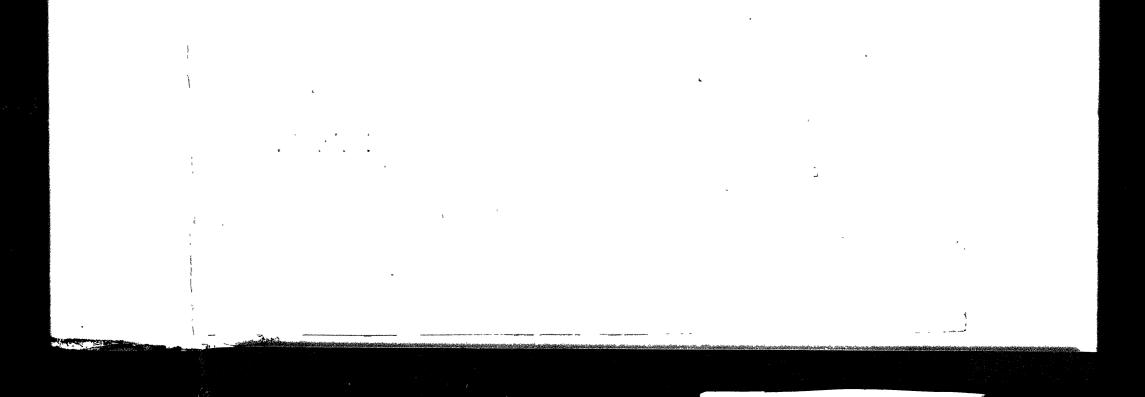


÷

, v

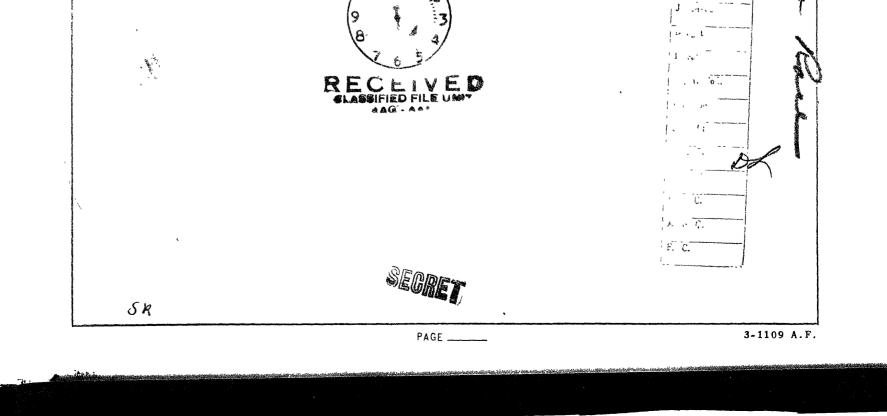
,

ĸ

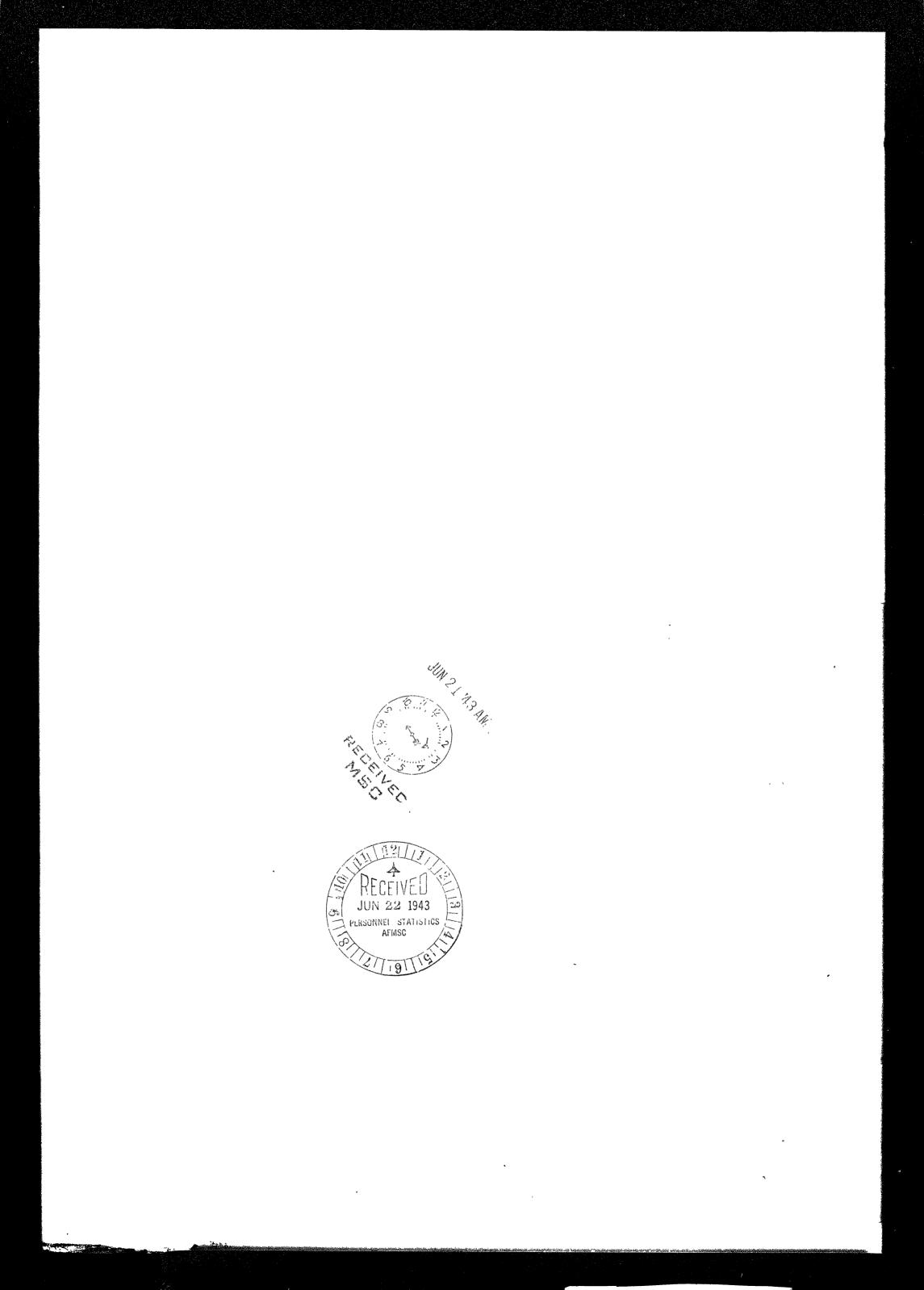


,		
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FOR	CES	TALLY NO.
ROUTING AND SECTIONS S	HEET	FILE 7/ 3 NO.
UBJECT: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces	Program.	la li S
O: AC/AS, Statistical Control (Mr. M. B. MacCatherine) ROM: AC/AS, O.C.& R., Frograms Branch		DATE 17 ⁴⁻ Júne 1943 сомме NT ^{ME} NO. <u>1</u> WIB:eez/72814
Attached is Schedule of Colored Pe which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Ai	r Forces Program dated A	April 21 1943.
Schedule	BYRON E. BRI Colonel, Air	JGGE
		Ton. S. Commi
	AFMSCH	Photo Ist C
MIN 23 23 PM	Marsin	Di P.v.
10	•	

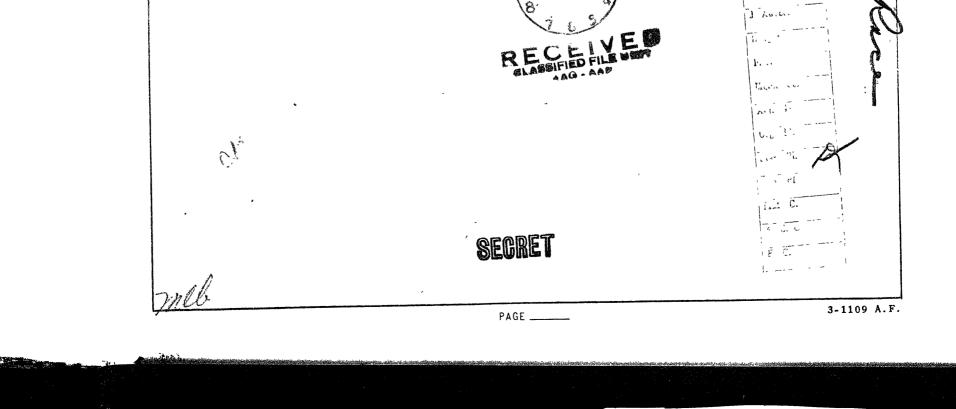
×



diates and



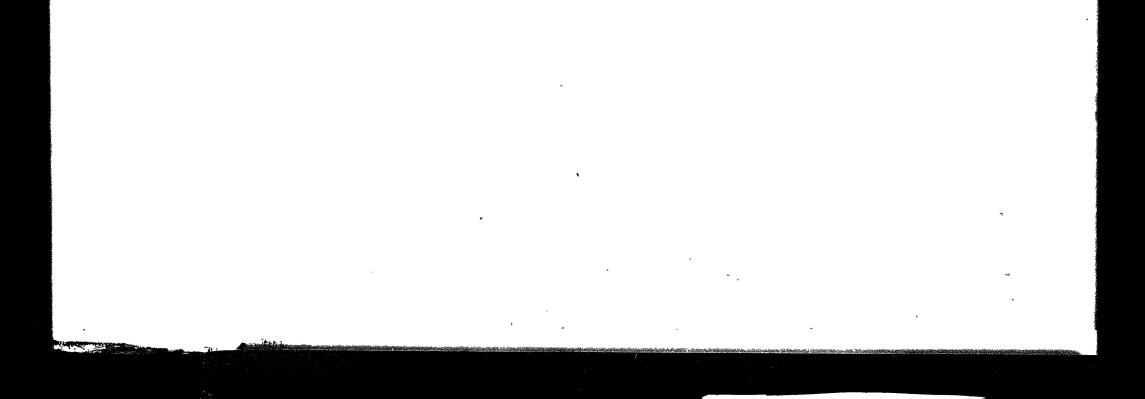
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. SEGRET [A : A> SUBJECT: • Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program DAJE 17 June 1943 AC/AS, Statistical Division ţ. TO: (Lt. Col. C. B. Thornton) AC/AS, O.C.& R., Programs Branch A-COMMENT NO. 1 FROM: WIB:aez/72814 tro he Attached is Schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. BYRON E. BHUGGE × 320. 2 Strength Colonel, Air Corps Incl. Schedule Var Odil Ind. To Teris v. 12. Come Weather 11a. 12 Photo F.EC Tech In 1 JUN 23 10 2 伊輔 Pub il Dirti Au' Pers •••• [(1 / 1'e' X 3 54.2



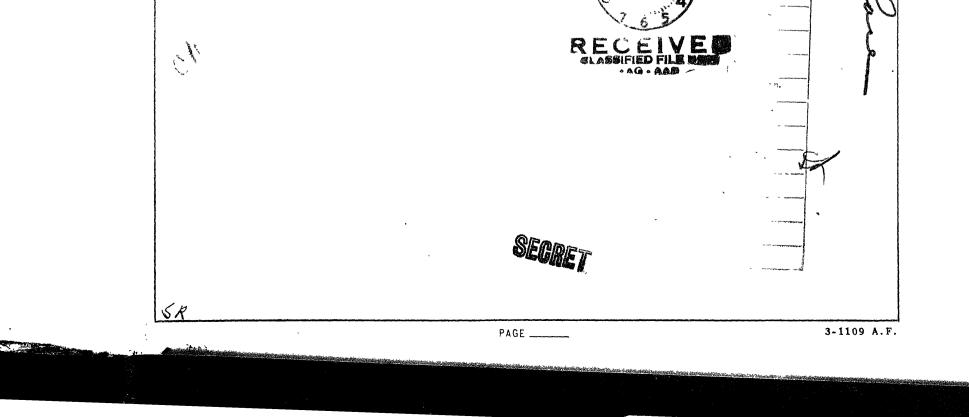


JUN 21 43 AM

:



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECSEGREAEET FILE NO. A-2/11 SUBJECT: Colored Personnel in The Army Air Forces Program. latel. S. A-3 DATE 17 June 1943 TO: AC/AS, Statistical Division (Capt. G. Sharpe) FROM: AC/AS, O.C. & R., Programs Branch COMMENT NO. 1 WIB:aez/72814 Attached is Schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. for BYRON E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps Incl. Schedule . L CC 1 . ı). Ne JUN 2 5 43 PM 3 ŝ



* *

ţı

·

UN 21 43 AM



AFRAD WFM/loh/71682 17 June 1943 D Э, JUN 19 1943 V

ALLANDER FOL THE DESTITY HILF OF STAFF:

+

Lubject: Pacilities for Negro Troops, Grenier Field, New Hampshire.

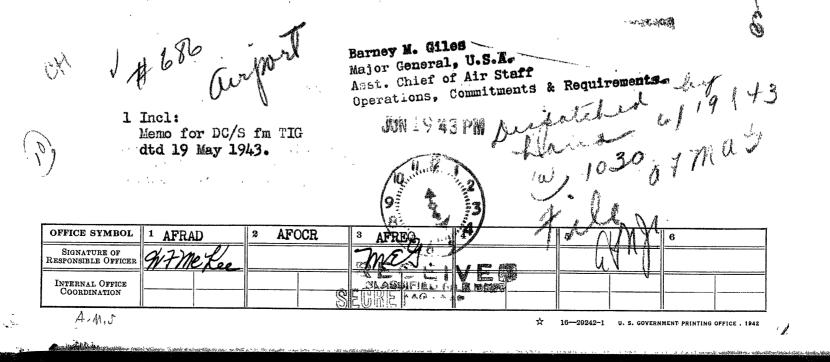
1. The following action has been taken to alleviate the situation at Grenier Field discussed in the attached memorandum:

a. The Commanding General, First Air Force, was informed by letter From this Hestiquarters 19 may 1943, that five fir face Security mathelions at Grenier Field were deferred and could properly be moved elsewhere in his area.

b. as of 16 June 1943, two of the subject battalions had been Loved from Grender Field, two were to be moved within a few lays, and one was to remain. The Commanding Lengral, First Air Force, states that the facilities at Grenier Field are sufficient to handle one Negro Air Ease Decurity Battalion.

2. Attention is invited to the fact that this perticular instance is only a forerunner of what we may expect as colored units continue to pile up in the continental United States. In this connection, the whole subject of Air Base Security Pattalions was submitted by this Headquarters to your office by memorandum dated 20 May 1943, cubject: " ir Base Security Battalions." A decision on the questions raised in this memorandum would Facilitate the handling of the Air mase Security Battalion problem.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:



WAR DEPARTMENT Office of the Inspector General Washington

May 19, 1943.

MEMORANDUM for the Deputy Chief of Staff.

Subject: Facilities for Negro Troops, Grenier Field, New Hampshire.

1. During the course of a special inspection of units stationed at Grenier Field, New Hampshire, by Major Lawrence K. Blanchard, I.C.D., of this office, the question of recreational facilities for negro troops thereat was brought to his attention. His report is as follows:

a. The base was originally built to accommodate 2,200 but 5,000 troops were here at the date of this inspection; at least 2,700 of these are negroes. Hence, housing and recreational facilities are inadequate. The Camp Exchange Service is seriously overcrowded. There are four small branch camp exchanges, but these are insufficient. The Post Theater has a capacity of 300. The Base Commander has found it necessary to have performances in the afternoons to offer an opportunity to all those desiring to see the shows. There is no adequate service club on the base for either white or colored troops, nor is there a gymnasium or field house.

b. As a result of the crowded conditions, no attempt has been made to provide separate recreational facilities for white and negro troops.

c. As unfortunate as is the situation with regard to white troops, it is aggravated for negro units by reason of the lack of outside activities. In the city of Manchester, New Hampshire, and vicinity there are no colored sections. Before the base was constructed there were only two colored families in this territory. As a consequence, it is necessary to transport the negro troops in small details to Boston, over 60 miles away, for any social activities.

d. The Post Executive, Colonel Black, Air Corps, stated that several requests had been made for additional facilities but without results.

SHORE!

2. On December 19, 1941, this office submitted a report covering a situation involving negro troops at Manchester, New Hampshire, and pertinent extracts therefrom showing the attitude of the civilian community are as follows:

"The attitude of the Chief of Police of Manchester was most cooperative and fair. The investigating officer considered his testimony as true and unbiased. The person who initiated the complaint in this case through the medium of a telegram to Senator Bridges of New Hampshire, Mr. Robert M. Blood, Managing Editor of the Manchester Union Leader, acted as a representative of the community. His attitude, although not spoken in a malicious manner, was that the community did not want colored troops present and were not going to have them present. The testimony of Mr. Blood, which was corroborated by statements of other influential citizens, was to the effect that their people are not accustomed to the presence of negroes and that the presence of this large detachment in town created a general spirit of confusion, fear in some instances, and a general uneasiness that, through some incident, racial trouble might occur at any moment."

EGRET

3. The majority of the negro personnel of the garrison consists of five air base security battalions, although there are approximately 300 others in the base detachments. These battalions were sent to Grenier Field in March preparatory to movement overseas, but it is understood that their departure has been indefinitely postponed. If this be the case, it is believed that they should be transferred to some post where facilities are available or adequate facilities should be provided at Grenier Field.

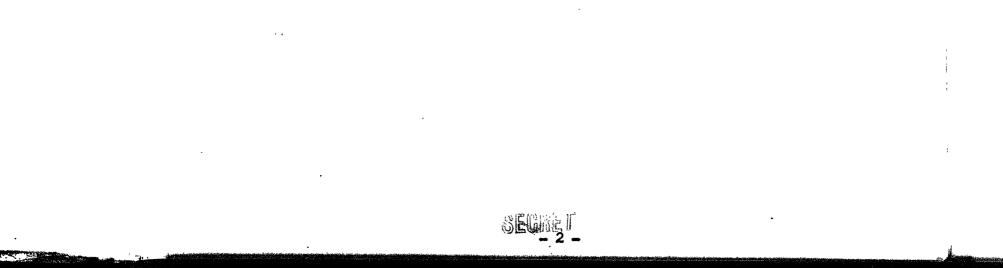
many and

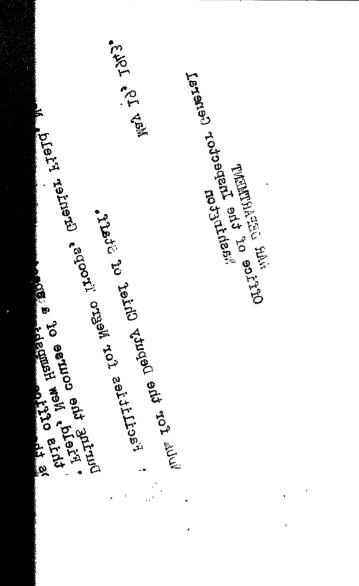
OLTICE OF THE LEVEL CON CENERAT

Minis Con the Deputy Chief

Supject: Hacifities

/s/ Virgil L. Peterson VIRGIL L. PETERSON, Major General, The Inspector General.





bil a containt and to abortists such Lipowst only and the state only ino the sidered his testing of the and brube initiated the second in the case of the belegram to families white of mergeled Block, kare the wellow of the land, book ao a representative or sue commente. H not the provent evolution is at maxing for oran i.w. i. eseril rocard imagina araw don Shear present. The Less inny of 'r. Picos o Laithen Fail Loddo 'a atoenetide yd bot effect blat that people are not scanato of negroes and that the processo of this town created a general spirit or confusid stances, and a several measures of a , tracial tradic in a court at any moment.

3. The majority of the mayre parsonnal o five air base section cathan on , willings O others in the buse detachments. Those bet enter Fleid in Marca proparatory to movement derstood that husir we summer has book inder is be the case, it is bolioved that they show me post where facilities are available or add .blain relier) to babivorg femo for DC/S

HEADQUARTERS ARMY ALR FORCES ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO. FILE NO.

Recilities for Negro Troops, Grenier Field, New Hampshire. Operations, Commitments & Requirements. 15 June 43 DATE uty Chief of the Air Staff. COMMENT, NO ._ 1 MAL/mdg/52651. Note the attached. 2. It is directed that you take immediate action to rectify the situation therein and prepare an appropriate report of the action taken to accompany the d of the attached memorandum to the Deputy Chief of Staff, U. S. Army. In conon with this entire matter General McNarney took cognizance of the problem in eneral Council Meeting held June 14, 1943, and directed that the Army Air Forces immediate action to rectify the conditions at Grenier Field. MILLARD A. LIBBY, Colonel, G. S. C., Secretary of the Air-Staff.

igniv \s\ The Ving hej The In

44

puty Chief of the Air Staff

n

Date 17 June 1943

st. C/AS, Operations, Commitments and Requirements

Comment No. 2 Col.McKee/loh 71682

Memorandum for the Deputy Chief of Staff reporting action taken with gard to inadequate facilities for negro troops at Grenier Field is attached signature.

PASECRE

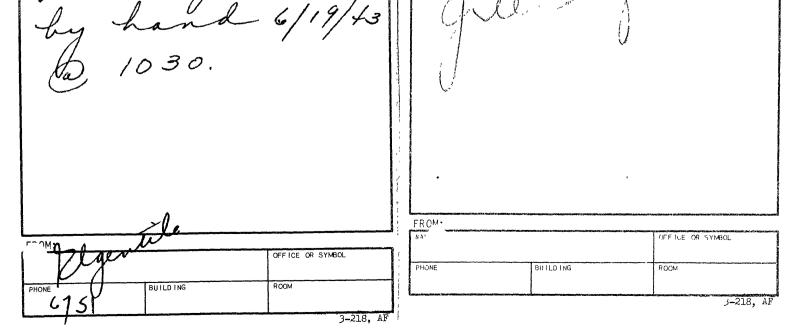
Incl: temo for DC/S for sig. 1 Incl.

BARNEY GILES. Major General, U. S. Army. M/E

3-1109 A.F.

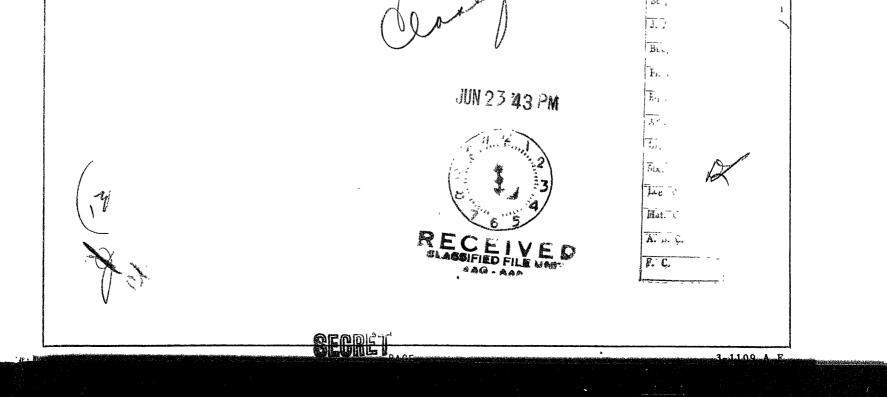
						HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES							
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES					ROUTING SLIP								
	ROUTING SLIP					TO: • DATE							
TON					OFFICE	E OR SYMBOL		BUILDI	NG				
FERE	POR SYMBOL	I That	e V ^{ig}		ATTENT	TION.		ROOM	Mana - 201 ago da any amin'ny fantana dia amin'ny fantana dia amin'ny fantana dia amin'ny fantana amin'ny fanta				
ATTENT	TION:	ROOM	1)									
	·				FOR;		an a fan de f	-					
FOR;	T			1]	COORDINATION	INVESTIGATION		NEC. ACTION				
	COORDINATION	INVESTIGATION	NEC. ACTION			INFORMATION	RECOMMENDATION		S I GNA TURE				
	INFORMATION	RECOMMENDATION	SIGNATURE			FILE	CONFERENCE						
	FILE	CONFERENCE		1	<u> </u>		CONFERENCE						
				1	REMAR	кs•	nan gana may kalan kana kana kana kana kana kana kan	/					
REMAR	The of een o	rigina lispate	I has Led 119/13		*****	2. the	al fi))))				

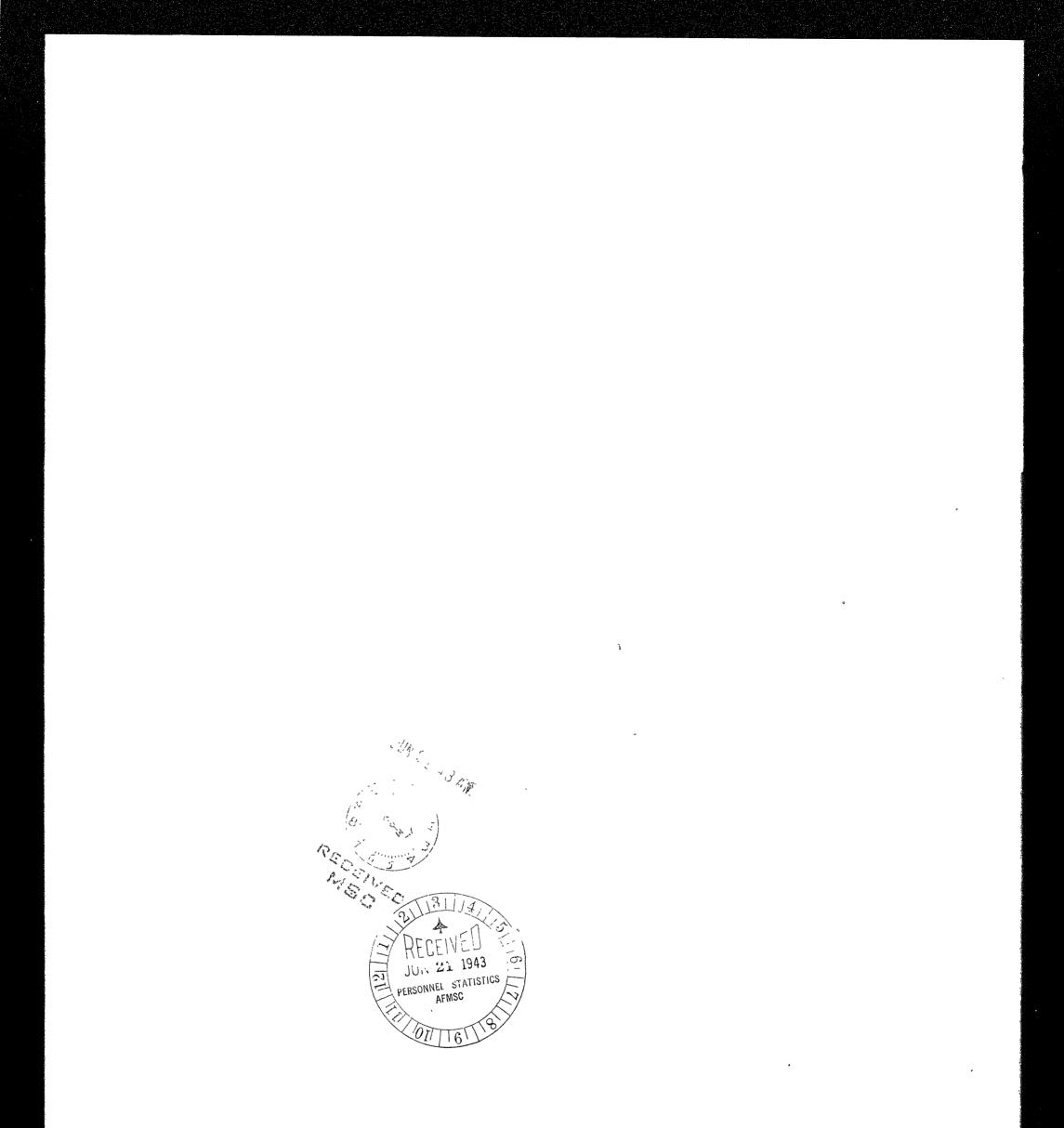
-

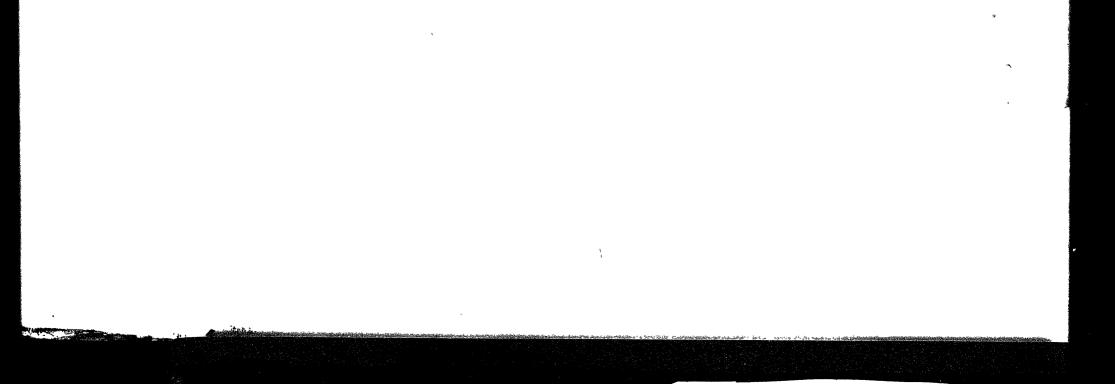


- martin the second

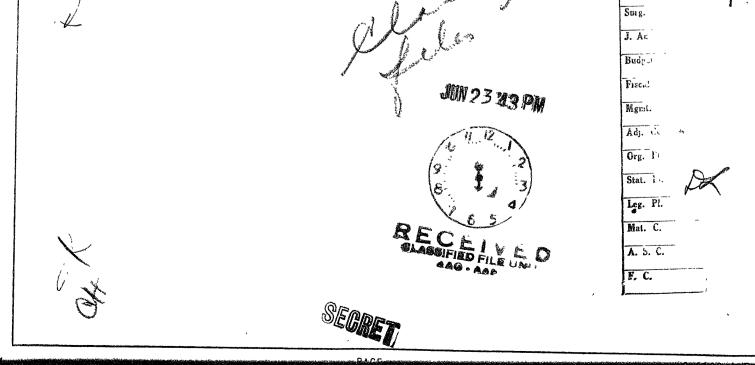
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY ROUTING AND READ SHEET NQ. FULE NO. 13202AAF SUBJECT: folored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program AC/AS, Statistical Division DATE 17 June 1943 TO: (Mr. G. Youngblood) AC/AS, O.C. & R., Programs Branch FROM: COMMENT NO. 1 WIB:aez/72814 Attached is Schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Frogram which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. BYRON E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps ····· 1V~~7 Incl. Schedule 1.d. '17 291.2 Heg 11-4 3 Weather Traffin Photo. R.E . Ś fied Files Tech. Im; Pab. Le Dir . Mil : Čn . Ŝέ

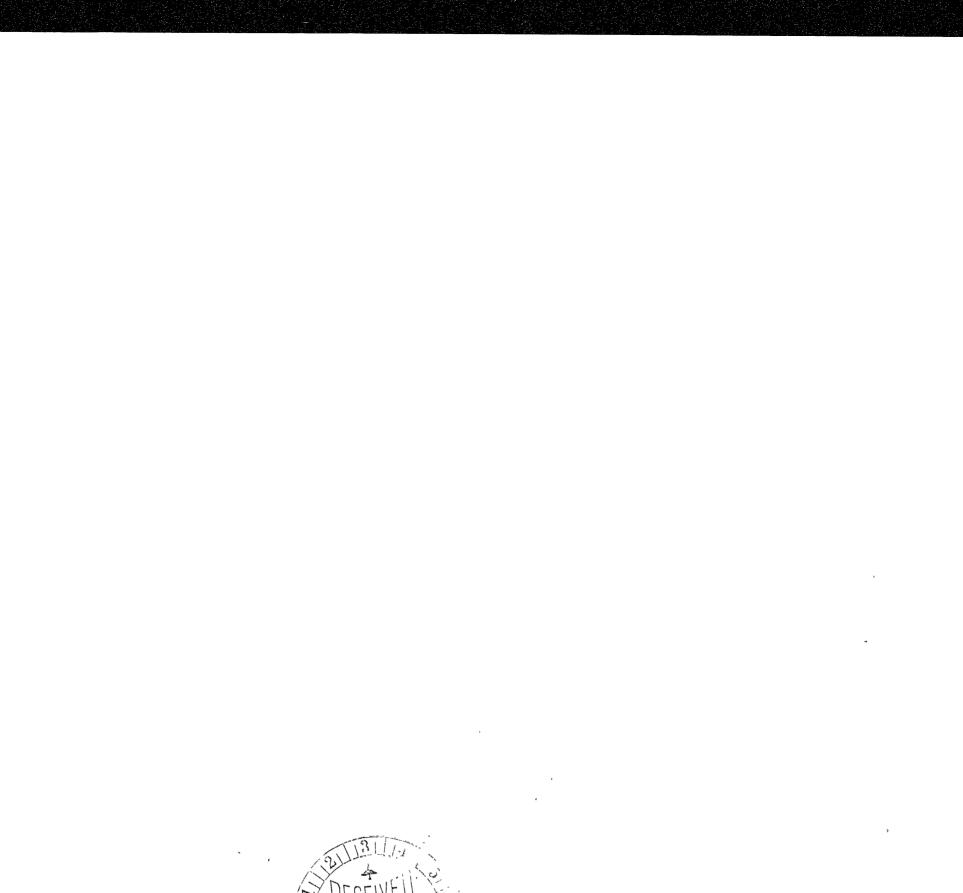






HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES NO. ROUTING AND HEET AF1/AS A-NAS SUBJECT: lutei. S. Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program 1.3 AC/AS, Statistical Division TO: DATE 17 June 1943 (Mr. W. Louden) AG/AS, O.C.& R., Programs Branch COMMENT NO. 1. FROM: WIB:aez/72814 WH. Attached is Schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. for BYRON E. BRUGGE Ğ... Bati Colonel, Air Corps Incl. 3 Schedule tud. . 1 Ś 6. Weather Train aro Photo. I.& Tech In-Pub. 1. Dir. I .. Mil . þ N Civ r. . معمرين







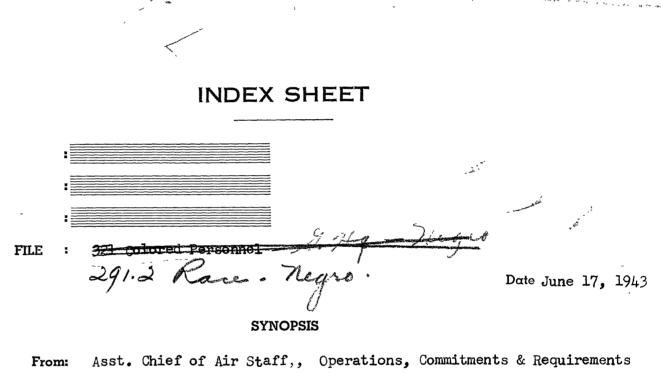
.

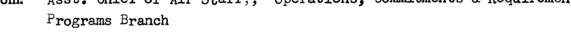


æ

ı

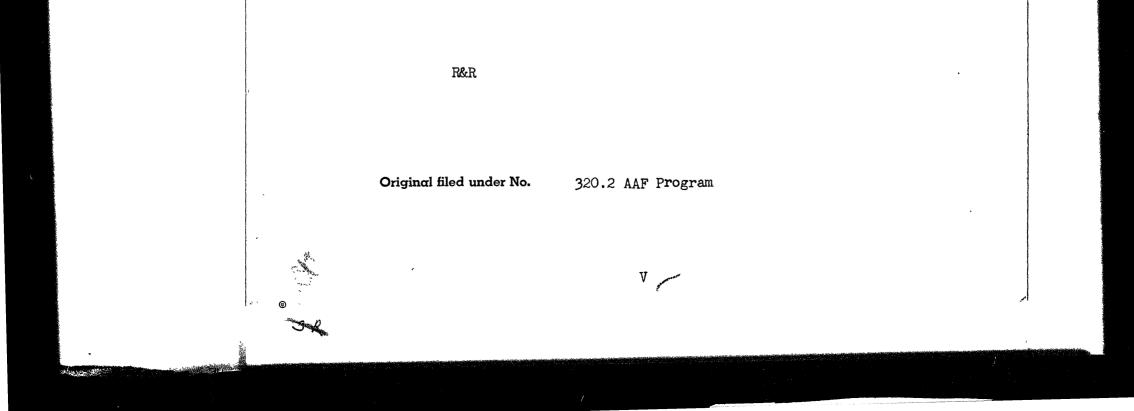
,

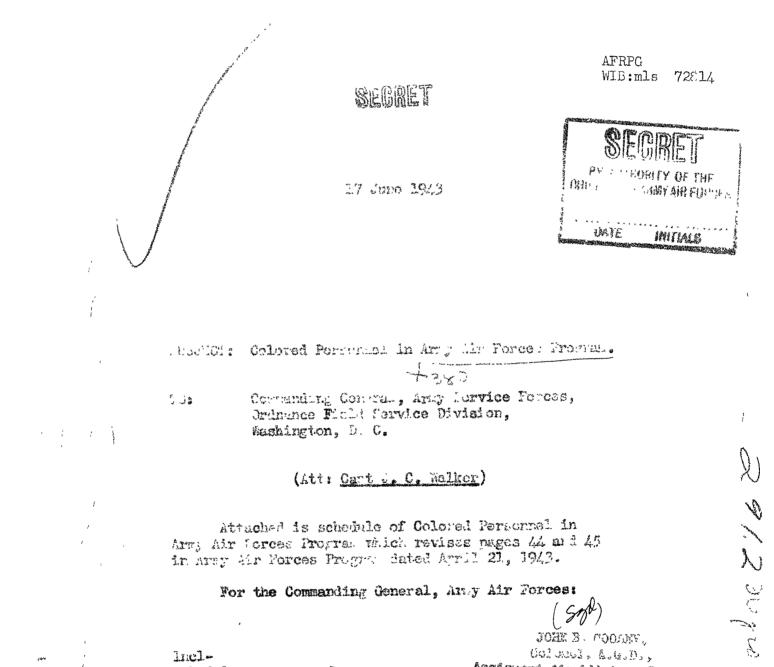


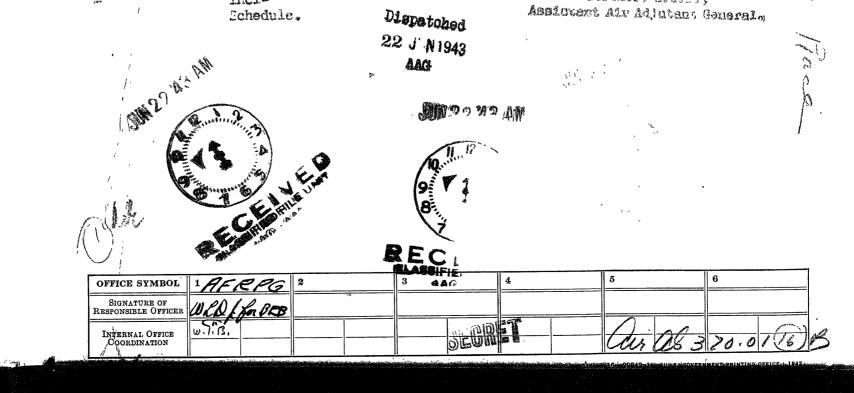


To: Management Control, Manpower División

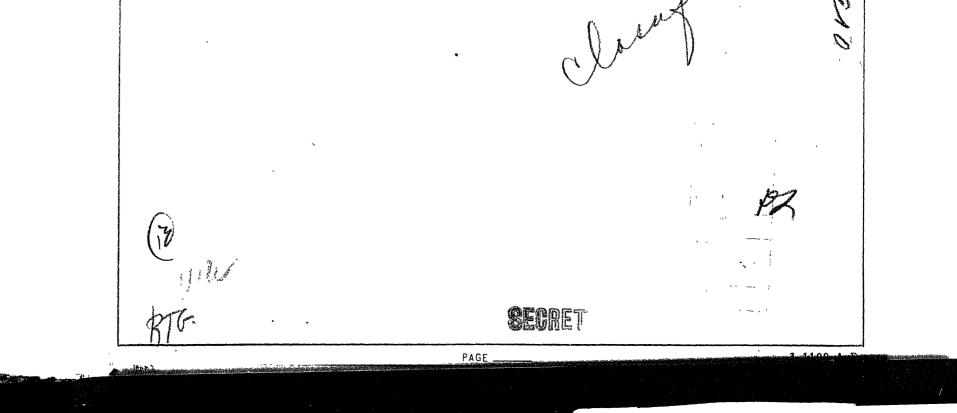
SUBJECT: Colored Personnel in the Army Air Forces Program

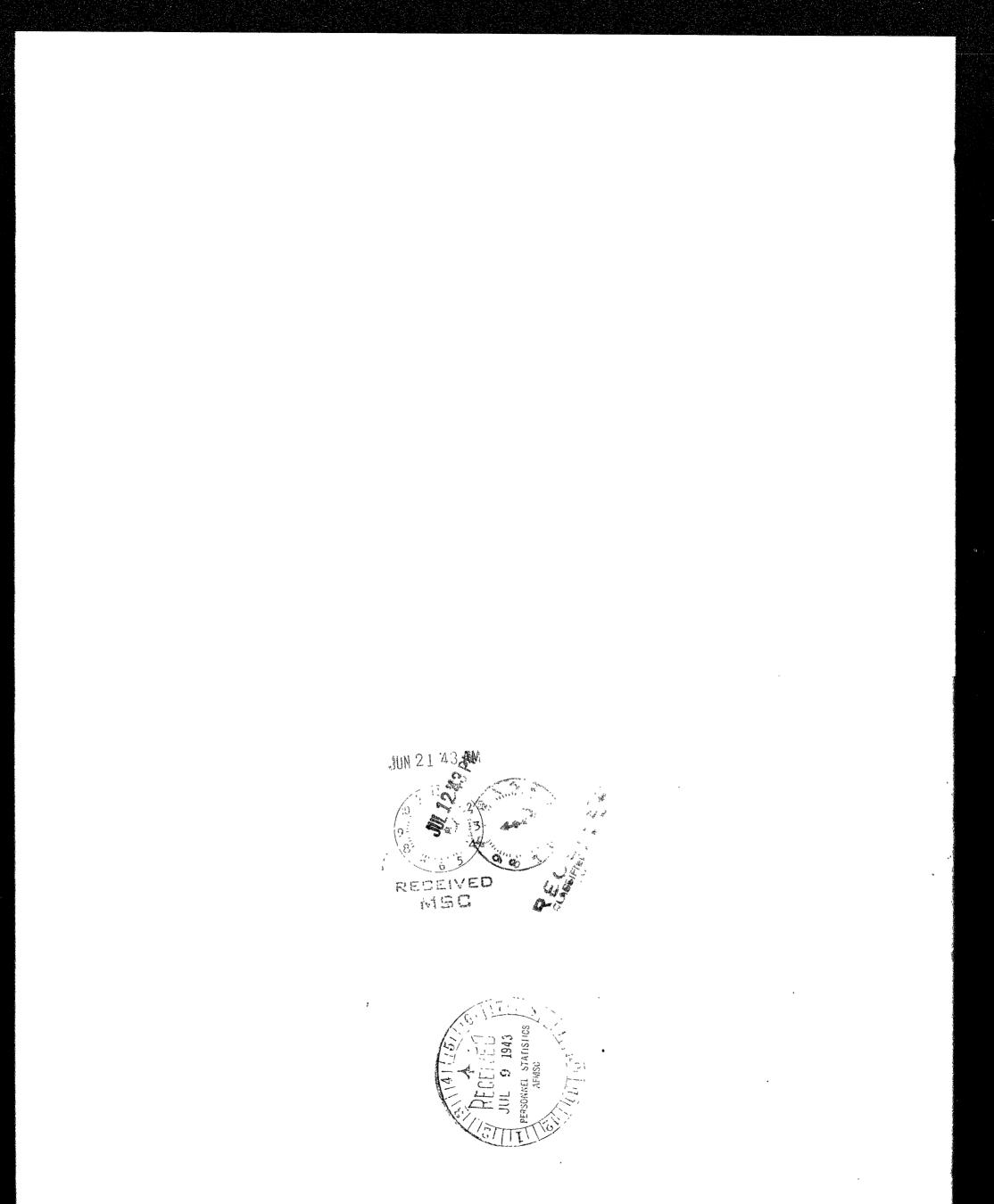






HEADQUARTERS ARMY A HEADQUARTERS ARMY A SECRES ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET TALLY NO. FILE NO. 320.2 -SUBJECT: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forc's Program. DATE 17 June 1943 AC/AS, Statistical Division (Lt. Col. B. Barringer) AC/AS, O.C.& R., Programs Branch TO: FROM: COMMENT NO. 1 WIB:aez/72814 Schedule X

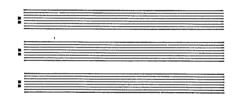




.

172

INDEX SHEET



4

FILE : <u>320,2 Strength Negro, Colored Personnel</u> 291.2 Mgd O

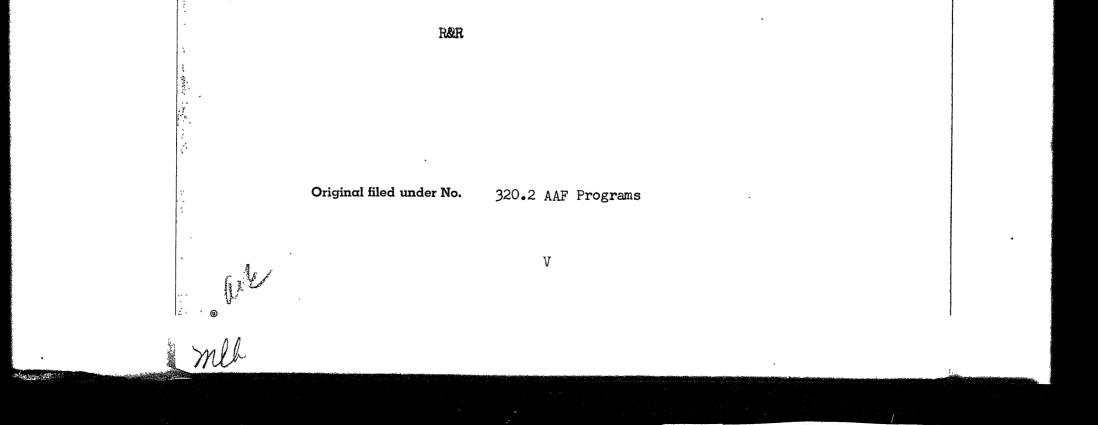
Date June 17, 1943

SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitm ents & Requirements Programs Branch

To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel, Enlisted Branch (Lt. Col. T. M. Belshe)

SUBJECT: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program



17 June 1943 Muddeff: Colored Person el in Army Air Forces Program.

AFRPG WIB:nls 72814

• .*

1

N

972

K

17380

10: Commanding General, AAF Froving Ground Constand, Eglin Field, Florida.

Attached are two copies of schedule of Colored Personnel in army Air lorces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943.

By cormand of General AANOLD:

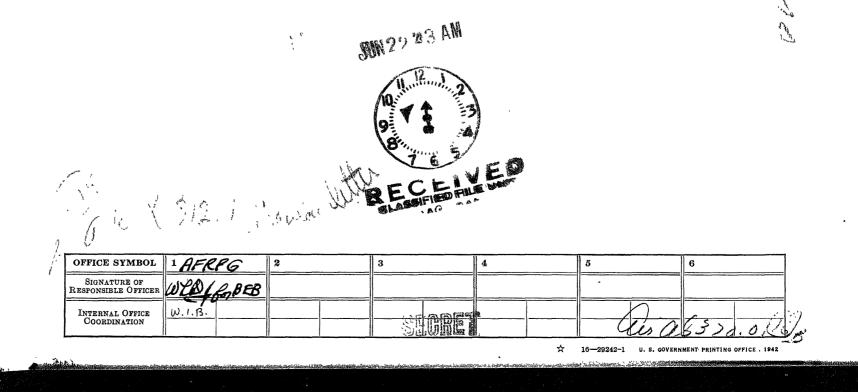
Incl-Two cpys Schedule.

۰

Jub , thing would be Assistant All Adjutant Southers

The stand of

(Sor)



Carton .

AFRPG WIB/aez/72814 , . }!:::, -۰<u>.</u>, ۱ 17 June 1943 1. r 4 , s ţ Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program AUBJECT: Assistant Ch of of Staff, MD, X Strategy Division (Aul: Int. Col. J. B. Cary) Attached is schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Frogram Which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. **`** • For the Commanding 3 neral, Army (ir Forces: (Sold) ٠, JOHN B. COCLER, Colonel. A.E T. Assistant Air All'r. 4 č

Incl. Schedule

1. :

1

20

			a an	A BALLE LAND	- <i>14</i>		
ł	OFFICE SYMBOL	1 AFRPG	2	3	4	5	6
	SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	WED & FABEB		SEGINET			
	INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION					aisas	370.0,00

☆ 16-29242-1 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE . 1942

AFRPG WIB:mls 72814

all the property of

man Alexand The day

SLAR

West FT: Colored Fordonnel in Arty Mr. No.coc Program. 1.380

T): Commanding Constal, Army Service Forces. dilitor Portrai Dirision.

(Att: Lt. Col. Gould)

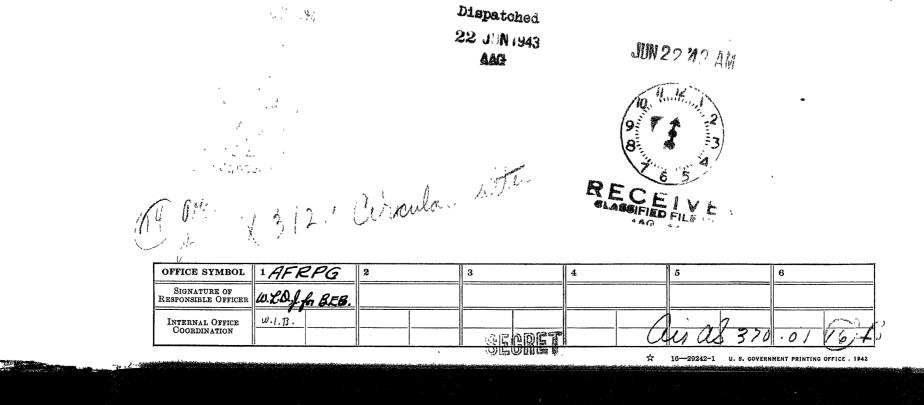
Attached is schedule of Colored Forsonici in dry Mir Forces Profice which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Progress dated April 21, 1943.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

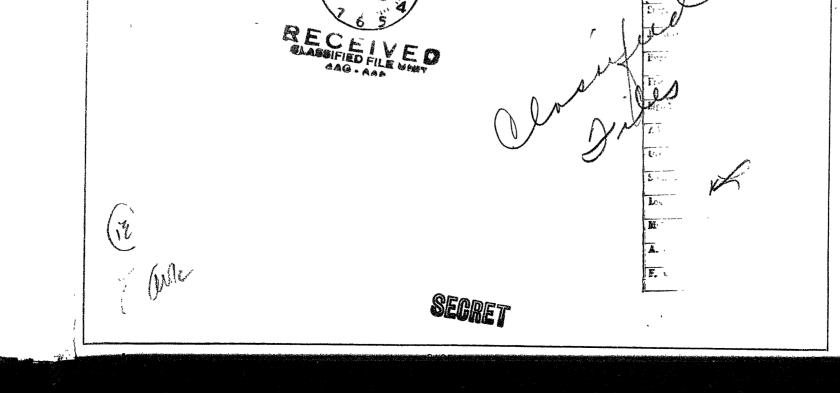
Incl-"chedule.

Sogh Jeres and an Contraction S. Assistant 5. ac, prace Burgers.

\$



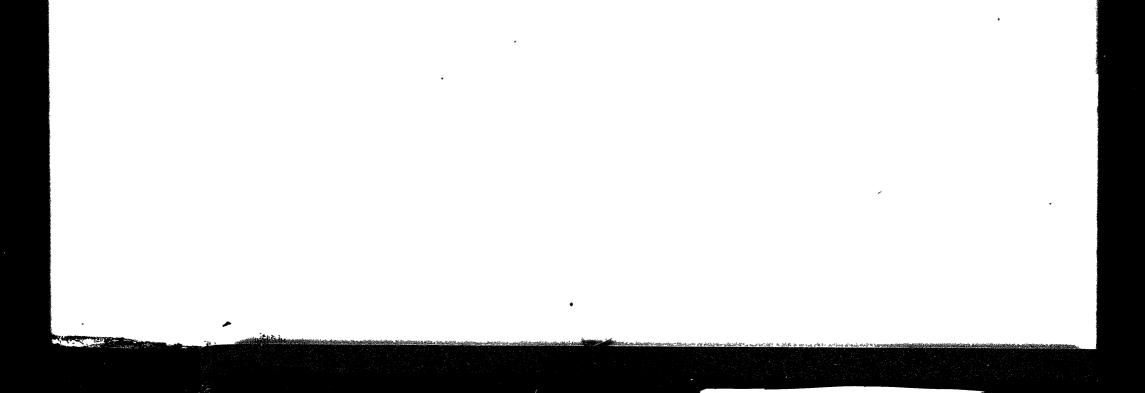
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD A-1/AS FILE SEU NO_ A-2/AS × 321-SUBJECT: Intel. S. Colored Personnel in the Army Air Forces Program TO: A¢/AS, Statistical Division A-4 ADATE 17 June 1943 (Lt. Col. L. A. Herrington) AC/AS, O.C.& R., Programs Branch FROM; COMMENT NO. 1 : WIB:aez 72814 ~ hni Attached is Schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April-21, 1943. for BYRON E. BRÜGGE Colonel, Al F. Corps Ŋ)Incl. 212 Schedule h. ٦ċ. 7. Cu Wea.h Trance Phote. JUN 23'**43 PM** Teal Fre The. \sim hoi C.

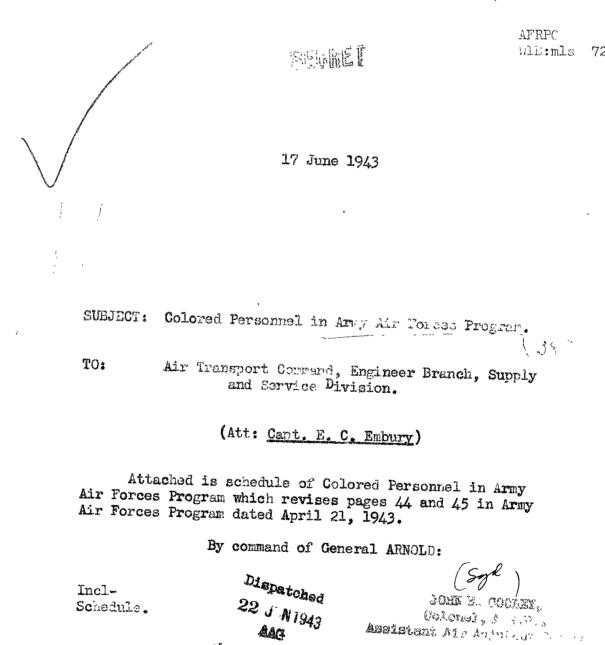




*

UUN 21 43 RECEIVED RECEIVED MISC





WID:mls 72814

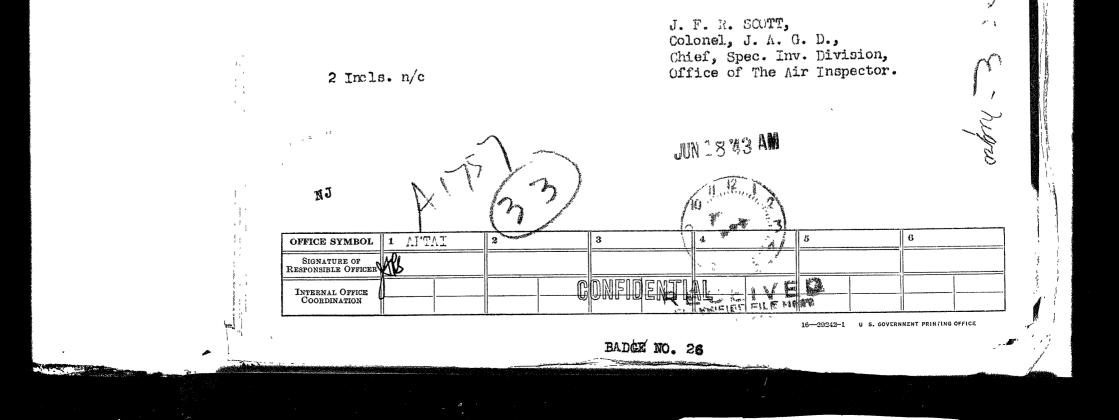
7162

17

JUN 29 103 AM 1. 1 h N.E.P file. Belcula OFFICE SYMBOL 1 AFRPG 3 4 5 6 SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER WED! for B.F.B. W.I.B. SNAL OFFICE this SEGRET 16 5 7 0 s 1 R

JFRS: mma CONFIDEN Refer 6th Ind. dated 5/26/43 to CG/AAFFTC, Ft. Worth, Texas - to PASIC: Alleged Discrimination against Negro soldiers at Stockton Field, Dal., Itr to Col Dinning from Actg. Civ. Aide to Sec. of War ato 4/20/43. 1 10th Ind. 91.2 WD Hq Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C., 17 June 194 TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. 1. Report of investigation is attached hereto. 2. It is believed that the use of recreational facilities at Stockton Field is within the meaning of paragraph 3 of the War Department policy in such matters attached hereto.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:



330.149th Ind.3W/mwHeadquarters, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas,
JUN 1 1 1943To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. Attention:
The Air Inspector.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Incl: n/c

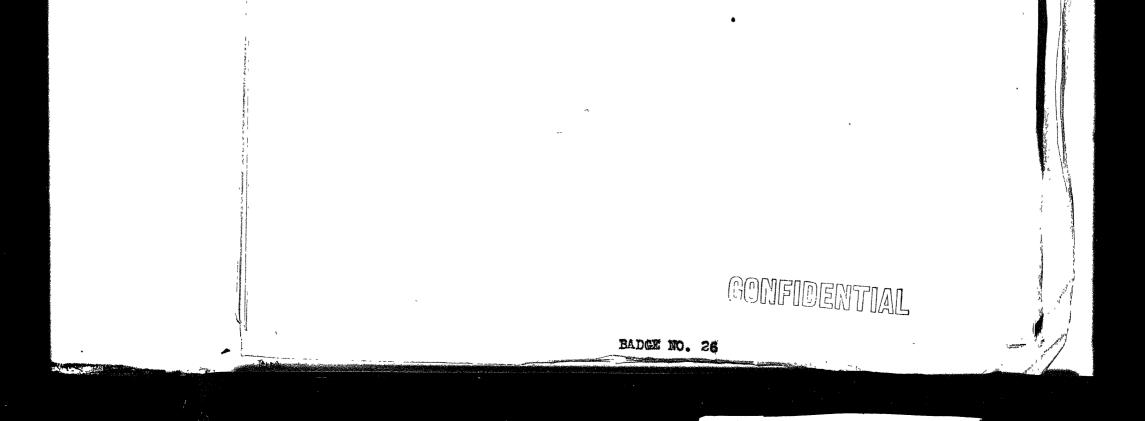
{- ₩ ₩

úL.

Kali kan

JAMES R. THORN Major, A. G. D. Assistant Adjutant General 1730

GU



CONFIDENTIAL

330.14

7th Ind.

3W/mw

EA. ar-

EL

GE-

E¢.

Headquarters, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, Santa Ana, California.

For explanation requested in Paragraph 3 of 6th Indorsement and return through this Headquarters.

By command of Major General YOUNT

Q (

/s/ JRThorn JAMES R. THORN Major, A.G.D. Assistant Adjutant General

Incls: N/C

·**X**.,

330.14 WOTCR

8th Ind.

JLG-dgh

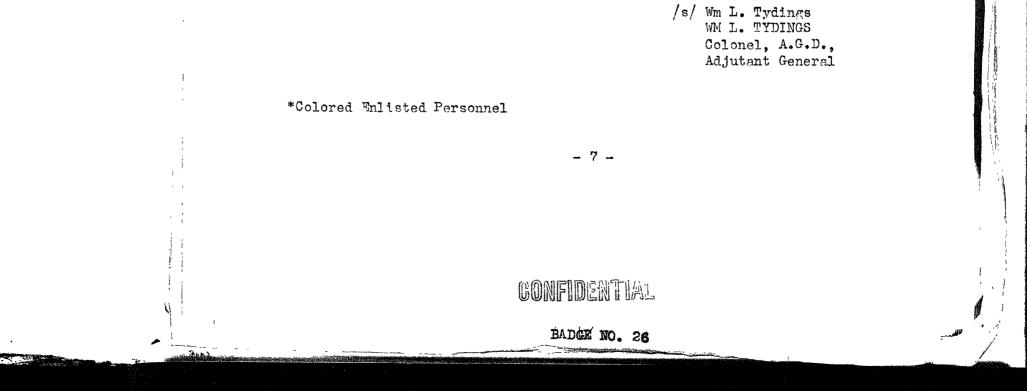
HQ, ARMY AIR FORCES WEST COAST TRAINING CENTER, 1104 West 8th Street, Santa Ana, California. 8 June 1943.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Railway Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. The facts as shown in the report of the Inspector General are correct.

2. The evidence accompanying the report is at fault in that all testimony should have referred to members of the *55th Aviation Squadron and *971st Quartermaster Platoon.

For the Commanding General:



CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Aleged discrimination against Negro soldiers at Stockton Field, California.

6th Ind.

VD HQ Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C., May 26, 1943.

To: The Commending General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Forth. Texas.

1. It is noted that, by your 3rd Indorsessent, you requested from the Commanding General, Army Mir Forces West Coast Training Center, information whether the instructions on the use of recreational facilities at Stockton Field are in compliance with policy outlined in letter, Adjutant General's Office, No. 353.8, March 10, 1943, to which that officer in 4th Indorsement advised that these recreational facilities were in compliance with that policy.

2. It is noted that the above mentioned policy states that where two or more races are included in the garrison, recreational facilities will not be designated for any particular race. It is further noted, in Exhibit B-3, that at Stockton Field there is a branch Post Exchange exclusively for colored personnel and also a separate theater for colored soldiers.

3. The evidence found herein would indicate that the reply of the Commanding General, West Coast Training Center, in 4th Indorsement is not in accord with the facts and that it is requested that this inconsistency be explained.

By cormand of General ARNOLD:

J. F. R. SCOTT. Colonel, (JAGD) A. C., Chief, Spec. Inv. Div., Office of The Air Inspector. Ef.

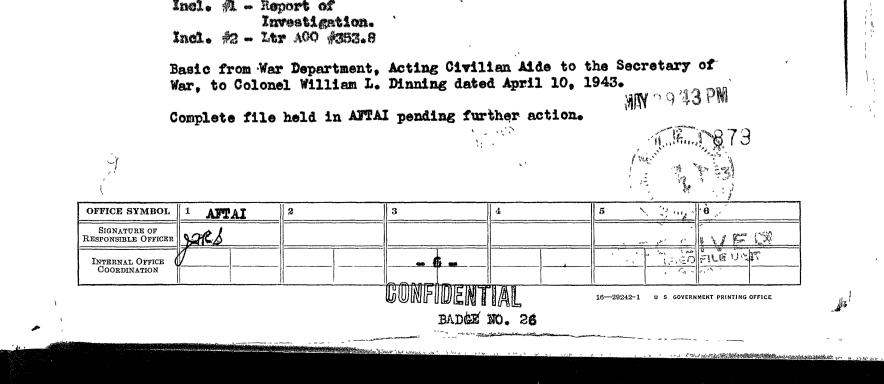
cZ-1

بمستقومة بمستقومة

JFRS: jm

3 Incle.

1



330.14

5th Ind.

16.00

2W/mw

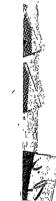
Headquarters, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas, MAY 2 2 1943 To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. Attention: The Air Inspector.

Noted.

2 Incls: n/c 2

1





1 ----

1



BADGE NO. 26

÷ *

-42.72



Ef ..

a-1

E. 23-2

8.3

F

1

Subjecv: Alleged discrimination against Negro soldiers at Stockton Field, California.

AG 291,21		lst Ind.	(s- 5- 3 -43)
(4-10-43)0 B -C			EAR :mce
War Department,	A.G.O., April 12,	, 1943	

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, 1104 West 8th Street, Santa Ana, California.

For report.

С

0

р

Y

By order of the Secretary of War: /s/ H. R. Hickman Adjutant General.

330.14 WCTCX 2nd Ind. LAW/hj HQ, ARMY AIR FORCES WEST COAST TRAINING CENTER, 1104 West 8th Street, Santa Ana, California. April 27, 1943.

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. (THRU: Channels)

Investigation has been made by Inspector General assigned this Headquarters. His report and recommendations which are concurred in, are attached (Incl 1).

l Incl in trip Report of Investigation Stockton Field

•



BADGE NO. 26

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington, D. C.

April 10, 1943

1

MEMORANDUM

TO:

-

ł

° P Y

ۍ هو مو

14

ò

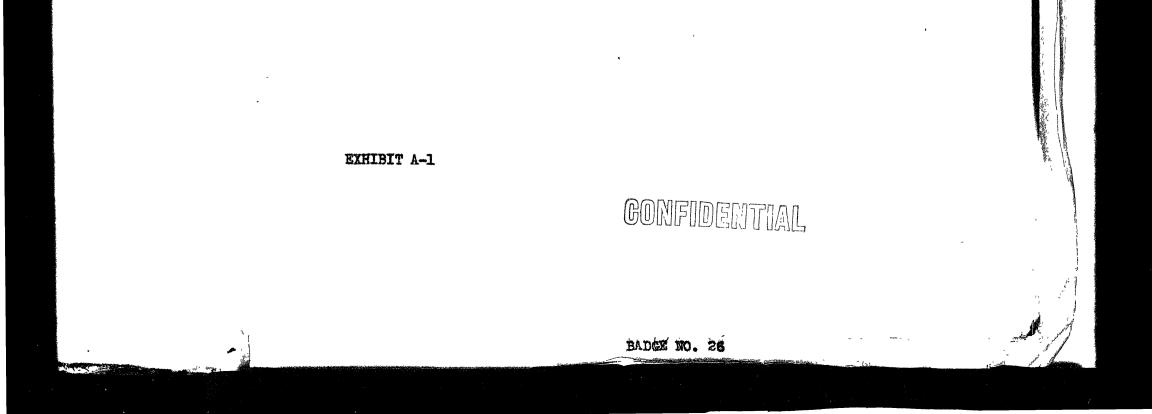
Č,

Colonel William L. Dinning

A California newspaper has requested a report on conditions at Stockton Field. It is represented that (1) Negro soldiers are not served in the white post exchange, (2) they are not allowed in the regular motion picture theater and (3) recreational facilities are exceedingly limited. Further the report states that there was a general riot near this post as a result of inadequate recreational facilities.

It is requested that a report be obtained on conditions at this post, with particular reference to the matters set out above.

> /s/ Truman K. Gibson, Jr. Truman K. Gibson, Jr. Acting Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War



CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

^{در} ^۲

and the second s

-2

ALLEGED DISCRIMINATION AGAINST NEGRO SOLDIERS

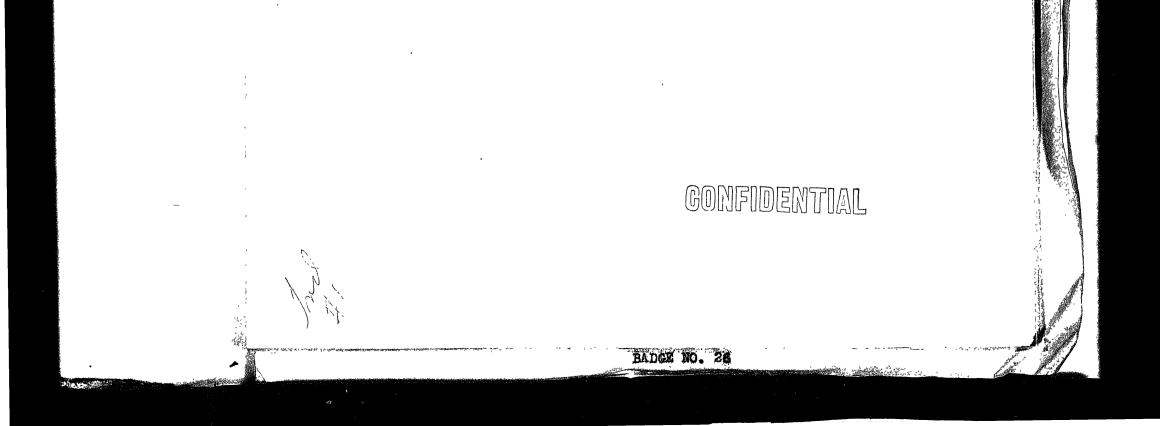
ARMY AIR FORCES ADVANCED FLYING SCHOOL STOCKTON FIELD, STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA

MADE BY

LIEUTENANT COLONEL J. D. PETTY, I.G.D.

ON

APRIL 23, 1943



333.1 WOTCR

JBB-dgh-hmd

C.1 (Z-1

> بر المرجع بر البور بو بر السور محم

€.L. 8_3

¥.1

17

いたいであっていたい

May 15, 1943

SUBJECT: Report of Investigation regarding Alleged Discrimination Against Negro Soldiors at Fort Stockton, California.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, 1104 West 8th Street, Santa Ana, California.

I. AUTHORITY:

1. This investigation was conducted on April 23, 1943, by Lt. Colonel J. D. Petty, I.G.D., at Stockton, California, and Stockton Field, California, pursuant to a directive by the Secretary of War, dated April 12, 1943, Exhibit A-2, as a result of receipt of basic communication in the form of a letter addressed by Truman K. Gibson, Jr., Acting Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War, to Colonel William L. Dinning (no address given) under date of April 10, 1943. (Exhibit A-1.)

II. <u>MATTER INVESTIGATED</u>:

2. This investigation arose as a result of a communication addressed to Colonel William L. Dinning (no address given) by Truman K. Gibson, Jr., wherein he alleged that a California newspaper had requested a report on conditions at Stockton Field, Stockton, California.

3. The matter originally alleged and arose during the course of the investigation concerned.

a. The alleged discrimination against serving colored enlisted personnel in the white post exchange.

b. The alleged discrimination against serving colored enlisted personnel at the regular motion picture theatre.

c. The alleged lack of recreational facilities for colored enlisted

personnel.

d. The acute lack of recreational facilities in the town of Stockton, California.

III. FACTS:

4. Upon investigation it was found that recreational facilities, such as motion picture theatres, Post Exchanges, etc., were found to be adequate for all enlisted troops at Stockton Field, California, and in accordance with policy outlined in letter, Adjutant General's Office, No. 353.8 (3-5-43) OB-S-A-M, dated March 10, 1943. An Exchange, located within the *55th Aviation Squadron and *971st QM Plat. area, handles all items carried in other Exchanges on the station.

5. The seating capacity of the motion picture theatres is adequate. 6. The recreational area consists of baseball diamond, softball diamond, basketball and horseshoe courts, with all equipment, and a swimming pool, and is assigned as directed in accordance with policy in letter, Adjutant General's

(sa) **j** (ma

BADGE NO. 26

CJ., 12-1

64 8-3 8-3

LI LINAL ST

Office, No. 353.8 (3-5-43) OB-S-A-M, dated March 10, 1943.

7. Located within the *55th Aviation Squadron and *971st QM Plat. area are two (2) day rooms, very comfortably furnished with easy chairs, writing desks, pool tables, divans, floor lamps, ping pong tables, etc. (Exhibits B-1, 2, 3, and 4.)

8. The Post Chapel is available for colored personnel each Sunday morning.

9. The recreational facilities in the city of Stockton, California, for colored troops is very limited and the colored civilian population is very scattered. (Exhibits B-5, 6, and 7.)

10. The USO has been approached several times by the Commandant and the Public Relations Officer regarding a USO building for colored troops. As yet the building to be used as such, has not been completed. There have been several USO dances for colored troops at the white USO Chub in Stockton, supervised by Officers from Stockton Field and the USO Supervisor. (Exhibits B-5, 6, and 7.)

11. In no way were the colored troops from Stockton Field, Stockton, California, responsible or did they take any major part in the actual rioting in the city of Stockton, California, on the night of March 31, 1943.

12. All soldiers from Stockton Field, Stockton, California, were completely experience from any blame by Military Police investigation and Civil authorities. (Exhibits B-G, 9, 10, and 11.)

13. Equal and adequate recreational facilities for enlisted colored persound and white personnel exists at Stockton Field, Stockton, California.

IV. DISCUSSION:

14. At Stockton, California or in the immediate vicinity of Stockton, California, there are several Army Stations. The two in question are the Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Stockton Field, Stockton, California (the place of this investigation), and Camp Stockton, San Joaquin County Fairgrounds, Stockton, California. These stations are separate and distinct. Colored enlisted personnel from the latter station were responsible for a disturbance in downtown Stockton, California, on the night of March 31, 1943.

15. One soldier from the Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Stockton Field, Stockton, California, was injured in this disturbance while attempting to prevent a soldier, of Camp Stockton, from attacking a Peace Officer with a knife. (Exhibits B-G, 9, 10, and 11.)

16. The matter of providing off-station recreational facilities for soldiers is not exactly the duty of a Station Commander.

V. CONCLUSIONS:

17. That an adequate exchange in the *55th Aviation Squadron and *971st QM Flat. area, complete with barber shop and all other items handled in other exchanges on this station, is available.

18. That a motion picture theatre located in the *55th Aviation Squadron and *971st QM Plat. area is available.

19. That equal and adequate recreational facilities is available for colored and white enlisted personnel.

20. That the Post Chapel is available for religious services each Sanday morning for the colored onlisted personnel.

21. That off-station recreational facilities in and around Stockton, california, for colored enlisted personnel, is very limited.

22. That the Commandant of Stockton Field, Stockton, California, the Public Relations Officer and the USO Supervisor in downtown Stockton are continuing in their efforts to arrange a USO club for off-station recreational facilities for colored enlisted personnel.

BADGE NO. 26

۲

DECT ACCIEIED

~ 2 ~

81.

ي. بوريد الفر المسلطي منه

" a louis louis lies

23. That even though two or three colored enlisted men from Stockton Fueld, Stockton, California, were in the vicinity of the riot that took place on the night of March 31, 1943, they were in no way responsible and were completely explorated by the military police authorities and civil police authorities.

24. That the colored enlisted personnel of Stockton Field, Stockton, Callfornia, are thoroughly satisfied with all arrangements in their behalf at this station (Exhibit B-1).

25. That the allegations set forth in basic communication are without foundation.

26. That the Commandant acted within the provisions of existing Army Regulations and directives in providing adequate and equal recreational facilities for colored and white enlisted personnel at Stockton Field, Stockton, California and emercised good judgement in so doing. (Exhibit C-L.)

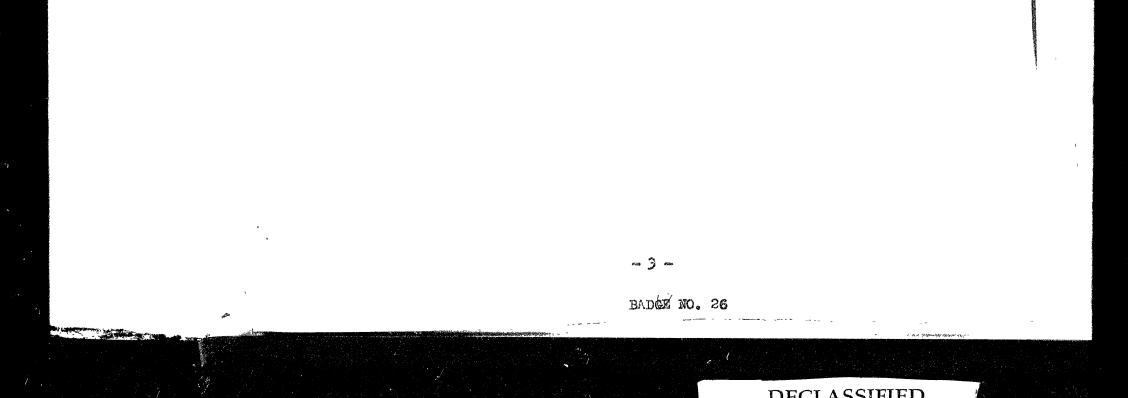
VI. RECOMENDATIONS:

27. That no further investigation is necessary at this station and the case be closed.

28. That the writer of the basic communication be informed of the find-

14 Inclo: Exhibits A-1 - C-1 (See list) J. D. PETTY Lt. Colonal, I.G.D. Asst. Inspector General

* Colored enlisted troops.



LIST OF EXHIBITS

C.

1 2 2-2 19 ----

Basic Communication to Colonel William L. Dinning Exhibit A-1 fr Truman K. Cibson, Jr., Acting Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War, dated April 10, 1943. 1st Ind. fr War Department, A.G.O., to: Commanding Exhibit A-2 General, AAFWCTC, dated April 12, 1943. Exhibit B-1 Certificate of enlisted colored personnel. Exhibit B-2 Certificate of Field Director American Red Cross Certificate of Public Relations Officer, Stockton Exhibit B-3 Field, California. Certificate of Commanding Officer, *55th Aviation Exhibit B-4 Squadron, Stockton Field, California. Letter fr Regional Supervisor, The National Exhibit B-5 Council of the YMCA, to: Executive Officer, Stockton Field, Stockton, California. Letter fr USO Director, to Major E.J. Nolan, Exhibit B-6 Stockton Field, Stockton, California. Testimony of Special Service Officer, Stockton Exhibit B-7 Field, Stockton, California. Certificate, Commanding Officer, 749th MP Bn., Exhibit B-8 Stockton Field, Stockton, California. Clipping fr the April 2, 1943 Stockton Daily Exhibit B-9 Evening Record. Letter fr Police Department Arresting Officer, Exhibit B-10 Stockton, California. Exhibit B-11 Letter fr Police Department Arresting Officer, Stockton, California. Cpy AG Ltr 353.8 (3-5-43)0B-S-A-M, subject: Exhibit C-1 Recreational Facilities., dated March 10, 1943.

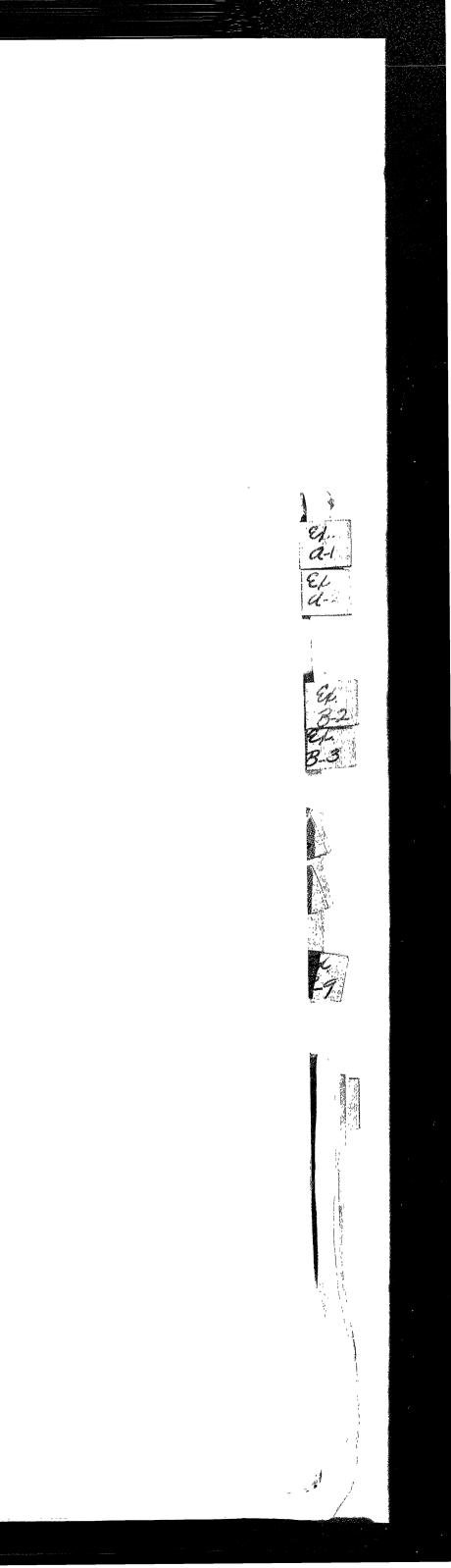
. <u>(</u>.)

and the internet

*Colored Enlisted Personnel

.

BADGE NO. 26



WAR DEPARTMENT Washington, D.C.

April 10,1943

MEMORANDUM

Ċ

TO:

. 23 . 1C. 1.

Ę

د می معدد مدر د میکند و معدد مدر د میکند و *

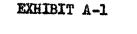
Colonel William L. Dinning

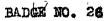
A California newspaper has requested a report on conditions at Stockton Field. It is represented that (1) Negro soldiers are not served in the white post exchange, (2) they are not allowed in the regular motion picture theater and (3) recreational facilities are exceedingly limited. Further the report states that there was a general riot near this post as a result of inadequate recreational facilities.

It is requested that a report be obtained on conditions at this post, with particular reference to the matters set out above.

> /s/ TRUMAN K. GIBSON, Jr. TRUMAN K. GIBSON, Acting Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War.

FREDERICK W. TOOMEY, Lt.Col., Air Corps, Administrative Inspector, Stockton Field, California.





SUBJECT: Alleged discrimination against Negro soldiers at Stockton Field, California.

AG 291.21			lst	Ind.	(S-5-3-43)
(4-10-43)OB-	C				EAR :mce
War Departme	nt, A.G.O.,	April	12,1943.		

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, 1104-West 8th Street, Santa Ana, California.

For report.

\$ 34

Ċ,

By order of the Secretary of War:

Ô

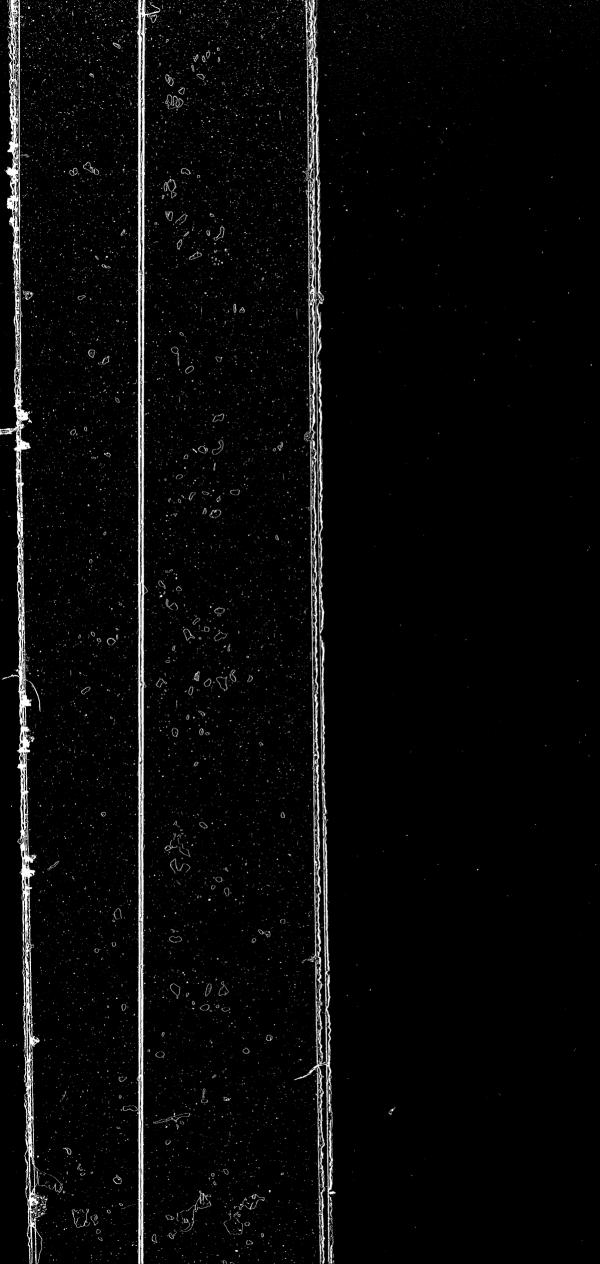
/s/ H.R.HICKAM Adjutant General

THIS IS A TRUE COPY.

FREDERICK W. TOOMEY,

Lt.Col., Air Corps, Administrative Inspector, Stockton Field, California.





CEHTIFICATI

Stockton Field Stockton, California April 25, 1943 Ex. B-1 E. E. B-3

Part and the second

The following enlisted colored personnel of this station appeared before the Inspector General this date:

Pri. Lee Taylor (34228492) 55th Aviation Squadrom PFC C. B. Jackson (34383167) 55th Aviation Squadrom Sgt. James C. Tate (36393449(55th Aviation Squadrom PFC Clarence Bowman (36394046) 55th Aviation Squadrom Pri. Erskin Atkins (36067085) 55th Aviation Squadrom Pri. Julius Taylor (34229124) 55th Aviation Squadrom Private Zero E. Poe (34226396) 55th Aviation Squadrom Pri. Wade T. Wilkerson (34203144) 55th Aviation Squadrom PFC Fred Williams (34301852) 971st QM Plat. T

The men listed above testified in effect as follows:

That the recreational facilities provided on this station for colored enlisted personnel is adequate in that they are provided with two day rooms, post exchange, athletic facilities, and a swimming pool is now under construction; they are also afforded special church privileges; that all men appeared well satisfied with the jobs they are doing; that they have been accorded excellent treatment by both their officers and non-commissioned officers.

All were questioned with reference to the disturbance and fight that occurred in the city of Stockton in the colored section a short time back, on or about March 31, 1943, and each stated that the seat of the trouble was occasioned by colored enlisted personnel from Camp Stockton and not colored enlisted personnel from this station. As a result of this altercation, a certain area in this district has been restricted pending approval of higher authority. This was done as a procautionary measure by the Commanding Officer of this station to prevent any future trouble in this area. All were of the opinion that this restriction should be lifted due to the fact that it was most frequented by them formerly.

All felt, without exception, that they had been afforded equal recreational facilities on this station.

All soldiers appearing before the Inspector General were soldierly in their demeanor, and reflected favorably the training they have received at this station.

EXHIBIT B-1

J. D. PETTY Lt. Colonel, I.G.D. Asst. Inspector General

BADGE NO. 26



FIELD DIRECTOR AMERICAN RED CROSS Stockton Field, California April 23, 1943 CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that I have been the American Red Cross Field Director at the Air Force Advanced Flying School, Stockton Field since December 29, 1942 and since that time I have had on numerous occasions in my official capacity, observed and worked with the colored enlisted personnel and their officers.

I further certify the services of the Office of Field Director are and have been, at all times, available to the colored enlisted personnel, that the colored enlisted personnel avail themselves frequently of our services and that their officers do refer these men to us for our services.

I further certify that according to my observation the relationship between the colored enlisted personnel and their officers is good. Their morale appears high. On one occasion I ate at their mess and found the food served to be palatable and adequate.

I am aware of the following recreational facilities open to the colored enlisted personnel at this post.

- 1. Motion picture theater exclusively for their use.
- 2. Well equipped day room.

3. Swimming pool for their exclusive use now in process of construction.

The Office of Field Director recently obtained two ping pong tables with

the necessary paddles, nets and balls, for their use. We also obtained several musical instruments for them.

I have found the colored enlisted personnel to be courteous, cooperative

BADGE NO. 26

and friendly with this office at all times. During the recent Red Cross War Fund

Drive an extremely high percentage of these men made voluntary contributions and

supported us exceptionally well.

PANL J. TOFFILI Field Director American Red Cross. 82-2 8-3

Same in the

EXHIBIT B-2

E

Ŷ

Ø

Lagrado -

ARMY AIR FORCES ADVANCED FLYING SCHOOL Stockton Field, Calif.

23 April 1943

EL. B-3

12. 1-1-1-

CERTIFICATE

1. I, JOHN C. MOTHERAL, 1st Lieutenant, Air Corps, Public Relations Officer, certify that the enlisted colored personnel on Stockton Field have the following recreational and exchange facilities:

a. A branch Post Exchange is maintained exclusively for the colored personnel.

b. Colored troops have well furnished day rooms.

- c. A separate theater (Post Theater No. 2) is maintained exclusively for colored soldiers. The same films procured for the white troops are shown hore.
- d. When Stockton Field's swimming pool opens about May 1st it will be scheduled for the colored organizations on the same basis as for the white organizations.

2. I further certify that recreational facilities for the colored personnel are limited in the city of Stockton. Most of the clubs and other establishments in which colored men are welcome, are in a district from which all military personnel are restricted. I have heard the Commanding Officer of Stockton Field, Colonel Lloyd H. Tull, ask the directors of the Chamber of Commerce for the speedy completion of a building to be used as a colored U.S.O. Outside of this proposed U.S.O., officors of Stockton Field have no control over the recreation for colored soldiers in the city of Stockton.

BADGE NO. 26

Dionn G. Motherst,

Public Relations Officer

EXHIBIT B-3

CERTIFICATE

Stockton Field, California April 23,1943

E.L.

84

い 今日の二 いち

This is to certify that I, Frank S. Cerny (0324304) Captain,Air Corps, have been Commanding Officer of the *55th Aviation Squadron since September 2,1942, consisting of approximately 250 enlisted personnel. The 971st Q.M.Platoon, consisting of 50 soldiers was attached to my organization for command April 13,1943.

It has always been my policy to train, administrate and discipline my command in the same manner as if I had white soldiers, jiving them equal opportunities for training and personal advancement, recreation and roligion. We have taken such efforts to avoid disting of discrimination that drass, and as a result the colored soldiers now in many instances have the best recreational facilities of any soldiers on the Post.

The following facilities are afforded:

1. Training and personal advancement.

a. One man to Officer Candidate School, March 30,1943.

- b. Nine men to Technical Schools, January 16 to 19,1943.
- c. One man to Flying Cadet Training School March 5,1943.
- d. Five men to Cooks and Bakers School since September 1942.
- e. Typing School: About 15 soldiers have been attending typing school (civilian) Schneider Vocational High School in Stockton since October 1942.
- f. Many soldiers have been offered opportunities to go to technical schools but have declined stating they would prefer to wait.
- g. Also many soldiers were given the opportunity to take another Army General Classification test in an effort to raise their grade so they would become eligible for technical schools.

2. Recreation.

- a. Motion Picture Theatre: My men have for their own use Post Theatre No. 2 which is open every evening, seven days a week and shows the same bills as the theater No. 1 used by other soldiers.
- b. Post Exchange No. 2: Men of this organization have available for their use a post exchange located in the squadron area which in my opinion is adequate and serves all the popular items handled in post exchange No.1. Exchange No. 2 is smaller, but it serves only 310 soldiers where as the other exchange serves approximately 2700 soldiers.
- c. Barber Shop: We have our own barber shop which is operated in the squadron area with better facilities and cheaper rates than the main Post Barber Shop furnished for the other soldiers.

-]-

BADGE NO. 26

EXHIBIT B-4

Ø.

d. Swimming Pool. A swimming pool now under construction, is located directly across the street, west of the squadron area, will be completed about June 1st. Size of the pool is 40' x 60'.

C

- e. Athletic Field. Located across the street directly north of the squadron area includes baseball field, volleyball court, basketball courts, horse-shoe courts, etc.
- f. Dayroom. In my opinion we have the best dayroom facilities on the Post, consisting of two buildings of normal dayroom size. We now have four pool tables, and have spent about \$414.00 for other furniture. About \$75.00 has been expended for newspaper and magazine subscriptions.
- G. U.S.O. The colored U.S.O. located at 625-Fast Market Street in Stockton, California, although incomplete due to lack of materials and priorities has been in use since March 15. Dances have been given on an average of three each month. Prior to opening of the U.S.O., dances were held in a local school building in Stockton.

3. Religion.

1

a. The Post Chapol is available for use every Sunday at 0830. Arrangements are being made with Post Chaplain for one night a week song fest in the open air Band Shell.

Since this organization has been activated, I have kept in contact with the leaders of the colored population in town. And I am personally acquainted with Mrs.Lloyd, President of the SanJoaquin Colored Women's Society; Rev. Holmes, minister of the Baptist church; Mr.Johnson, U.S.O. representative. There is a very limited population of Negro people in Stockton. This is felt mostly when the men have a dance and the small number of eligible single girls that attend to act as partners. This has caused some dissatisfaction among the soldiers. Colored girls now come in from nearby towns, but the number is still inadequate to take care of the soldiers.

Housing facilities in Stockton are inadequate for the married soldiers of this organization.

On March 31st, a disturbance occured in Stockton on Center Street near Sonora. I investigated this in an effort to determine if any of my soldiers were involved. I found that the trouble was caused by soldier members of the colored organization stationed at Camp Stockton, and that five of my men who were picked up by civilian police, were innocent bystanders. I found no cause to mete out disciplinary action on any of the members of my organization. Subsequently in the resulting investigation made by Headquarters, 749th Military Police Bn., Presidio of San Francisco, California, all of the men from Stockton Field were exonerated of any blame whatsoever.

Signed this 23rd Day of April, 1943.

*Colored Enlisted Personnel.

FRANK S. CLENY, Captain, Air Corps, Commanding.

BADGE NO. 26

ARMY and NAVY DEPARTMENT

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL of the YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION of the United States of America

October 26,1942

C

4

Major E.J.Nolan Executive Officer, Air Corps Air Force Advanced Flying School Stockton Field Stockton, California.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of October 17th I found awaiting me on my return to the office. As Mr.Mack of our USO in Stockton has already informed you, a recommendation regarding the establishment of a Megro Unit in Stockton is already before our executive committee, and there is nothing more that we can do locally regarding the establishment of such a unit, until we have the approval of this committee, which I trust will be very shortly. We are already on the lookout for a suitable building in which to operate and have our lines out for suitable personnel for this unit, if and when it is approved.

While we will act as quickly as possible on receipt of approval to do so, I think you should know at this time that it will take some time to get the quarters in readiness and have the Director on the field. We will, however, work as rapidly as is consistent with efficient organization.

Cordially yours,

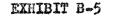
/s/ GEO. S. MARTIN GEO. S. MARTIN Regional Supervisor Pacific Region





THIS IS A TRUE COPY

FREDERICK W. TOOMEY, Lt.Col., Air Corps, Administrative Inspector, Stockton Field, California.



TADIO DE ALCONTENS UND PORCE INTERNES, DO.

Member Agency-The Youn; Man's Christian Association

446 H. Stockton Street Stos. ton. California January 25,1943

Major L.J.Nolan Stor Lon Tiold Stoorton, Caltrornie

100

Dear Sir:

C.

I am happy to report that the three ventures made to date by the Market Street U.S.O. Howard entertaining the men under your direction have been quite successful.

We are especially impressed by the conduct of the men in all instances. Such splendid cooperation from your staff and the men will assure a successful program, which is designed for the ultimate in pleasure and entertainment for all service men.

I ar confident that dances conducted as was last faturday's will attract many more young ladies in this vicinity. As often as possible, we will augment the number of Junior Mostesses by dispatching busses to neighboring towns.

Please convey our thanks and congratulations to your entire personnel for this maximum cooperation. Also, know that we are anxious to do anything we can to serve you, therefore we welcome your suggestions and advise.

Yours vor truly

/o/ HENRY T. JOHESON HEURY S. JOINSON, Director THE MARKET STREET U.S.O.

EL B-C

F.19

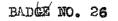
HTJ, GR

THIS IS A TRUE COPY

Auch

FREDERICE W. TOOLEY. Lt.Col., Air Corps, Administrative Inspector, Stockton Field, California.

EXHIBIT B-6



AFFIDAVIT

Stockton Field Stockton, California April 23, 1943

County of San Joaquin) SS State of California

EXHIBIT B-7

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority to administer oaths of this character, Captain Charles W. King, Special Service Officer at this station, who, after being warned of his rights as a witness under the 24th Article of War which was read and he was questioned as to his understanding of its provisions, deposes and says as follows:

- Q: Will you give me your name, rank, serial number, organization, and duties on this field?
- A: Charles W. King, Captain, 0-425105, Special Service Department, and I am Special Service Officer.
- Q: Captain, will you tell me anything you know with reference to colored enlisted personnel not being served in the white Post Exchange of this station?
- A: The only thing that I can say, sir, is that we have set up a separate Post Exchange for the colored troops in their own area; they have everything for sale there that the white troops have. There is also a suggestion box for their use where they can make suggestions as to things they would like to purchase, if they are not already available.
- Q: Do you know enything about the colored enlisted personnel not being ar motion picture theater a this station? awad in th

- A: Yes sir. I have orders directed from Post Headquarters that no colored personnel this field will be allowed in Theater No. 1 under any circumstances; however, we do have at Stockton Field a separate theater designated as Theater No. 2 for the exclusive use of the colored personnel at Stockton Field.
- Q: Bo they have equal motion picture facilities there for them?
- A: Yes sir. The equipment in Theater No. 2 is the same type as in Theater No. 1 and the same film is shown every night. There are two showings in Theater No. 1 and only one at Theater No. 2 for this reason: There are only a small number of colored troops at this station and the seating capacity in Theater No. 2 is adequate to take care of all colored personnel at one showing; while there are approximately 3,800 white

~]m

BADCE NO. 26

enlisted personnel, and with one theater this naturally necessitates more than one showing, and even that is hardly adequate.

E.

Q: Would you say the recreational facilities for colored enlisted personnel at this station are exceedingly limited?

A: No sir, I would not. Every facility available to the white man at Stockton Field is available to the colored personnel stationed at this post. The Special Service Section purchased approximately \$400 worth of band instruments for the use of the colored detachment. We furnished their day room completely upon activation at this station; they have the use of the facilities of the gymnasium at this field, the bowling alley, and there is at present under construction a swimming pool for the use of the colored troops upon completion. At the present time there is only one pool in operation, and the colored enlisted personnel are scheduled to use it as often as the white troops.

Q: What would you say about the recreational facilities for colored troops when they are off the station?

A: The limited number of desirable colored people in the vicinity of Stockton limits outside recreational facilities; however, there is under construction at the present time U.S.O. facilities to include a dancehall for these colored troops downtown.

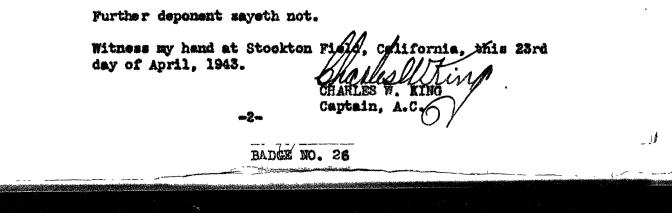
Q: Do you know anything of a general riot near this post as the result of inadequate represtional facilities?

A: The section of the city where the colored people live, where these men must go, is on the restricted list in the city of Stockton.

Q: Would you say the City of Stockton authorities have made any effort to provide recreational facilities for the colored personnel of this station?

A: None other than the help they have given us toward setting up the U.S.O. Recently I engaged a colored U.S.O. show to come here for the benefit of the enlisted personnel, and I experienced great difficulty in getting accommodations for this troop in the city of Stockton. Due to my own efforts I finally succeeded in getting accommodations for these people.

- Q: Do you have anything further to state or information to give?
- A: Nothing other than that I would like to add that I believe we are doing everything possible for the colored troops at this station. We give them special attention to see that they have programs.



', '

1

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 3943.

1.

as i analista

O

Ċ,

~ 1

¢

· > ELH

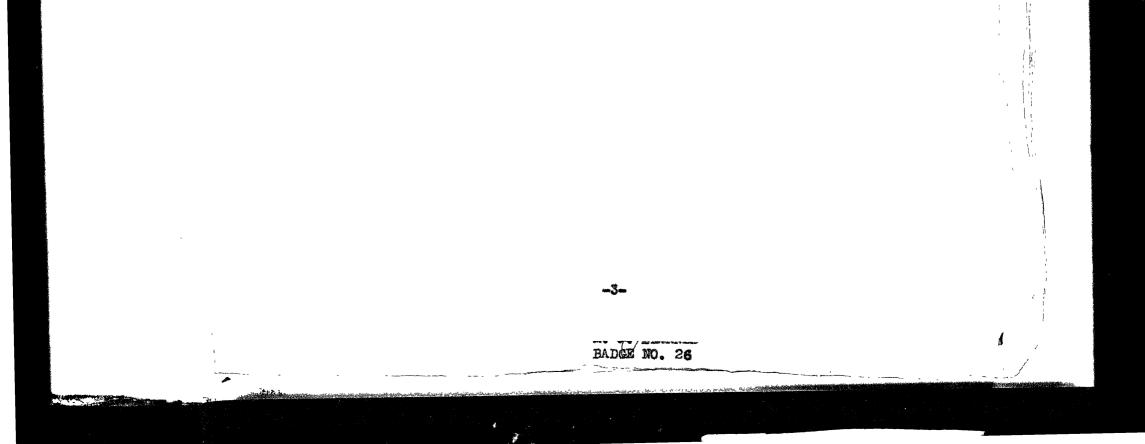
(J. D. PETTY Lt. Colonel, I.G.D. Asst. Inspector General

C

Ì

共

ι



Stockton, California April 23, 1943

CHRIICAIE

C

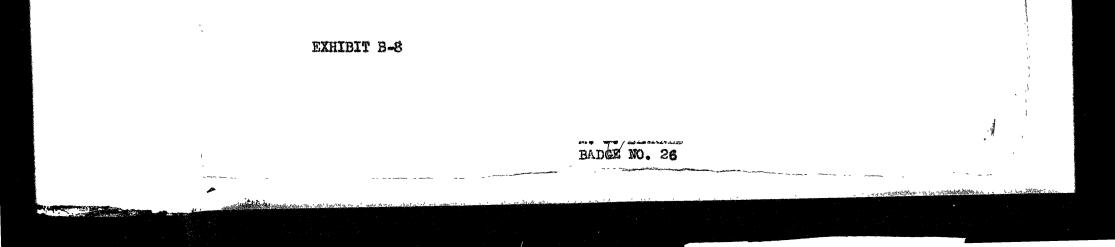
On the night of 31 March 1943 at approximately 2125 FWT, the Civilian and Military Police quelled a disturbance in the 300 Block, South Center St, Stockton, California, in which there were about 75 Megro Suldiers involved, consisting of members of 1950 M Trk Co, Camp Stockton and members of 55th Awn Sq and 971st & Pl, Stockton Field. The disturbance started in Jackson's Place, 317 5 Center St, Stocklos, California, after the Civilian Police had arrested one Lewis Hawkins (colored civilian) for breaking a window. Immediately after the above arrest was made a fight started in Jackson's Flace precipitated by one ful L. F. Tyson, 18040309, 1950 and Trk Co, Camp Stockton, who attempted to assault a civilian, Eddle Kovaniel (colored), 337 Larayette St, Stockton, with a knife. He was disarued by Officer M. Learneu (civilian Folice Officer). The Civilian and Military Police cleared Jackson's Place and then the flyhts started outside. Several Soldiers (Negro, had Officer H. Grau (Civilian Police) down on the sidewalk and Officer Learned went to his rescue and struck a foldier (Negro) with his club. About then a call was sent to the Police Dept and MP Hy for help. All available Civilian Police and ten MPs were sent to the scene. At about this time Officer Learned, who had Put Tyson under arrest and was walking South on Center St, drew his gun and had it in his hand. He was struck on the left shoulder by T/5 matthews Paul's right arm and iumsdiately hit Matthews Paul with his gun which discharged. Officer Johnson, who had arrived at about that time, grabbed fatthews Faul and took a knife away from him. Then it was noted that Pvt Lallace (bodwin (colored), 971st di Fl, Stockton Field, had been cut on the jaw and ne was taken to the Emergency Auspital for treatment. The Civilian and Military Police broke up the crowd and arrested eleven members of the 1950 and Trk Co, Camp Stockton; two members of 971st . If Pl, Stockton Field; and two members of 55th Avn Sq, Stockton Field, and held them in jail for questioning. All of the above were released at about 0400 For April 1, 1943, after questioning by Capt Kiber, Co C, 749th MP Bn. Subsequent investigation shows that the disturbance was instigated by members of 1950 LM Trk Co and although some of the Personnel of Stockton Field participated in a small man, after being questioned again 1 April 1943 by Lt Boyd A. Hershey, Co C, 749th Mr bn, they were completely



à

exonerated. The entire disturbance was of approximately 45 minutes duration.

Boyd Q. Nei BJYD A. HERSHAY 1st Lt, 749th at Bn Cmdg Co "C"





Ľ

抵金

赣

Most of Soldiers d From فرقا Involv Camp Stockton

There " will be no civilian action taken " gainst any of the Negro " idlers involved in the Wednesday vening Center Street brawl, al-though military authorities are conducting a thorough investiga-tion, with court martial possible for a number of participants. Det. Sgt. R. C. Parker of the Stockton Police Department War Detail and Assistant District At-torney Robert Sullivan dropped consideration of civilian criminal action yesterday, stating "we are perfectly satisfied that the men will be properly handled by the military authorities." STATION OF MEN

military authorities." **STATION OF MEN** Yesterday's account of the fracas, in which Negro soldiers participated after it was precipi-tated by a civilian's breaking a window in Jackson's Place, 319 South Center Street, indicated that all men involved were from 'tockton Field. Official investigation revealed, however, that the majority of the group were from Camp Stockton, at the Fairgrounds. Of the five injured and 10 jailed, two of the injured men and eight of those jailed were from Camp

of those jailed were from Camp Stockton. Five were from Stockton Field.

Stockton. Five were from the period
soldier, S comment
A Stockton Field soldier, commenting on the affair, said:
"We feel that the enlisted men from Stockton Field are getting
the blame for the fight. As a matter of fact, they were the ones
who tried to stop the trouble, as
shown by Pvt. L. Goodwin's getting cut to save a police officer.
The trouble was started by colored soldiers from Camp Stockton, and not from Stockton Field."
Chief of Police Harold A. Vogelisang and military authorities were conferring today on the possibility of declaring the area out of bounds.

FIRST NHA HOME OWNER SIGNS



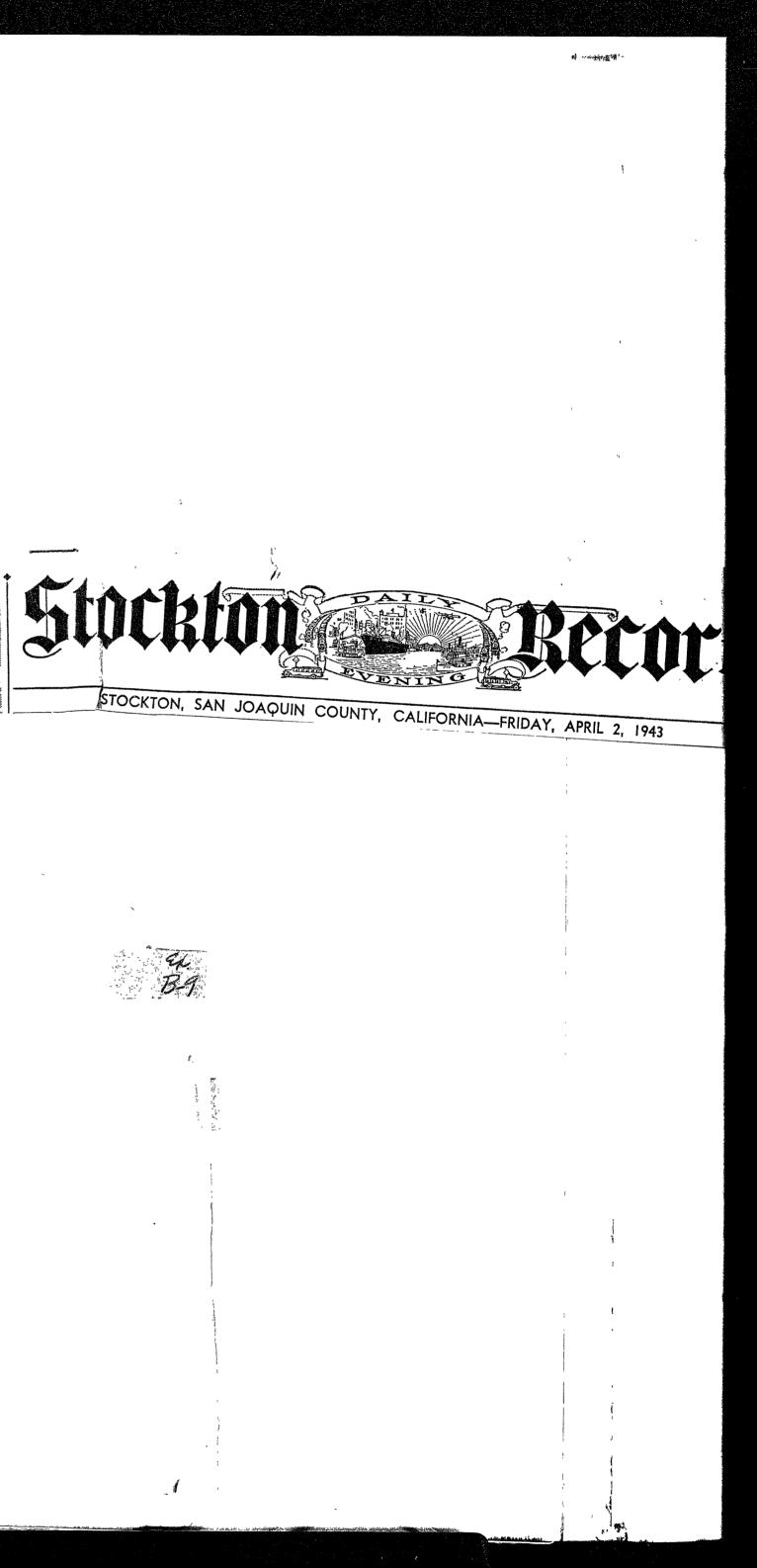




EXHIBIT B-9

BADER NO. 26



CITY OF STOCKTON DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA

April 23 rd 19 43



「「「「「「ない」」をない

RADIO STATION KQCR

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I cannot commend too highly Private Lallace Goodwin of Stockton Field for the brave act, beyong the line of duty, which he performed on the night of March 31, 1943. Again I wish to express my personal thanks to him for saving me from a serious, and possibly fatal, knife wound.

At about 9 p.m., on the evening of March 31, patrolman H. P. Grau and I were contacted in our radio car and instructed to proceed to a negro bar called "Jackson's Place" on South Center Street, Stockton, California. We found that a window had been broken. Private Goodwin approached our car and identified the guilty party as Lewis Hawkins, a colored marijuana peddler. We immediately picked up Hawkins; then stood in the street and talked to Goodwin. He told us that he believed trouble was brewing between negro soldiers and civilians in Jackson's Place.

In a few minutes a colored soldier came out of the bar and told us that a man had pulled a gun on him and his buddies. Upon investigation, it appeared that Jackson, proprietor of the bar, was the gun wielder. After considerable argument, patrolman Grau and I were able to clear out Jackson's Place and lock it up. Just as we did so, however, an infuriated colored soldier kicked the door in. This act touched off a free-for-all fight in front of Jackson's.

The next I knew, patrolman Grau had been knocked to the pavement. Then I started swinging. The fight moved down the street several yards, and I went after a colored Sgt. who had drawn a knife. As I did so, another negre soldier, later identified as T/Sgt. Matthew Paul, came up behind me. He also was wielding a knife. Before he could strike, Pvt. Goodwin stepped in between us and received severe knife wounds on his lower jaw. and neck. I turned around, and as Paul came in again with his knife, I was able to stop him with a blow on the head.

The weapon Paul was using was a large fish knife with a 4-inch blade. It was perfectly capable of inflicting severe injury or even death.

Fvt. Lallace Goodwin was in no way involved in the instigation of the rict. I understand that he was a police officer before entering the army. On the night of March 31, he acted in the best tradition of police officers and proved himself a real credit to the army and to his race. I believe that his act should not go unrewarded and I should like to bring my commendation of him to the attention of the military authorities concerned.

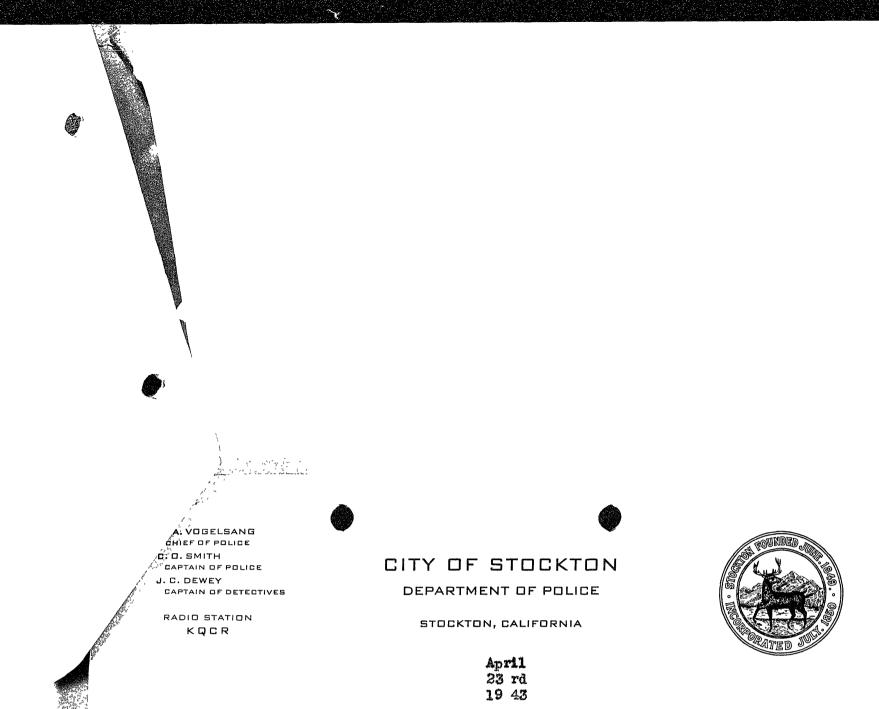
Yours very truly

LEARNED

BADGE NO. 26

hearned

EXHIBIT B-10



TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERNS

I was on duty in radio car No. 57 with patrolman M. J. Learned on the night of March 31, 1943. I, too. talked with Pvt. Lallace Goodwin before the riot between Negro soldiers and civilians started in Jackson's Place on Center Street. Stockton, California.

I can state from personal knowledge that the course of events as described by patrolman Learned in his letter of April 23, 1943, is correct in all respects.

I should like to add my personal commendation of Pyt. Lallace Goodwin of Stockton Field for unhesitatingly suffering painful wounds in order to save patrolman Learned from serious injury. I hope some recognition may be granted him for the fine thing he did.

Yours very truly.

H.P. Sean

H. P. GRAU

Badge No. 51



RESTRICTED

COPY

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 353.8 (3-5-43) OB-S-A-M

VED/sr-2B-939 Pentagon.

March 10, 1943

SUBJECT: Recreational facilities.

TO:

1

The second se

Commanding Generals, All Service Commands. Chief of Engineers.

1. Letter, SPX 353.8 (8-14-42) MS-SPOP-M, August 15, 1942, subject: Recreational Facilities at Certain Posts, Camps and Stations, is rescinded.

2. At posts, camps, and stations where the garrison includes units of two or more races, recreational facilities, including theaters and post exchanges, will not be designated for any particular race.

3. Where necessary, recreational facilities may be allocated to organisations in whole or in part, permanently or on a rotation basis, provided care is taken that all units and personnel are afforded equal opportunity to enjoy such facilities.

By order of the Secretary of War:



/s/ A. W. O'Leary

Adjutant General

Reproduced at Hq. NSC, Mar. 23, 1945.

Distribution: A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-1, I-J-K-R. SSB 20 copies.

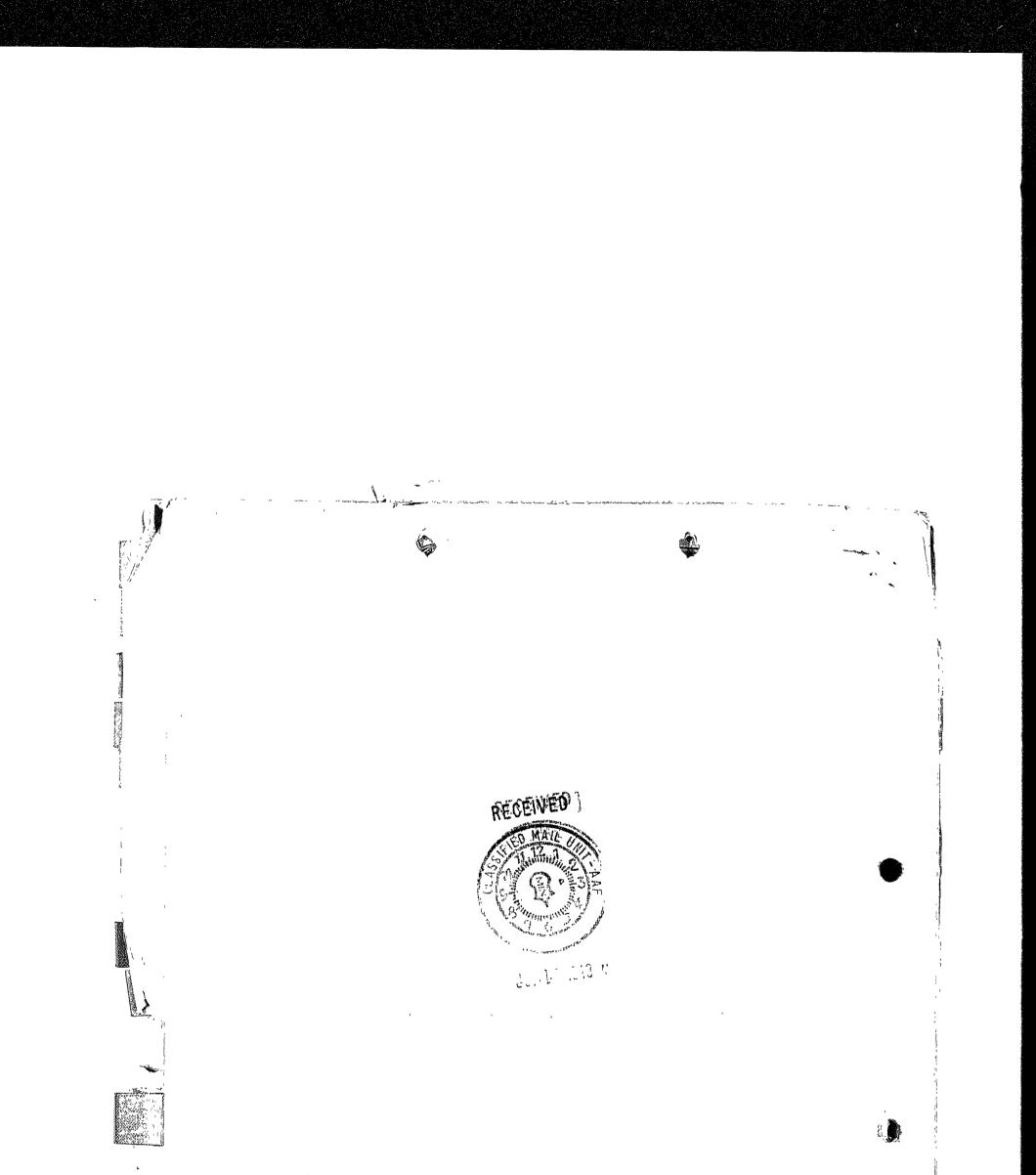
A Certified True Copy.

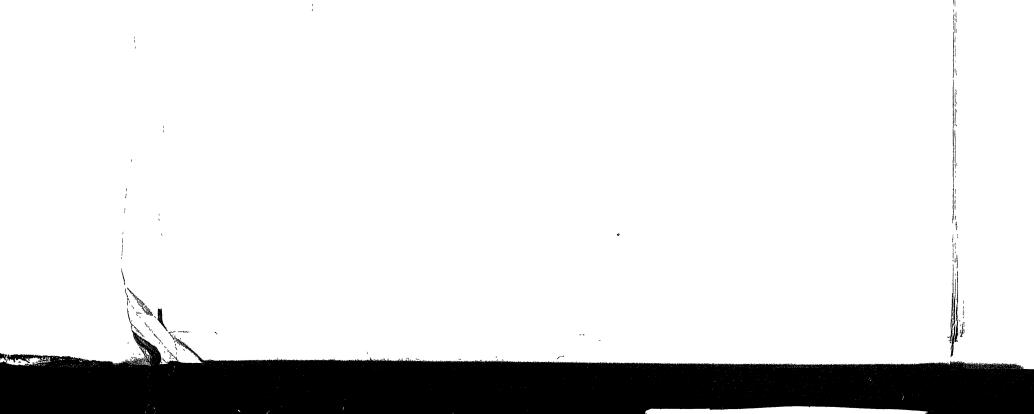
edeuch W. Hoomey FREDERICK W. TOOMEY

Lt. Colonel, A.C. Administrative Inspector

EXHIBIT C-1

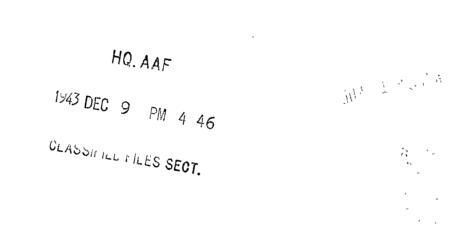
RESTRICTED





(; HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES ROUTING AND RECERPTEET NO. UFILE RY A THORITY OF THEO. OHIL: 11 ARMY AIR FORCES Jung SUBJECT: Coldred Personnel in Army Air Forces Program. 21 3 136 DATE DATE17 June 1943 Air Adjutant General TO: COMMENT NO. 1 FROM: AC/AS, O.C.& R., Programs Branch WIB:aez/72814 Attached is Schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. W. E. D., J. BYRON E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps Incl. Schedule ۲. E 291.2 Megro 6/21/93 Jile. Grsc

Without Julie SEBBET aus ab 370.01 (6)B



...



COLORED PERSONNEL IN AIR FORCES ARMY

NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY.

REVISION OF PAGES 44-45 IN PUBLISHED, APRIL 21, 1943 PROGRAM

PROGRAMS BRANCH ASSISTANT CHIEF OF AIR STAFF OPERATIONS, COMMITMENTS & REQUIREMENTS

MAY 19, 1943

SECRET

PROGRAM

ARMY AIR FORCES

4 200 1966年後

Note:

Subrequent in the date of this publication, the following and polygo was made. The date herein should be adjusted sconding ly.

Stephen .

(The second of the second second

1 & cintos & (ML) Ag 4 Claimer & (ML) I constor if The A Cr Se 2 S mailes St 2 Colmance Supp. & Maint. Co 1 Chemical Co Air Oper. 2 Col Service Cp Even 2 Ordnance Supp. & Maint. Co 1 Signal to Service Gp 1 Maioal Sumply Math ive

ADD <u>1 Persing July 1944)</u>

1 Somb Op (4) Hq 2 Somb Sq (M) 1 Service Gp Hq & Hq Sq 2 Service Sa 1 QM Service Cp LTT. 1 Signal Co. Service Cy 1 Medical Supply Plat, Ava

61

1943 DEC

୦

PM 4 40 HQ. AAF

OLASS . IEL

FILES SECT.

THIS REVISION IS PREPARED TO BE INSERTED IN THE NOTE : ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM DATED APRIL 21, 1943.

S-163, AF

ARMY AIR FORCES PRO

· ·

.

Programs Branch Ass't Chief of the Air Staff

And the second s

	Operations Commitm	ients & Requirement																			COL	ORE	D I	PERS	ONN	EL											•			MAY	• 44 c-1 19, 194	43
	COMMAND AND UNIT		T/O NUMBER DAT	B	MAY 1943		JUME 1943	3	JULY 19	.943	AUG	1943	SEPT	1943	001	1943	VON	7 1943	DEC	1943	JÅ	LH 1944	72	3 1944	MARCH 194	4	APRIL 1944		MAT 1944	3	JUNE 1944	JULY	1944	▲ ŪQ	1944	SEPT 194	4	OCT 1944	1 VON	944	DEC 1944	•
Reca	pitualtion of Colored Perso the Army Air Forces	nnel (White officers except as noted	OFF WO E (Personnel and Unit in the Grand Total				orr wo	BM UN eding pages	MITS OFF I	NO EM Ir Forces P	UMITS OFF Togram, dates	WO EM	UNITS OFF	MC EM	UNITS OFF	NO EM	UNITS OFF	NO BH	UNITS OFF	RO EM	UNITS OFF	Y WO EM	UNITS OFF	160 234	UNITS OFF NO	KM UN	TITS OPP WO		IS OFT NO 1	WITS O	NEX OW YEL	UNITS OFF	170 XX U	UNITS OFF	WO ZM	UNITS OFF WO	.EM UNITS OF	77 WO 15M	UNITS OFF NO	XM OWITS	01777 WO 1	RM .
	INENTAL UNITED STATES	hereafter)	In the draid total	or dim army	ALT FORGES.	'																		1																		
	ter Gp. (S.E.) Hq Combat Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical Ghaplain	(All Officers Colored)	1-12 C-1 2/10/ 19 # 1 1 2 0 1 0	43 1 47 2 3 0	10 1 2 0 1 0	47 3 0	20 1 2 0 1 0	47 3 0	1 20 2 0 1 0	47 3 0 0	1 20 2 1	1 47 0 3 0 0	2 40 2 2	2 94 0 6 0 0	2 40 2 4 0 2 0	94 6 0	2 40 4 2	2 94 0 6 0 0	1 2 1	1 47 0 3 0 0	1 20 2 1	1 47 0 3 0 0	, 0 5																			
** Fight	ter Sq. (S.E.) - Combat Air Corps ASWAAF: Chemical Ordnance Hedical	(All Officers Colored)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	/43 3 27 120 2 15	6 0 0 0 3 0	651 6 45 24	126 0 0 0 3 0 3 0	681 6. 45 24	3 126 0 0 0 3 0 3 0	681. 6 45 24	3 126 0 3	0 681 0 6 0 45 0 24	7 294 0 7 0 7	0 1589 0 14 0 105	7 294 0 0 0 7 0 7 0	1589 14 105 56	7 294 0 7	0 1589 0 14 0 105 0 56	4 168 0 4	0 908 0 8 0 60 9 32	4 168 0 4 4	0 908 C 8 0 60 0 32	0																	-		
Addit	ional Combat Crews (Fighter Air Corps	Sq.) (All Officers Colored)	None 13 0	0								-			91 0	0	91		52	0 0	52	0 0	0																			
Aviat	ion Squadron Air Corps	(21 sq only with all Colored O'ficers)	1-999 C-1 1/19/ 3 + 1 0 25	43 174 10 84	0 43	190	84, 0	47500 19	77 84 0	49250	230	0 57500	255 84 0	63750	275 84 0	68750	290 84	0 72500	300 84	0 75000	300 84	0 75000	300 84	0 75000	³⁰⁰ 84 0	75000	00 84 0	75000 300	84 0 75	000 84	0 7500	o ³⁰⁰ 84 0	75000	300 84	0 75000	300 84 û	75000 ³⁰⁰ 84	0 75	000 ³⁰⁰ 84 0	75000 300	84 0 7	7500
ir Be	ase Security Bn Air Corps C LSWAAF: Medical	(31 Bn. only with Colored officers:	7-415 4/1/4 17 0 41 1 0 1		0 14		77 0	13 596 330	⁸ 312 0	11536 280	22 234 0 18 0	9064	4 26 0		4 26 0 2 0	1648 40	4 26 2		4 26 2		4 26 2	0 1648 0 40	4 26 2	0 1648 0 40	4 26 0 2 0	1648 4	26 0 2 0	1648	26 0 1 2 0	648 26 40 2	0 164 0 4	8 26 0 0 2 0	0 164 <i>8</i>	4 - 26 2	0 1648 0 40	4 - 26 0 2 0	- 4 - 1648 26 40 2	0 1 0	648 26 0 40 2 0	1648	26 0 2 0	164
maun	mications Sq. Det (C Station	10 + 3 AC 1 Med) (Colored Officer)	1 0 1 1-447 10/1/1	42 1	0	1	29 0 1 0	1	1 0 1 0		18 0		2 0 1 1 0	40	1 1 0	9	1	0 9	1 1	0 9	1 1	0 9	1 1		1 1 0	1	1 0	1		1	0	1	, ,	1	0 9	1	9 1 1		40 2 0 1 9 1 0			4
athe	ir Corps or Sq. Det. Lir Corps	(All Officers Col.)	None	1	1	1	 	1	1 J 1		1 3 1		1 3 1	-	1 , 1	20	1 3	1 20	1 3	1 20	1 3	1 20	1 3	L 20	1 3 1	20 1	31	20 1	3 1	20 3	1 2	1		a 3 3		1 3 1	1	1	1 3 1	4	1 0 3 1	
51 0	Flying Training Sq. ir Corps	(All Officers Col.)	1-817 7/1/42	1		1		1	1 4 0		1 4 0		1 4 0	200	1 4 0	200	1 4	0 200	4	200	1 4	0 200	1 4	200	1 4 0	200 1	4 0	200 1	4 0	200 4	0 20	0 4 0	200	1 4 0		1 4 0	1	0	200 4 0	1	4 0	2
ngle	Engine Flying Training Sq. Ar Corps	(All Officers Col.)	1-827 7/1/42	2		400 2	8 0	400 2	80	400	2 8 0	400	2 8 0	400	2 8 0	400	2	0 400	2 8	0 400	2 8	0 400	2 8	o 400	2 8 0	400 2	8 0	400 2	80.	400 8	0 40	0 80	400	8 8 0	0 400	2 80	400 2 8	ο.	400 8 0	400 2	8 0	4
raini A	ng Go. AAFTTC	1 Col. Chaplain added)	AG 320.2 1/22/4 17 0 189	0	0 13	7	0 0	1323 7	0 0	1323	7 0 0	1323	7 0 0	1323	7 0 0 0 4 0	1323	7 0	0 1323 0 0	7 0	0 1323 0 0	7 0 4	0 1323 0 0	7 0) 1323) 0	7 0 0	1323 0	0 0 4 0	1323 0		323 0 0 4	0 132 0 0		1323 0	7 0	0 1323 0 0	7 0 0	1323 7 0	0 13	323 7 0 0 0 4 0	1323 7	0 0	13
Col.	lege Training Det. (Air Crew	 (All Officers (all officers 	PAT No 118 2/19/4		0	0	x 0	1	* 0 * 0	a	1 5 0	8	1 5 0		1 5 0	8	1 5	0 8	1 5	9 8	1 5	0 8	1 5	. 8	1 5 0	8 1	5 0°	8 1	5 0	8 5	0	1 5 0	8	1 5	0 8	1 5 0	8 1 5	0	8 1 5 0		5 0	
A.	ir Corps SWAAF: Nedical		4 1 0 8 0 0 2 AG 320.2 1/22/4			,		1	ó ŏ	2	5 0 0 0	2	ó ŏ 1	2	0 0	2	0		1		1 0	0 2 0 11	1 0) 2) 11	0 0 1 0 0	2	ό ο ο ο	2 11	0 0	2 0 11 0	0 1	1 0 0	2	1	0 2	1 0 0	1 1 0	0	1 0 0	2	0 0 0 0	
A:	q Det. Training Wing, AAFTTO ir Corps q Det. Mess Gp. AAFTTO		4 0 11 AG 320.2 1/22/4	0	0	1	0 0	1	00		0 0 1		00		0 0	בנ 8	1	0 11 0 8	1) 11) 8	1		1 0 0		1. 0 0		0 0	, 11 , 1	0 0	a 1 0		1 0 0		1 0	0 8	1 0 0	• 1	0	a 1 0 0		0 0	
A.	ir Corps		4 0 8 4 320.2 1/22/4	3 2	0	2	0 0	2	0 0		2		2		2 0 0		2	0 424	2) 424	2	0 424	2	424	2 0 0	424 2	0 0	171 2	0 0 4	2	0 424	2	424	2	0 424	2 0 0	2		24 0 0		0 0	
Ai rice	tr Corps o Op. Hq & Hq Sq.		5 C 212 L-412 Amend. 2/25/4	0	0 4	1	0 0	424	0 0	424	0 0 1	424	2		2 30 0	166	2 30	0 166	1 15 0	83	1 15	0 83	0																			-
A1 A3	WAAF: Chemical Ordnance	(All Officers Colored)	14 1 0 83 2 0 8 2 0 5	15	0	83 1 8 5	5 0 2 0 2 0	63 8 5	15 0	83 8 5	2 0	83	40	166 16 10	4 0 4 0 6 0	16 10 12	446	0 16 0 10 0 12	2 0	5 5	2																			1		
	Quarternaster Medical Finance		3 0 6 4 0 19 2 0 15	4 2	0	19 15	3 0	19 15	4 0 0	19 15	4 0	19 15	80	38 30	8 0 4 0 2 0	38 30 0	8 4 2	0 38 0 30 0 0	2 0	19 15 0	2 0	0 15 0 0																				
vice	Chaplain Sq.	(All Officers	1-417 0-1 9/14/42	2 2		2 12	2 4	410 2	12 4	410	2 12 4	416	4 24 8	820	4 24 8	820 32	4 24 4		² 12 4		2 12 2	4 410 0 16	p																			
	r Corps WAAF: Medical	(ALL OFFICERS Colored)	1 0 8 1-422 C-1 1/25/43	1	ö 1	16 7	2 Õ	10 1	12 4 2 0	410 16	12 4 2 0	410 16	4 0	32	1 4 0	302	1 43	2 102	1 43 4	302	1 43	2 302	43 2	302	43 2	302	43 2	302	43 2 3	1 43	0 302	1 43 0	302	1 43	0 302	43 0	302 1 43	و م	02 ¹ 43 0	302	43 0	3
• HQ A1 A5	a Air Base Sq. F Corps WAAF: Chemical Ordnance	(All Officers Colored)	40 4 3 2 302 1 0 7 2 0 24	1 43 1 2	2 30 0 2	02 43 7 3 24 2	32 10 20	302 7 24	43 2 1 0 2 0	302 7 24	43 2 1 0 2 0	302 7 24	43 2 1 0 2 0	302 7 24	1020	7 24	1 2 6	0 7 0 24 0 0	1 0 2 0	7 24 0		0 7 0 24 0 0	1 0 2 0	7 24 0	1 0 2 0 6 0	7 24 0	1 0 2 0 6 0	7 24 0	1 0 2 0 6 0	7 1 2 6	0 24	2 0	24	2	0 24	200	24 2	0	24 2 0	24	2 0	
	Quartermaster Chaplain		54100 2000	62	0	0 6	6 0 2 0	ô	6 0 2 0	0	6 0 2 0	0	6 0 2 0	ő	2 0	ō	67	0 0	2 (67	0	67	0 0	67	0	2 0 67	67	20 50	6700 67	20 50 6	200 6 7 5	0 6700	67 5 0	6700	67 5	0 6700	67 5 0	6700 67 5	0 67	67 00 5 0	6700	5 0 0	67
8 b.	quadrons (Equivalent streng ir Corps	gth) (1 Sq. only with All Colored Officers)		5	0 460	xo 46 5	50	4600 51	50	5100	56 5 0	5600	5 0	6100		6700	4	0 6700	4	6700	4	0 6700		6700	5 0 4 9 4	L.	04	4	04 3		4 112	4	112	4	4 112	4 0 4	1.	4 13			0 4	
Ba A1	nd Lr Corps		M/T 1-3000 11/1/42 0 1 28	ð	1 2	28 2	02	56	03	84	¹ 0 4	112	° 0 4	112	h	112	1	4 112	0 4	112		4 112		112	• 4		• •		1													
AS		(1 co. only with 2 # 1 Colored Officers)			0 33	12 2 3	30	1	30		10 0 11		n		0 0		11	0 78	20	1190	7	0 833	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	833	0 0	476	0 0	476 4	0 0 4	4 0	D 476	4 0 0	476	4 0	0 476	4 0 0	476 0	0 4	76 U O	476	0 0	
AS		(1Co. only with 3 # 1 Colored officers)	3-47 4/1/42 4 0 119 5-415 0-1 7/31/4	2 12	0 119	10	4 0	14	4 0		4 0 16		12	1309	13	1309	11	0 1309	Boo	6096	10 0	0 7620	10 0 0	7620	n	8382	0 0	8382 154 0	0 0 66	7 126 0 7	0 5334	5 0 0 0	3810 70 0	2 0	0 1524 0 28 0 0	o			1			
AS	or Bn. Avn. WAAF: Enginser C Medical Chaplain	(2 Bn. only with ol Officers: 1243 Eng.) 3 Med. All Bn's. 1 Chap)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 0 12	9 91 0 1	44 68 0 1	00 00 30	9906 182 0	0 0 0 0 14 0	10668 196 0	0 0 0 0 16 0	12192 224 0	0 0 0 0 12 0	9144 168 0	0 0 0 0 13 0	9906 182 0	0	0 8382 0 154 0 0	8 0	6096 112 0	10 0	0 7620 0 140 0 0	10 0	7620 140 0	0 0 11 0	8382 154 0	0 0 11 0	124	00 90	0 7	0 6	00	0	2	0 0		-					
gined AS	er Depot Co. Avn SWAAP: Engineer		5-47 4/1/42 6 0 188					3	0 0	564	0																										1					
tinee	er Reg. Avn. (less 3 Bn.) WAAF: Engineer		5-411 4/1/42 17 0 245		0 2	45	0 0 0 0	245	0 0 0 0	490 24	2 0 0	490 24	2 0 0	490 24	0 0	490 24	2 0 1	0 490 0 24		490 24	0 0	0 490 0 24	0 0	490 24						,				D								
ince	Medical or Avn. Unit Training Center		5-1020-1 3/26/4	3	U .	ı	0 2	1	0 2	301	1 0 2	301	1 0 2	301	1 0 2	301	1	2 301	0	301		2 301 0 5		301.	0 2	301	0 2 0 0 1 0	301 A	0 2 3	5 1	2 -300 0 5			_						[
A 9	WAAF: Engineer Medical Chaplain (Chaplain o	n'v colored officers)	53 2 301 4 0 5 1 0 0				0 2 0 0 1 0	50	0 0	50	0010	5	0 0	5	0010	0	1		1 0	, 0	li	o 0			1 0	0	10	1	0 0 1	1 0	0 180	1 0 0	150	1 0	0 180	1 0 0	180 0	0 18	10 0 0	180	0 a	14
14 DO	ne Co. Am. Avn WAAF: Ordnance 64	(1 Co. only with 2 Colored Officers)	9-17 4/1/42 6 0 180	0	0 9	4	0 0	720	0 0	180	* 0 0	180	1 0 0	180	1 0 0	180	- 0 0	0 180	0 0	180	0 0	c 180	0 0	180	0 0	190		100									-					
	ne Depot Co. Avn WAAF: Ordnance 64	(1 Co. only with 2 Colored Officers)	9-57 4/1/42 6 0 180		o 9	60	0 0	720	0 0	180	2		4		4		4		P		2	A 140	o																			
	e Supply & Maintenance Co A SRAAF: Ordnance	Colored)	9-417 2/22/1 4 1 0 76	² 10	0 1	123		12/	10 0 4		124		124		⁴ 20 0 124		130	0 304	139) 152) 8340	139	0 152 0 8340	139	8340	1 3 9 19 0	8340	9 19 0	8340	19 0 8	340 ¹³⁹ 19	0 8340	13 9 19 0	6340	139 19	0 8340	139 19 D	8340 ¹³⁹ 19	0 83	40 139 0	8340	19 0	83.
AS	rmaster Plat. Transp. AB SWAAF: Quartermaster	(19 Plat only with a Colored Officer)	Tentative 1 0 60		0 73	65	(9 0	60	~190 6		19 0 64		59	7440	19 0 71		75	0 7800	76) 8340) 7524	19 60 48		45 -	4455	11	hs	16 0	6	8 0	2			198	2		2 4 0	198 2	0 1	.98 <u>4</u> 0	198	4 0	1
4	rmaster Co. Truck Avn. SWAAF: Quartermaster	(42 Ccs. only with 341 Colored Officers)	$\begin{array}{cccc} 10-517 & 7/1/4; \\ 3 & 0 & 99 \\ 10-437 & 7/1/4; \end{array}$	1	0 64		×6 0	1	92 0		,	6336	84 0 2		76 0		•	0 7425 0 152) 7524	1	-	o											_								
	rmaster Co. Service Gp. Avn SWAAF: Quartermaster	(Al' Officers volored)	5 1 0 76	1	0	1	6 0	1	60		1	76 224	12 0	152 224	12 0		1	0 152	1	224	L I	0 224	h	224	1 0 0	224 1	0 0	224 1	0 0	224 0	0 224	1 0 0	224	1 0	0 224	1 0 0	224 0	•	224 0 0	2		
	rmaster Service Co. (Avn) SWAAF: Quartermaster	(Colored Officer)	3 0 224		0 2	1	0 0	1	00 11		1	224 120	1	224 120			1	1 120	a	1 120	i.	1 120	1	120	h.	1	1 1		1 1				120	1 1	1 120	1 1 1	120 1 1	1 1	120 1 1 1	120	1 1	Ľ
arte: Al	rmaster Service Avn. Co. SWAAF, Guartermeter	foorgrag (virger)	Nome I 1 120	1	1 1	120	1 1	120		120		140		100	, 11	120 1	*		1		1		5		1									ļ		<u>}</u>					5-16	

•

,

- ~ `

Colored Officers Carried at 25% overstrength in the grade of Lieutenant (Authority WDOG directive) - indicated by plus mark (\$).
 Revised 1 Fighter Bomb. Op. with Hq and 4 squadrons to be activated.

•

ş'

ļ

0	G	R	A	M	
	_				

.

SECRET Page 44 C-1

t z

a

a not a construction for the second s

v ()

; .

ł

1 i *

<u>6</u>+

ja arat ek in in an Aram a ar in

4 年後國的電機が

,

.

61

ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM

COLORED PERSONNEL

OMMAND AND UNIT		TO MUMBER STRFNC	DATE TH *	MAY 194		JUNE			<u>x 1943</u>	AUG		SEPT 1		007 1		NO: 19		1 250		JAN 194		FEB 194		MAR 1944		APRIL 1944		MAY 1944		JUNE 1944		TULY 1944		1944	SEPT		OCT 1944		NOV 1944		DEC 1944	
W Co - 1677th LAF AWS	(All Officers Colored)		7/1/42 215	LIG OFF NO	<u>, 10</u>	UNLIS OFF	10 <u>204</u>	JUNITS OFF	NU EM	DNITS OFF	nu KM	UNITS OFF	MC* OT	INITS OFF N	<u>0 1994 DH</u>	ITS OF WO	EM	UNITS OFF W	0 12M UN	ITS OFF WO	EM UNITS	S OFF NO	1	TS OFF NO	1	<u>orr</u> no	1	<u>3_072</u> RO	0	0177 WO 53	M UNITS	OFF NO EM	UNITS OFF	NO EM	UNITS OFF	NTO EM	INITS OFF WO	EN DNIT	SOFF WO 124	M UNITS OF	0777 WO 12M	
Medical struction Bn Avn.	(2 Bn only with	0 0	6			.1		10	3060	10		8	6		4		h		1		1		1.	14 3 0 0	²¹⁵ 6			14 3 2 0 0		1 3	1		1 10		1	201	1	,		1		
Signal Med cal	Colored Off 842 S 341 M (All Officers	ad.) 3 0	7/1/t2 12 396 11 11/1/ ω 1	20 12 8 0	132	20 1 8	1 4356 0 121	10 10 4 0	3960 110		0 110	10 8 4 0 2	3168 88	10 6	2376 66	10 4 4 0	1584	10 1 4 0	396 11	10 1 4 0	396 1 11 0	10 1 4 0	396 11	10 1 4 0	11	4 0			ü 1	ō	396 10 11 4	0 1 396	- 10 - 4	1 396 0 11		396 11	10 1 4 0	396 11	10 1 4 0	396 10 11	10 1 4 0	396 11
Signal ly Plat. Avn.	Colored)	3 1 0	97 6/3/42 1	4 0	,	4	- ,.	1 2 0	97	4 0		8 0	194	8 0	194 2	8 0	194	4 0	97	4 0 3 0	971 0		ĺ																			
Medical Hospital & Dispen Medical (Tuskege Medical	Colored) All Officers (All Officers) Colored)	2 1 0 Nome 17 0	19	3 0 17 0		3	0 19	30 170	123	17 0		60 170	38	6 0 17 0	123	6 0 17 0	123	17 0	123	17 0	123 2671	17 0	123 2671	17 0	123 2671	17 0 0 1 2	123 2671	17 0 0 1 3	123 17 2671 0	0 1 1 26	123 17 671 0	0 123	17 0	0 123 1 2671	17 0	123 2671	17 0	123 2671	17 0 0 1	123 1 [.] 2671 1	17 0 0 1 ;	123 2671
		17 0 0 1 Various	123 2671	0 1	123 2671	ō	2671	0 1	2671	0 1	2671	0 1	123 2671	0 1	2671	0 1	123 2671	0 1	123 2671	0 1	2671	0 1	2671	0 1	63	3 0	63	3 0	63 3	0	63 3	0 63	3	0 63	3 0	63	0 1 3 0	63	3 0	63	01;	2671
s Sections & Det. pe Ordnance Signal Medical Finance A. G. D. Chaplain	Colored)	3 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 9 0 6 0	63 4 14 6 5 0	3 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 6 0	63 4 6 5 0 0	3112236	0 63 0 4 0 14 0 6 0 5 0 0	1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0	63 4 14 6 5 0 0		63 4 14 6 5 0 0	3 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 6 0	63 4 14 6 5 0 0	3 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 6 C	63 4 14 6 5 0	3 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 6 0	63 14 6 5 0 9	3 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0	63 4 14 6 5 0 0	1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00	4 14 6 5 0 0	1 0 2 0 3 0 6 0	14 14 6 5 0 0	1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 6 0	4 14 5 0 0	1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 6 0	14 6 5 0 0	1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 6 0	4 1 14 1 6 2 5 1 0 3 0 6	0 0 0 0 0	4 1 14 1 6 2 5 1 0 3 0 6			0 4 9 14 0 6 0 5 0 0		14 6	1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 6 0	4 14 6 5 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14 6 50 0	112196	146 50 0
NENTAL UNITED STAT	except as noted																								2		2		2		2		2		2		2					
(S.E.) Hq - Combat Tps Medical	hereafter) t (All Officere Colored)	$1-12 C-1 \\ 19 \neq 1 1 \\ 2 0 \\ -2 $	2/10/43 47 3														1	20 1 2 0 1 0	47 3 0	20 1 2 0 1 0	47 3 0	20 2 4 J 2 0	94 6 0	40 2 4 0 2 0	94 6 0	40 2 4 0 2 0	94 6 0	40 2 4 0 2 0	94 40 6 4 0 2	2 0 0	94 40 6 4 0 2	2 94 0 6 0 0	40 4 2	2 94 0 6 0 0	40 2 4 0 2 0	94 6 0	40 2 4 0 2 0	94 6 0	40 2 4 0 2 0	6 4	40 2 4 0 2 0	94 6 0
Chaplain (S.E) - Combat se Chemical		1 0 1-27 C-2 3 35 + 7 0	0 1/25/43 1 227	42 0	227	42 (227	1 42 0	227	42 0	227	1 42 0	227	42 0	227	42 0	227	168 0	908	168 0	908 8	336 0	1816 16	336 O 0 O	1816 16 120 64	336 0 0 0	1816 16	336 O C D	1816 8 16 336 0	0	16 0	0 1816 0 16	8 336 0	9 1816 0 16	8 336 0 0 0	1816 16	8 336 0 0 0	1816 16	336 O	1816 8 16 336	36 0 1 0 0	1816
Chemical Ordnance Medical	(All Officers Colored)	0 0 1 0 1 0	2 15 8	0 0 1 0 1 0	15 8		2 15 8	0 0 1 0 1 0	2 15 8	0 0 1 0 1 0	2 15 8	0 0 1 0 1 0	15 8	0 0 1 0 1 0	15 8	0 0 1 0 1 0	15 8	4 0 4 0	60 32	4 0	60 32	8 0	16 120 64	8 O 8 O	120 64	8 0 8 0	16 120 64	80			20 8 64 8	0 16 0 120 0 64		16 120 64		120 64	8 O 8 O	16 120 64	80 80	64 8		1816 16 120 64
8	er Sq) (All Officers Colored)	None 13 0	0											13 0	D	13 0	o	52 0	0	52 O	0 1	104 0	59	104 0	59	104 0	59	104 0	59	0 243	0 104 59 308 377		104 0 59	0 2/304	104 0 59	0	104 0 59 377 0	0	104 0	59	04 0 17 0 24	0
rity Bn. Medical	(31 Bn. only with Colored Off. 1043 A. 1 Ma	C. 17 0 1 1 0	4/1/42 28 412 10	0 0 0 0	11536 280	0 26 0 2 0	12360 300	35 91 0 7 0	14420 350	41 169 0 13 0	16892 410	59 377 0 29 0	2430 8 590	377 0 29 0	243 08	377 0 29 0	24308 590	³⁷⁷ 0 29 0	24308 590	377 0 29 0	24308 3 590 3	377 0 29 0	24308 590	377 0 29 0	24308 590	377 0 2 29 0	24308 590 2	377 0 2 29 0	590 29 2	0 5	290 29	0 590	29 (0 24308 0 590	2	24308 590	29 O 2	590 2	29 0	2	77 0 24 29 0	
a & Hq Sq Chemical Ordnance Quartermaster Medical Finance Chaplain	(All Officers Colored)	1-412 Amend 14 # 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 4 0 2 0 1 0	2/25/42 83 5 6 19 15 0					,									1	15 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 4 0 2 0 1 0	1 83 5 6 19 15 0	15 0 2 0 3 0 4 0 2 0 1 0	83 8 5 6 19 15 0	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	166 16 10 12 38 30 0	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0	166 16 10 12 38 30 0	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 2 0	166 10 12 38 30 0	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0	166 30 16 4 10 4 12 6 38 8 30 4 0 2	0 1 0 0 0 0 0	16 30 16 4 10 4 12 6 38 8 30 4 0 2	0 166 0 16 0 10 0 12 0 28 0 30 0 0	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 2 0	166 16 10 10 12 38 30 0	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 2 0	166 16 12 38 30 0	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0	166 16 10 12 38 30 0	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0	166 30 16 4 10 4 12 6 38 8 30 4 0 2	30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0	166 16 10 12 38 30 0
Chaptain	(All Officers	1-417 C-1	9/14/42														1	$\frac{12}{2}$	410 2	12 4 2 0	410	24 8 4 0	820 32	24 8 4 0	820 32	24 B 4 0	820 32	24 8 4 0	820 4 32 4	8 8: 0 3	20 4 32 4	8 820 0 32	24 8 4 0	\$20 32	24 8 4 0	820 32	4 24 8 4 0	820 32	24 8 4 0		24 8 4 0	820 32
Medical Co. Avm	(1 Co. only with 2 # 1 Colored Offic	1 0 3-418	8 2/28/42 78		2	0 9	156	3 0 0	234	4 3 0	312	4 3 0	312	30	312	4 3 0	312	5 3 0	390 5	3 0	390 5	3 0	390 5	30	390	30	390 5	30	390 ⁵ 3	0 39	8	0 390	5 3 O	390	5 3 0		5 3 0	390 ⁵	30 40	-	30	
Chemical Mintenance Avn. Chemical	<pre>2 # 1 Colored Offic (1 Co. only with 3 # 1 Colored Offic</pre>		4/1/42 119			• •	1,0	1 0 0		1	119	1 0 U	119	0 0	119	1 0 0	110	200	238 5	0 0	595	0 0	595	4 0	952	4 0	952	4 0	47		45	0 952	48	952	4 0 50		50 20 0	952 50)	50		
lvn Engineer Medical	(2 Bn's only with Col. Off 12 # 3 Eng. 3 Med. All Bn's. 1 Chap.		7/31/42 14	30 0	10668 196 0	30 0 6 0 15 0	11430 210	17 30 0 6 0 17 0	12954 238	17 30 0 6 0	12954 238 0	23 30 0 6 0	17526 322 0	30 0 6 0	18288 336	28 30 0 6 0	21336 392	33 30 0 6 0 33 0	25146 462	30 0 6 0 33 0	25146 462 0	3U 0 6 0 35 0	26670 490	30 0 6 0 37 0	28194 518 0	30 0 2 6 0 39 0	29718 546 0	30 0 3 6 0 41 0	31242 30 574 6 43	0 327 0 6 0	766 30 502 6 0 45	0 34290 0 630 0 U	30 6 48	0 36576 0 672 0 0	30 0 6 0 50 0	38100 700 0	6 0 50 0	38100 700 0	6 0 50 0	700 6 0 50	30 0 38 6 0 50 0	700 0
Baplain Naplain	All Bn's. 1 Chap.		0 4/1/42 6 178 6		6			6	0	17 0 6	0 1068	23 0 6 0 0	1068	24 0 5 C 0	1068	500	1068	5 0 0	1068 6	0 0	1068 6	0 0	1068 6	0 0	1068 6	0 0	1068 6	0 0	1068 6 0	0 10	x68 6 0	0 1068	6 0 0	1068	6 0 0	1068	6 0 0 3	2068		3	0 9 1	1
Engineer Co. Avn			1	0 0	1068	0 0	1068	0 0	1000	3 0 0		3 0 0	564	3 0 0	564	3 0 0	564	9 0 0	564 3	0 0	564 3	o 0	564 3	οÓ	564	•	564 8		8	0 5	8	0 564	8	564 1440		564 1440	8 8 8 8	564 8 1440 8	• •		0 9 8 0 1	
Engineer a. Avn. Ordnance	(1 Co. only with 6 # 2 Colored Officers		/1/42 4	8 0	720	8 0	900	8 8 0	1440	8 8 0	1440	5 8 0	1440	8 8 0	1440	⁸ 8 0	1440	⁸ 8 0	1440	8 0	1440 8	8 0	1440 8		1440 8	8 O 8 O	1440 1440 8		в	0 14 0 14	8	0 1440 0 1440	5	1440	8 8 0	1440	8 8 0	14.0 8		a	8 0 1	
epot Avn Ordnance	(1 Co. only with 6 # 2 Colored Officers	9-57 4	/1/42 3 180	8 0	540	8 O	720	7 8 0	1260	8 8 0	1440	8 8 O	1440	8 8 0	1440	8 8 0	1440	8 8 D	1440 2	8 0	4	8 0	304	8 O 20 O	1440 304	20 0	304 4		4	0 3	4	0 304	20 0	304	20 0	304	4 20 0	304		1	0 0	2
& Main. Co. Avn Ordnance	(All Officers Colored)	4 \$ 1 0								60		74		78		90	1	10 0	1	10 0 19 120 0	134	20 0 132 0	14		161		15939	3 160 0 1	17127 164	0 1753	23 177 164	0 17523	177 164 0	17523	177 164 0	17523	177 164 0	177.3	7 164 0 1	17523		
Co. Truck Avn. Quartermaster	(42 Cos. only with 3 § 1 Colored Office			60 0	5247	72 0	6138	76 0	6633	80 0	6831	84 0	7326	92 0	7722	~100 C	8910	108 0 1 6 0	1	6 0	2	12 0	152 2	12 0	152 2	12 0	152 2	12 0	152 2 12	0 1	52 2 12	0 152	² 12 0		12		2 12 0 12	152		12	20	1
Co Service Gp Av Quartermaster . Bn Avn	Colored)	1	/1/42 76 /1/22		1		201	2 10 7	702	3 10 3	1188	5 10 5	1980 55	7 10 7 4 0	2772	9 10 9 4 0	3564	12 10 12	1	2 10 12 4 0		10 12 4 0	4752 132	10 12 4 0	4752 132	10 12 4 0	4752 132	10 12 4 0		12 47 0 1	52 10 32 4	12 4752 0 132	10 12	4752 132	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 10 & 12 \\ 4 & 0 \end{array} $	4752 132	10 12 4 0	1	4 0	132 4		132
Medical	(2 Bn only with Colored Officers 842 S 341 h	ea.p 5 0	/1/42 396 11		1	0 1		10 2 4 0 1		1 4 0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 5 1		1		4 0 ¹ 5 1	99 205 11	1 5 1	205 11	5 1	205	5 1 4 0	205 11	5 l 4 0	205 11	5 1 4 0	205 11	5 1 4 0	205 ¹ 5 11 4	1 20 0 3	105 1 5 11 4	1 205 0 11	5 1 4 0	205 11	5 1 4 0	20= 11	5 1 4 0	205 11		11 4		13
Bn Avn (less Co H Signal Medical			1	5 1 4 0	205 11	5 1 4 C	205 11	5 0	205 11	5 1 4 0	205 11	4 0	205 11	5 1 4 0	205 11	à Ō	11	4 C 1 4 O	1	4 0	2	s 0	194 2	8 0	194 2	8 0	194 ²	80	194 ² 8	0 19	.94 2 8	0 194	2 8 0	194	2 8 0	194	2 8 C 1	1	8 0	1	8 0	1
rvice Gp Signal	(All Officers Colored)	3 4 1 0	11/1/42 97			L		1		1		1	101	1 5 0	191	1 5 0	191	1 5 0	1	5 0	191 1	5 0	191 1	5 0	191 1	5 0	191	5 0	191 1 5	0 19	91 5	0 191	р 5 о		1 5 0 1	191	1 5 0 1	1		1	50 12	
Constr. Co. A n. Signal - 689th	(Colored Officers	11-400	1/1/42 191 1/1/42 149	5 0	1		191	h	191 149	4	191 149	1 11 2 0 0		5 0 1 11 2	191	1 11 2 0 0		1 11 2 0 0	1	11 2 0 0	149	11 2 0 0	149 4	11 2 0 0	149 1	11 2 0 0	149	11 2 0 0	149 1 11 4 0	2 1/ 0	49 ¹ 11 4 0	2 149 0 4	11 2 0 0	14=		245		1,				ļ
- 689th AWS 1677th AWS	Colored)	100	149 4 7/1/42 215	11 2 0 0	149	16	149	11 2	149	ōõ		0 0	4	ōõ	4	00	4	υυ	*										1 <u>14</u> 0	3 21 0	19 ¹ 14 6 0	3 215 0 6		23 5 6		21" 6	1 14 3 0 U	215 6	14 3 0 0	2	4 3 0 0	
Medical	(All Officers	0 0 8-497	6/3/42	·							;							1 3 0	19 1	30	19 2	6 0	38 2	6 0	38 2	6 0	38 2	6 0	38 2 6	0 3	38 2 6	0 38	2 6 O	38	² 6 0	38	2 60	38	60	38 6	60	38
v Plat. Avn. Modicel	Colored)	2 1 0	19															, 0	17	, ·																						
		(((1											.										1		1		Ï							

Programs Branch Asst Chief of the Air Staff Operations Commitments & Requirements £

,

18

ł

•

.

,

and the second of the second second

-1-1-120

SECRET Page 45 c-1 May 19, 1943

ŝ

.

4 本い言語の構成で

.

.

.

 ς_1^*

ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM

COLORED PERSONNEL

Programs Branch Asst Chief of the Air Staff Operations Commitments & Requirements

1

.

which and the service and

man the set of the set

刘 2000 1996 1896

1

SECRET Poge **45**A C-1 MAY 19, 1943

L

x.

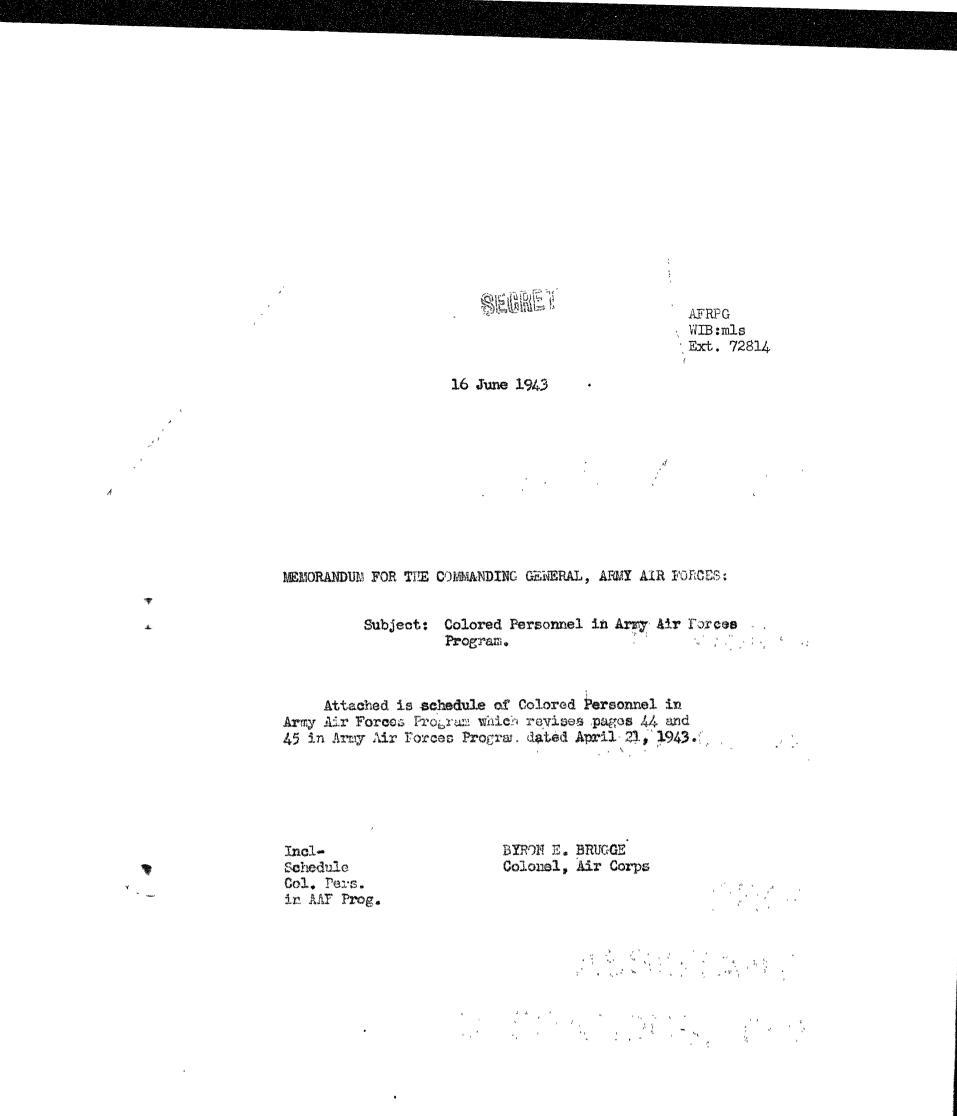
,

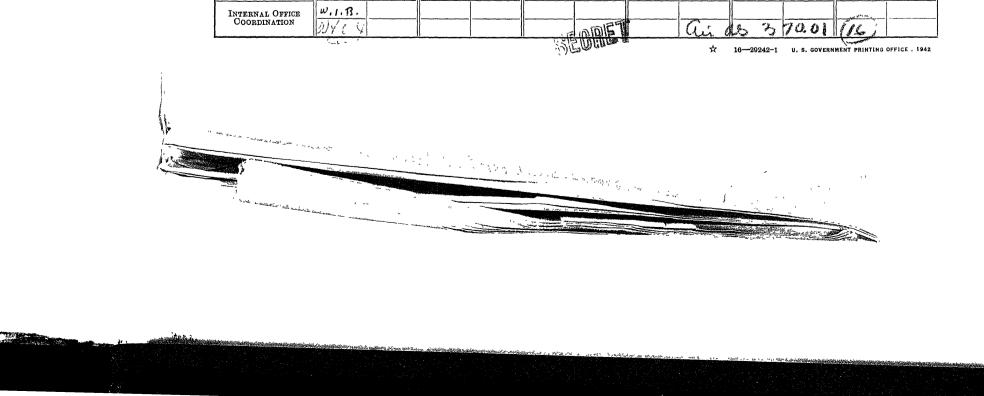
F,1

S-163, AF

SECLIE -WAR DEPARTMENT JUN 1843 AM HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON 11 16 June 1943 RECEIVES 2912 Magri MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces T Subject: Program. Attached is schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943. BYRON E. BRUGGE Incl-Colonel, Air Corps. Schedule Col. Pers. in AAF Prog. ł JUN 17 43 Pin 1 and the state of the state is to t a for 1V 1 And the second sec · · · · · · €_ أ FOPVICTORY BUY OND







PERSONNEL COLORED IN AIR FORCES PROGRAM ARMY

SEGUEL

OF PAGES 44-45 REVISION IN PUBLISHED, APRIL 21, 1943 PROGRAM

BRANCH PROGRAMS STAFF ASSISTANT CHIEF AIR OF OPERATIONS, COMMITMENTS & REQUIREMENTS

MAY 19, 1943

SECRET

SOLORED PERSONNEL WITH ARMY AIR FORCES

也 《建建式新编》

Notes

~ : !!

Subsequent to the data of this publication, the following major change was made. The data herein should be adjusted accordingly.

DELETE

(Berinniez Sept. 1943)

- l fighter Gp (SE) Hq 4 Fighter Sq (SE) 1 forvico Gp Hq & Hq Sq
- 2 áervico Sq

- 2 (rdnance Supp. & Maint. Co J (7) Sorvice Gp Avn J Signal Co Service Gp L Lodical Supply Plat. Avn

ADD (Beginning July 1944)

- 1 Bomb Gp (M) Hq 4 Bomb Sq (E)
- 1 Service Gp Hq & Hq Sq
- 2 Service Sq
- 1 Chemical Co Air Oper.
- 2 Ordnance Supp. & Maint. Co 1 QM Service Gp Avn
- 1 Signal Co. Service Cp
- 1 Medical Supply Plat. Avn

٩

SECRET

NOTE: THIS REVISION IS PREPARED TO BE INSERTED IN THE ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM DATED APRIL 21, 1943.

and the same france of

ARMY AIR FORCES PRO

. .

Programs Branch Ass't Chief of the Air Staff Operations Commitments & Requirements

5

1

1

1

~

	nitments & Reguir																	C	OLOR	RED	PER	SON													M	Ay 19, 19	943
CONNAMD AND U	WIT	T/O	UMBER DATE STRENGTH *	MAT 1		JUNE		JULY 194		406 1943		EPT 1943		T 1943	NCV 1	4'	DEC 194.)	JAN 1944		FEB 1944	MAR	CH 1944	APRIL 1	1944	MAT 1944	JUME 1		JULY 1944	AUG		SEPT 1944	0CT 1	1	180V 1944	DBC 194	
Recapitualtion of Colored Pe with the Army Air Forces	ersonnel (White offi except as r hereafter)	cers (Perso oted in the	WO 1514	UNITS OFF W		appear on p	WO EM U	WITS OFF WO I of Army Air	EM DHI Forces Progr	TS OFF WO an, dated Apr	11 21, 1947, an	CFF RO XM d are include	d UNITS OF	NO BA	UNITS OFF	л <u>вк.</u> ; и	4.275 . 0 77 . 80	EN UNT	TS OFF NO	EN UNITS	01717 WO EM	UNITS O	17 WO 194	UNITS OFF WC	נאיט אימ כ	TS OFF NO B	UNITS OFF WO) ISA (MITS OFT NO 1	IN UNITS OFF W	KO 15M	UNITS OFF WO P	M UNITS OFF WO	EM UNITS OF	NO EN C	NITS OFF WO	Di
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES																																					
Fighter Gp. (S.E.) Hq Com Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical Chaplein	(All Office Colored)	rs 19 # 1 2 1	1 47 0 3 0 0	1 20 1 2 0 1 0	47 3 0	1 20 2 1	1 47 0 3 0 0	1 20 1 2 0 1 0	47 3 0	20 1 2 0 1 0	3	0 2 4 0 2 0	94 40 2 6 4 0 0 2 0	94 6 0	2 40 2 2 0	94 6 0	2 0 1 0	47 1 3 0	20 1 2 0 1 0	47 3 0																	
Fighter Sq. (S.E.) - Combat Air Corps ASWAAF: Chemical Ordnance Wedical	(All Office) Colored)	1-27 35 ∳ 7 0 1 1	0 227 0 227 0 2 0 15 0 8	3 126 0 0 0 3 0 3 0	681 6 45 24	3 126 0 3 3	0 681 0 6 0 45 0 24	3 126 0 0 0 3 0 3 0	681. 6 45 24	126 0 0 0 3 0	6 j (89 294 0 14 0 0 25 7 0	1589 14 105 56	7 294 0 0 0 7 0 7 0	1589 14 105 56	168 0 0 0 4 0 4 9	908 4 8 60 32	168 0 0 C 4 0 4 0	908 8 60 32															·		
Additional Combat Grews (Figh Air Corps	hter Sq.) (All Officer Colored)	None 13	0 0		1					•			92 0	0	91 0	0	52 0	0	52 0	0	0																
Aviation Squadron Air Corps		with 1-999 ficers) 3 + 1	C-1 1/19/43 0 250	174 84 0	43500 1	190 84	0 47500	97 84 0	49250 230	84. 0	57500 84	0 6375	0 84 0	68750	290 84 0	72500	20 84, 0	75000 300	84 0 7	75000 300 8	0 7500	00 ³⁰⁰ 84	0 75000	300 84 0	75000 30	0 84 0 750	00 84 0	75000	300 84,07	5000 84 0	75000	³⁰⁰ 84 0 7	5000 84 0	75000 ³⁰⁰ 84	0 75000	100 84 0	75
ir Base Security Bn Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical	(31 Bn. only Colored officers:	17	4/1/42 0 412 0 10	35 403 0	14420	33 377	0 13596	312 0	11536 22	234 0 18 0	9064 4 26	0 164#	4 26 0	1648 40	4 26 0 2 0	1648	26 0 2 0	1648 4 40	26 0 2 0	1648 4 2	0 164	48 4 26	0 1648 0 40	4 26 0	1648 4 40 .	26 0 1 <u>6</u> 2 0	45 26 0 40 2 0	1648	26 0 27 0	1648 26 0 40 2 0	1648	4 - 0	1648 26 0	1648 4 26	0 1648	26 0	1
ommunications Sq. Det (C Stat	10 + 3 AC 1 tion) (Colored Offs	1-447	0 10 10/1/42	1 1 0	350	29 ·	0 330	24 0 1 1 0	280		1	0 40	1 1 0		1 1 0	1	1 0	1	1 0	1		1	0 9	1	1	1 0	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1 0 1 0	9 1 0		1 1 0	9 1 0	40 2 1 9 1	0 10	L	
Air Corps ather Sq. Det. Air Corps	(All Officers	None	1 20	1 1 1	20	1 3 3		1 0 1 3 1	20 1	1 0	1	1 20	1 3 1		1 3 1	20 1	31	20 1	3 1	20 1	1 2	20 1 3	1 20	1 3 1	1	3 1	1	20	1 3 1	20 3 1		1 1 1	20 1 1	20 1	0 9 1 20	1 0 1 3 1	
Asic Flying Training Sq. Air Corps	(All Officers	1-817	7/1/42	1 4 0	200	1 4 0		1 4 0	200 1	4 0	1	0 200	1 4 0	200	1 4 0	200	4 0	200 1	4 0	200 1	. 0 20	00 ¹ 4	0 200	1 4 0	200 1	4 0 2	00 1 4 0	200	4 0	200 1 4 0		1 4 0	200 1 4 0	200 1	0 200	, y r	:
Lngle Engine Flying Training Air Corps	•	1-827	7/1/42 0 200	2 8 0		2	0 400	2 8 0	2	8 0	2	0 400	2	400	2 8 0	400	8 0	400 2	8 0	400 2	0 40	00 ² 8	0 400	2 8 0	400 2	804	2 20 8 0	400	80	400 8 0	400	2 8 0	400 8 0	400 8	0 400	2 8 0	
aining Go. AAFTTC Air Corps ASWAAF: Chaplain	(1 Col. Chaplain ad	AG 320.	2 1/22/43 0 189	7 0 0	1323	7	0 1323	7	7		7	0 1323	7 0 0	1323	7 0 0	1323	0 0	1323 7	0 0	1323 7	0 132	23 7 0	0 1323	7 0 0	1323 7	0 0 13	23 0 0	1323	, , , , , , ,	1323 0 0	2 1323	7 0 0 3	1323 0 0	1323 7 0	0 1323	7 0 0	1
ASWAAF: Chaplain College Training Det. (Air (to each of four gp Crew) (All Officers	PAT No.	 118 2/19/43	4 0	0	4 0	0 0 t	4 0	0	4 0	0 4	0 0		e e	1 5 0	, 1	5 0	8 1	5 0	8 1	0	a 1 5	0 8	1 5 0.	8 1	5 0	8 1 5 0	8	1 5 0	8 1 5 0		1 5 0	8 1 5 0	8 1 5	• •	1 5 0	
Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical	Colored)	4 3 1		_				5 0 0 0	8	50	8 5 2 0	0 8	0 0 1	2	0 0 1	2	Ó Ő	2	õõ	1	Ō	2 0	0 2	0 0	2	ō o	2 0 0	2	0 0	2 0 0) 2	0 0	2 0 0	2 0	0 2	0 0 1	
& Hq Det. Training Wing, AAA Air Corps	FTTC	AG 320. 4	0 11	1 0 0	11	1 0 0) 11 ¹	0 0	11	0 0	11 1 0	0 11	0 0	11	- 00 1	"	0 0	11	0 0	1	0 1	1	0 11	1	11	0 0	1	11	0 0	1 0 0		1	11 0 0 • 1	1		0 0 1	
& Hq Det. Mess Gp. AAPTTC Air Corps		AG 320.	0 8	1 0 0	8	1 0 0	8 (0 0	8	0 0	8 0	0 8	2 0 0	8	- 0 0 2	8	0 0	2	0 0	2	0	2	0 8	2	8 2	0 0	8 0 0	8	2	8 0 0		2	2	1 0	-	0 0	
AIT Corps		AG 320- 5	C 21.2	2 0 0	424	² 0 0) 424 ^{(*}	° 0 0	424	0 0	424 0	0 424	2 0 0	424	2	424	0 0	424	0 0	424 0	0 42	24 0	0 424	00	191	004	24 0 0	424	0 0	424 0 0) 424	0 0	424 0 0	424 0	0 424	0 0	
rvice Gp. Hq & Hq Sq. Air Corps ASWAAF: Chemical Ordnance	(All Officers Colored)	14 \$ 1	mend. 2/25/43 0 83 0 8		83 8	15 0 2 0	83 8	15 0 2 0 2 0	83 8	15 0 2 0 2 0	63 30 8 4	0 166 0 16 0 10	30 0	166 16 10	30 0	166 16 10	2 0	8 5	2 0	8 5																	
Ordinados Quartermaster Nedical Finance Cheplain		3	0 6 0 19	7 0 4 0	19	3 0	6 19	3 0 4 0 2	6 19 15	3 0 4 0 2 0	6 6 19 8 15 4	0 12 0 36 0 30	8 0 0	38 30	8 0	38 30	4 0	19 15	2 0	19 15																	
		1	0 13 0 0 0-1 9/14/42	îŏ	Ő	îŏ	ő	ĩŏ	õ 2	ĩõ	0 2	ō ō	2 0	0	4	P20	12 4	410 2	12 4	410																	
vice Sq. Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical	(All Officers Colored)	5 \$ 1	2 205 0 8	12 4 2 0	410 16	12 4 2 0	410 16	12 4 2 0	410 16	12 4 2 0	410 24 16 4	8 820 0 32	24 8 4 0	820 32	24 8 4 0	820 32	2 0	410 16	2 0	16				1	1		- h	2002	1 (2 0	107 1 (1 0	302	1 (1 0	102 1 (1 0	102 1 41	0 102	1 41 0	
be Hq & Air Base Sq. Air Corps ASWAAF: Chemical Ordnance	(All Officers Colored)	1-422 40 4 3	$\begin{array}{ccc} -1 & 1/25/43 \\ 2 & 302 \\ \theta & 7 \end{array}$	1 43 2 1 0	302	1 43 2 1 0	302 7	43 2 1 0	302 7	43 2 1 0	302 1 7 1	2 302 0 7	43 2	302 7 24	43 2 1 0 2 0	302 7 24	43 2 1 0 2 0	302 7 24	43 2 1 0 2 0	302 43 7 1 24 2	2 30 0 2	2 43 7 1 24 2	2 302 0 7 0 24	43 2 1 0 2 0	302 7 24		1 2 0 0 0	7 24	1 0 0 0	7 1 0	7 24	1 0 2 0	7 1 0	7 1 24 2	0 7 0 24	1020	
Ordnance Quarternaster Chaplain	00101047	5 + 1 2	0 24 0 0	200	24	2 0	24 0 0	206020	24 0 0	20 60 20	24 2 0 6 0 2	0 24 0 0 0 0	6 0	100	6 0 2 0	00	6 0 2 0	0	6 0 2 0	0 2	0	0 6 2	0 0 0 0	6 0 2 0	0	2 0	0 2 0	ŏ	2 0	0 2 0	ŏ	2 0	0 2 0	0 2	õ õ	20	
Air Corps	rength) (1 Sq. only wi	th M/T 1-3	001 11/1/42 0 100	46 5 0	4600 46	5 0	4600 51	5 0	5100 56	5 0	5600 61 5	0 6100	67 5 0	6700	67 5 0	6700	7 5 Đ	6700	50	6700 57	0 670	x0 5	0 6700	67 5 O	6700	5 0 67	20 5 9	6700		5 0		4	700 5 0	6700 5	0 6700	50	
7 Band Air Corps			000 11/1/42 1 28	1 0 1	28 2	0 2	56 3	03	84 4	0 4	112 4 0	4 112	4 0 4	112	4 0 4	112	0 4	112 4	0 4	112 0	4 11	2 0	4 112	04	112	04 1	12 0 4	112	~ 0 4	112 0 4	112	0 4	112 0 4	112 0	4 112	04	
mical Depot Co. Avn. ASWAAF: Chemical	(1 co. only wi 2 f 1 Colored Offi	th 3-418 cers) 4	2/28/42 0 78	4 3 0	312 2	3 0	156 2	30	156 1	0 0	78 I O	0 78	а 0 0	78	1 0 0	78								4		ĩ	4		4	4		4		4	0 476		
ASWANT: Chemical	(1Co. only with 3 # 1 Colored Offi	h 3-47 cers) 4	4/1/42 0 119	¹⁰ 4 0	1190	0 4 0	1190	4 0	1309	4 0	1309 11 4	0 1309	11 4 O	1309	11 4 0	1309	0 4 0	1190	4 0	833 4	0 83	13 0		11	9		2	476		2) <u>47</u> 6	• 0 0 0	476 0 0	4/6 0	U 4/6		
gineer Bn. Avn. ASWAAF: Engineer Medical	(2 Bn. only wi Col. Officers: 1243 All Bn's. 1	th 5-415 Eng.) 27	0 762	12 0 9	9144 168	0 0 0 0 13 0	9906 182	00:	10668 196 0		12 2192 0 224 0 0 12		13 0 0 13 0	9906 182 0	11 0 0 0 0 11 0	8382 154 0	0 0 0 0 8 0	6096 112 0	0 0 ⁰ 0 0	7620 0 140 0 0 10	0 762 0 14	0 0 0 0 1	0 8382 0 154 0 0	0 0 0	8382 154 0	0068 0011 90	26 0 0 0 7 0	98 0	0 0 5 0	3810 0 0 70 0 0 0 2 0	28						
	All Bn's.]	Chap) 1		0 0 12 0	0	13 0	0		0	0 0 16 0	0 12	0 0	13 0	U	11 0	Ŭ	0 0																				
gineer Depot Co. Avn ASWAAF: Engineer gineer Reg. Avn. (less 3 Bn.)		6 5-411	4/1/42 0 188 4/1/42	1	1	2	2	0 0	2		2	a (m	2	490	2 0 0	490	0 C 0 0	490 2	0 0	490 0 24 0	0 49	0															
gineer Rag. Avn. (1ess 3 Bn.) ASWAAF: Engineer Medical		17 2	4/1/42 0 245 0 12	0 0	245 12	0 0 0 0	245 12	000	24	0 0	24 0	0 490 0 24	0 0	490 24	00	490 24	0 0	24	0 0	24	0 2	1	2 301	1 0 2	301 1	023		-301	n 0 2	301 0							
Sineer Avn. Unit Training Con ASWAAF: Engineer Medical	nter	5-1020 53 4	-1 3/26/43 2 301 0 5		1	0 0	301	0 2	301	0 2 0 0 1 0	301 0 5 0 0 1	2 301 0 5 0 0	02	301 5 0	0 2 0 0 1 0	301 5 0	0 2 0 0 1 U	301 5 0	0 0 1 0		0	5 0 0 1	0 5	0 0 1 0	5	0 2 3 0 0 1 0	8 1 0	ó	1 0	ó 1		1	1	1			
Chaplain (Chaplai Inance Co. Am. Avn	in only colored office (1 Co. only wi	th 9-17	0 0 /1/42	5 0 0	am 4	1 0 6 0 0	720 1	0 0	180 1	0 0	180 0	0 180	1 0 0	180	1 o o	180	0 0	180	0 0	180 1	0 18	so ¹ o	0 180	а 0 0	180	001	80 00	180	0 0	180 0 0	0 180	1 0 0	180 0 0	180 0	0 180	0 0	
ASWAAF: Ordnance Inance Depot Co. Avn	642 Colored Officers (1 Co. only with	th 9-57	0 180 4/1/42 0 180	5 0 0		4 0 0	1	0 0	180 0																												
ASWAAF: Ordnance	642 Colored Officers Co Ann (All Officers	9-417 4 4 1	2/22/43	2 10 0	2	2 10 0	2	10 0	152 2	10 0	152 4 20	0 304	4 20 0	304	4 20 0	304	10 0	152 2	10 0					139	13	9	139	<i></i>	139	139		139	139	8340 139	0 8340	139 19 0	
ASRAAF: Ordnanos rtermaster Plat. Transp. AB	(19 Plat only a Colored Offi	with Tenta		123	7380	23	7380	4	7440 124	19 0 '	7440 124 19	0 7440	¹²⁴ 19 0	7440	130 19 0	7800	39 19 0	8340	19 0	8340 139 1	0 834	40 19 19	0 8340		6	⁷ 19 0 83	2	8340	2	2		19 0 2 4 0	8340 19 0 2 198 4 0	2	0 196	2	
ASWAAF: Quartermester	a Colored Offic (42 Ccs. only 341 Colored Offic	with 10-51		65 108 0	65	5 96 0	6	6 92 0	6534 64	88 0 0	6336 ⁵⁹ 84	0 5841	71 76 0	7029	75 68 0	7425	¹⁶ 60 0	7524 60	48 O	5940 3	0 445	55 24	0 3065	16 0	1762	805	94 4 0	198	4 0	198 4 0	J 198		40				
ASWAAF: Quartermaster artermaster 60. Service Gp. A ASWAAF: Quartermaster			0 7/1/42 0 76	1 6 0	1		76]	6 0	76 1	6 0	76 ² 12	0 152	² 12 0	152	2 12 0	152	60	76	60	76		ļ		1	1		1 0 0	221	1 0 0	224 0 0	0 221	1 0 0	224 0 0	224 0	0 224	1 0 0	
ASWAAF: Quartermaster artermaster Service Co. (Avn) ASWAAF: Quartermaster		10-67	4/1/42 0 224	1 0 0	l,		224 1	0 0	224 1	0 0	224 3 0	0 224	1 0 0	224	1 0 0	224	L 0 0	224	0 0			L .		1 0 0	1	0 0 2	1	224 120	1	1		1	120 1 1	1		1 1 1	
ASWAAF: Quartermaster artermaster Service Avn. Co. ASWAAF: Quartermaster	(Colored Offi		1 120	1 1 1	1	1	1.		120 1	1 1	120 1 0	0 120	1 1 1	120	1 1 1	120	1 1 1	120	1 1	120 ⁽¹ j	. 1 13	20 1	1 120	11	120	11 1	.20	120									-163,

•

· Colored Officers Carried at 25% overstrength in the grade of Lieutenant (Authority WDOS directive) - indicated by plus mark (4).

** Includes 1 Fighter Bosb. Gp. with Eq and 4 squadrons to be activated.

D	G	R	A	M	

SECRET Page 44 C-1

•

,

电 不是不能不能满口

!

ι.

,

-**~ `**

ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM

Programs Branch Asst Chief of the Air Staff Operations Commitments & Requirements

COLORED PERSONNEL

FEB 1944 JAN 1944 MAR 1944 OCT 1943 NO / 1943 DE . 1943 T/O MUMBER DATE MAY 1943 STRENGTH . JUNE 1943 JULY 1943 SEPT 1943 AUG 1943 COMMAND AND UNIT STRENGTH # OPP NO EM UNITS CPY NO TO UNITS OFF TO SM DWITE OFF NO EN UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OF TO EM Signal AW Co - 1677th ASWAAF AWS Medical (All Officers Colored) 11-400 11 + 3 0 7/1/42 215 6 3 14 3 0 0 7/1/#2 396 11 (2 Bn only with Colored Off E42 Sig. 3†1 Med 11-225 14 3 truction Bn Avn. Signal Med cal 10 1 4 0 10 1 396 4 0 11 20 12 4752 20 11 4356 8 0 132 8 0 121 10 10 3960 110 10 4 1584 4 0 44 10 1 4 0 396 11 10 **1** 4 0 396 11 1 10 10 4 0 3960 110 10 8 0168 4 0 88 10 6 4 0 2370 (All Officers Colored) 11-237 3 # 1 0 11/1/42 97 lignal Co. Service Gp. ASWAAF Signal 97 I¹ 1=4 4 0 4 0 4 0 97 97 4 0 8 0 97 3 0 194 194 Medical Supply Plat. Avn. ASWAAF Medical (All Officers Colored) 8-497 2 4 1 0 6/3/42 19 3 0 19 3 0 19 3 0 30 10 3 0 з о 6 0 38 6 0 38 (6 0 19 6 Station Rospital & Dispensary ASWAAF: Medical (Tuskegee) Weiical (All Officers Colored) None 17 0 123 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 0 1 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 0 1 123 2671 17 0 123 17 0 123 0 1 2671 0 1 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 1" 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 0 1 123 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 01 llansous Sections & Det. Air Corps ASWAAF Ordnance Signal Medical Finance A. G. D. Cheplain (All Officers Colored) 3 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 63 44 50 0 63 14 6 5 0 0 63 4 14 6 5 0 63 4 14 6 5 0 0 446500 4 14 6 5 0 44650 4650 0000 1 0 9 0 6 0 OUTSIDE CONTINENTEL UNITED STATES (White Officers except as noted hereafter) **Fighter Gp (S E.) Hq - Combat Air Corps ASWAAF Medianl Chaplain 40 2 4 0 2 0 20 1 2 0 1 0 47 20 2 3 4 J 0 2 0 94 6 0 (All Officers Colored) 336 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 336 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 **Fighter Sq. (S.E) - Combat Air Corpe ASWAAF Chemical Ordnance Medical 4 168 0 0 0 4 0 4 0 1816 16 120 64 4 168 0 0 0 4 0 4 0 908 8 60 32 908 8 60 32 42 0 227 0 0 2 1 0 15 1 0 8 42 0 227 0 0 2 1 0 15 1 0 8 42 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 42 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 227 2 15 8 42 0 227 0 0 2 1 0 15 1 0 8 42 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 227 2 15 8 227 2 15 8 42 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 227 2 15 8 (All Officers Colored) Additional Combat Crews (Fighter Sq) (All Officers Air Corps Colored) 104 0 52 0 Чоро 13 0 О 52 0 0 104 0 13 0 0 13 U 377 0 29 0 Air Base Security Bn. Air Corps ASWAAF; Medical (31 Bn. only with C lored Off 1043 A.C 1 Med 7-415 17 0 1 0 24308 590 4/1/42 412 10 59 377 0 29 0 24308 590 377 0 29 0 24308 590 377 0 29 0 ³⁵ 91 0 14420 7 0 350 59 377 0 2430**8** 29 0 590 77 0 24308 29 0 590 169 0 16892 13 0 410 377 0 24309 | 29 0 550 | 0 0 11536 26 0 12360 0 0 280 2 0 300 30 (4 C 6 C 8 O Service Op Hq & Hq Sq Air Corps ASWAAF Chemical 1-412 Amend. 2/25/42 14 + 1 0 83 2 0 8 2 0 5 3 0 6 4 0 19 2 0 15 1 0 0 166 10 12 38 30 0 83 8 5 6 19 15 0 (All Officers Colored) Chemical Ordnance Quarterns Medical Finance Chaplain 2 0 3 0 4 0 2 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0 4 0 2 0 24 8 4 0 820 32 1-417 C-1 5 * 1 2 1 0 9/14/42 205 8 24 8 4 0 12 4 410 2 0 16 12 4 410 2 0 16 y Sq. r Corps AAF: Medical (All Officers Colored) 30 3 0 390 3 0 390 390 3 0 3-418 ASWAAF; Chemical (1 Co. only with 2 # 1 Colored Offic 2/28/42 78 3 0 312 30 312 3 0 312 3 0 312 0 9 156 0 0 234 4 0 0 0 595 0 0 595 3-47 o 0 238 4/1/42 119 0 0 0 0 Chemical Co. Maintenance Avn ASWAAF: Chemical (1 Co. only with 3 \$ 1 Colored Office 0 U 119 119 0 0 119 0 0 119 25146 462 0 25146 462 0 7/31/42 762 14 0 26670 490 (2 Bn's only with Col. Off 12 # 3 Eng. 3 Med. All Bn's. 1 Chap) 5-415 C-1 27 0 3 0 1 0 30 0 6 0 33 0 Engineer Bn. Avn ASWAAF: Engineer Medical Chaplain 30 6 28 ^{1.7} 30 0 11430 6 0 210 15 0 0 30 0 6 0 17 0 17526 322 0 35 0 12954 238 0 30 6 17 12954 238 0 18288 336 38 0 6 0 14 0 10668 196 0 0 0 1068 1068 0 0 5-417 4/1/42 5 0 178 1008 0 0 1068 0 0 Engineer Co. Avn. ASWAAF: Engineer 0 0 1068 0 0 1068 0 0 1068 0 0 1068 0 0 0 0 0 0 564 5-47 4/1/42 6 0 188 564 0 0 0 0 Engineer Depot Co. Avn ASWAAF: Engineer 564 8 0 8 0 1440 **8** 0 1440 1440 1440 8 0 (1 Co. only with 6 \$ 2 Colored Officers) 9-17 4/1/42 5 0 180 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 B 0 1440 rdnance Co. Am. Avn. ASWAAF: Ordnance 8 0 720 8 0 900 80 1440 1440 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 8 0 (1 Co. only with 6 # 2 Colored Officers) 9-37 4/1/42 6 0 180 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 1440 8 0 1260 8 0 720 ASTAAF: Ordnance 8 0 540 10 0 10 0 152 9-417 2/22/43 4 1 0 76 All Officers 148 1 144 0 119 120 13266 103 108 0 11783 90 100 0 8910 10197 92 0 7722 10-517 7/1/42 3 0 99 84 0 7326 (42 Cos. only with 3 \$ 1 Colored Officer 60 0 5247 62 0 6138 76 0 6633 80 0 6831 Augriermaster Co. Truck Avn. ASWAAF: Quartermaster 12 0 152 6 0 12 6 0 7/1/42 76 Quartermaster Co. Service Gp ASWAAF: Quartermaster 12 10 12 4 0 (All Officers Colored) 10-437 5 +1 0 $\begin{array}{c}
 12 \\
 10 \\
 4 \\
 0
 \end{array}$ 12 10 12 4752 132 10 12 4 0 4752 132 4752 132 10 9 3564 4 0 99 7/1/42 396 11 10 5 1980 4 0 55 27/2 77 10 7 4 0 0 1 396 0 0 11 10 3 1188 4 0 33 4 0 ASWAAF: Signal Medical Colored Officers 842 sig. 14 1 341 Mod. 0 3 0 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 205 \\ 11 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 5 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 205 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$ - 5 1 4 0 7/1 /42 205 11 (Colored Officers 4 + 1 Sig. 3 + 1 Med.) 11-225 9 # 1 1 3 # 1 0 5 1 205 4 0 11 1 5 1 205 4 0 11 Signal Constr. Bn Avn (ASWAAF: Signal Nedical 5 1 205 4 0 11 2 8 0 8 0 194 4 0 97 4 0 11-237 11/1/42 3 * 1 0 97 (All Officers Colored) 1 5 0 191 1 5 0 191 1 ignal Co. Service Gp ASWAAF Signal 1 5 0 5 0 191 1 50 191 5 0 191 **1** 5 0 191 **1** 5 0 191 5 0 191 ^L 5 0 191 1 5 0 191 11-277 7/1/42 5 • 1 0 191 (Colored Officers 4 \$ 1 Sig.) Signal Heavy Constr. Co. A n. ASWAAF: Signal 1 11 2 0 0 $149 \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 11 \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ 149 4 11 2 0 0 149 Bignal AN Co. - 689th ASWAAF; ANS Medical (All Oificers Colored) (All Officers Colored) Signal AW Co. - 1677t ASWAAF: AWS Medical ² 6 0 1 3 0 19 1 3 0 6 0 38 19 8-497 6/3/42 2 1 0 19 (All Officers Colored) Modical Supply Plat. Av

Color-d Officers Carried at 25% overstrength in the grade of Lieutenant (Authority WDOS directive) - indicated by plus mark (#).
 Includes 1 Fighter Bomb. Go. with Hq and A squadrone to be activated.

17

521

men solition where

And Shares and the second s

.

SECRET Page **45** C-1 MAY 1**9,** 1943

S-163, AF

---U

							MAY 19, 1943	
44	APRIL 1944	MAY 1944	JUNE 1944 JULY 1944	AUG 1944	SEPT 1944 OCT 1944	807 1944	DEC 1944	
) EN	UNITS OFF NO EN	UNITS OPP NO EN	UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO EM	UNITS OFF NO EM	UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO	EM UNITS OFF WO EM	UNITS OFF WO EM	
215 6 396 11	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & & & & \\ 14 & 3 & 215 \\ 0 & 0 & 6 \\ 1 & & & 6 \\ 1 & & & 10 & 1 \\ & 4 & 0 & & 11 \\ \end{vmatrix}$	0 1 10 1 396 4 0 11 4 0 11	1 10 1 396 4 0 11	1 10 1 396 1 10 1 4 0 11 4 0	396 ¹ 10 1 396 11 4 0 11	1 10 1 396 4 0 11	
123 2671 63 4 14 6 5 0 0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	17 0 123 0 1 2671 3 0 63 1 0 4 2 0 6 1 0 14 2 0 6 1 0 5 3 0 0 6 0 0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
94 6 0 1616 120 64 24308 599 166 16 16 10 30 30 952 26194 518 1068 564 1440 1440 304 14652 152 132 2055 11 194 191 142 38	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	94 2 40 2 94 0 8 336 0 1816 1200 8 336 0 1816 120 8 336 0 1816 120 8 30 0 120 24308 59 377 0 24308 150 4 0 166 120 151 4 0 166 10 166 152 2 30 0 166 10 120 152 4 0 120 166 10 112 166 10 112 166 112 112 166 112 116 112 116 112 116 112 116 112 116 112 116<	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

.

.

母 大子路小路道:

ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM

COLORED PERSONNEL

Programs Branch Ass't Chief of the Air Staff Operations Commitments & Requirements

-

*

ť

.

.

1

*******						- h		UUL	URED	PERSUN									M	Y 19, 1943
COMMAND AND UNIT	NAT 1943	TUNF 1943	JULT 1943	AUC 1943	SEPT 1943 OFF 80 EM	OCT 1943	NOV 1943	DEC 1943	JAN 1944	FEB 1944	MAR 1944	APRIL 1944	MAY 1944	JUNE 1944	JULY 1944	AUG 1944	SEPT 1944	OCT 1944	NOV 1944	DEC 1944
COLORED PERSONNEL IN ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM. inental United States ir Corps Chemical Engineer Ordnance Quartermaster Signal (los AMS) A. W. S. Medical Pinance A. M. S. Cheplain SWAAF Ir Corps and ASWAAP roportionate Requirement AAP Program)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	i9 563 12 76,26 i6 7 0 1,40 i3 0 2 12,98 0 1.8 0 4.10 0 1.23 10 4.07 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 0 2 2 0 1.23 10 4.07 0 0 0 0 3 0 2 0 3 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 2 2 12,95 3 255 14 36,560 7 818 26 112,825	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	449 12 87,676 7 0 856 0 2 8,411 19 0 425 83 1 14,706 15 1 507 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	F NO EM 1.82 7 66,228 1 0 4.83 0 2 7,159 1 1 9,270 1.1 9,270 1.1 1.4 1 9,273 1.4 1 2,155 3 0 5 3.2 0 0 11.4 8 20,748 296 15 106,976 (92,056) 10 10		182 7 86,228 1 0 483 0 2 4,111 3 0 208 30 1 8,882	077 NO EM 1.82 7 86,228 1 0 4.83 0 0 1,524 3 0 208 3/0 1 8,682 1.1 1 4.10 0 2.5 1 2,681 1.0 4.10 0 0 1.4 0 0 0 1.4 0 0 68 3 14,393 270 10 100,621 (92,131) (92,131)		077 NO DM 162 7 86,228 1 0 483 0 0 483 30 208 30 1 8,982 11 1 4,10 0 25 1 2,853 3 0 208 30 1 8,982 12 0 0 86 3 12,841 268 10 99,069 (92,617)	OFF NO TM 162 7 86,228 1 0 483 0 0 208 30 1 8,828 11 1 410 0 0 0 25 1 2,853 3 0 0 12 0 0 86 3 12,841 268 10 99,069 (92,859) (92,859)	1 0 0 0 30 1 8 10 1 2 30 2 1 2 3 0 12 0 86 3 12, 268 10 99,
ntinental United States Corps Sinsor Anenco Ignal (Less A.W.S.) W. S. W. S. M. S. John A. S. Jorps and ASWAAF ritionate Requirement AAF Program) A for Forces orps	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3 0 433 30 0 14,586 17 0 2,695 80 0 6,831 20 4 1,524 11 2 149 28 0 704 0 0 0 17 0 0 206 6 27,182 417 6 44,301 .) (51,623)	3 0 433 30 0 19,158 17 0 2,895 84 0 7,326 20 6 2,176 11 2 1/2 0 0 0 0 0 0 23 0 0 232 8 33,327 651 8 57,862 0 (57,047)	432 0 24,535 3 0 19,920 17 0 7,892 90 8 7,722 20 8 3,159 11 2 1,99 44 0 1,00 241 10 35,313 673 10 59,848 (63,976) 1,093 17 107,182	432 0 24,535 3 0 22,968 17 0 29,910 20 10 3,910 20 10 3,910 20 10 3,910 20 10 3,160 11 1,160 1,104 28 0 0 253 12 40,419 685 12 64,954 (70,033) 1,093 17		644 5 25,756 5 0 1,001 32 0 26,778 32 0 11,265 24 13 546 5 0 11,265 24 13 547 58 0 12 58 0 125 35 0 0 326 15 49,436 970 20 75,192 (81,542) 1,093 17	911 10 27,204 7 0 1,017 30 0 28,302 45 0 2,420 150 0 15,420 28 13 15,420 29 13 14,420 73 0 16,920 39 0 0 390 15 52,989 1,301 25 80,193 (87,380) 1,093 17	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	911 10 27,204 11 0 1,374 35 0 32,974 478 0 32,974 478 0 3,324 13 5,342 13 5,342 13 5,342 14 0 1,489 74 0 1,489 74 0 30 45 0 0 045 0 0 045 0 0 048 15 61,863 339 25 89,067 (99,527) 093 17 113,432	911 10 27,204 11 0 1,374 30 0 34,394 142 0 17,667 26 13 5,364 77 0 130 47 0 0 448 18 64,032 1,359 28 91,236 (100,798) 1,093 17 113,432	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	911 10 27,204 11 0 1,374 30 0 38,208 48 0 3,314 182 0 17,637 28 13 5,342 25 5 364 77 0 1,553 4 0 3 5 2 0 0 453 18 67,912 1,364 28 95,116 (101,462) 1,093 17 113,432	911 10 27,204 11 0 1,374 30 39,732 48 0 3,314 182 0 17,667 28 13 5,342 25 5 364 77 0 1,621 4,30 0 0 455 18 69,464 (101,697) 1,093 17 113,432	911 10 27,204 11 0 1,374 30 0 39,732 48 0 39,732 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342 25 5 364 77 0 1,621 4 0 30 54 0 0 455 18 69,464 (101,916) 1,093 17 113,432	911 10 27,204 11 0 1,374 30 0 39,732 48 0 3,314 182 0 17,621 25 364 30 73 0 1,621 4 0 30 54 0 0 455 18 69,464 1,366 28 96,668 (102,141) 1 1,093	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
omical ginopr artormastor gnal (aos A.W.S.) W S. S. G. D. J. J. D. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 0 1,8,4 30 2 26,045 35 0 3,05 203 1 21,033 35 1.3 5,259 11 2 149 3 0 20 3 0 20 46 0 0 459 19 61,783 1,233 30 146,389 (164,960) (164,960)			$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12 0 1,857 30 0 39,732 51 0 39,732 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 213 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 5 1 4,474 5 1 4,474 5 1 4,474 5 0 0 541 21 82,305 1,634 38 195,737 (194,533)	12 0 1,637 30 0 39,732 51 0 3,532 212 1 26,569 33 14 5,754 95 1 4,747 5 0 66 0 0 541 21 82,305 1,634 38 195,737 (195,000)	12 0 1, 30 0 39, 51 0 3, 222 1 26, 39 14 5, 39 1 4, 5 0 1 66 0 54 54.1 21 82, 1,634 38 195, (195, 1 195,
														-						
																				5-163,

SECRET Page **45**A C-1 MAY 19, 1943

.

1

,

· · · · ·

•

- -----





Ţ,

Incl-

Schedule.

SEGRET

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

16 June 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF AIR STAFF: (Brig. General W. E. Hall)

> Subject: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program.

Attached is schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943.

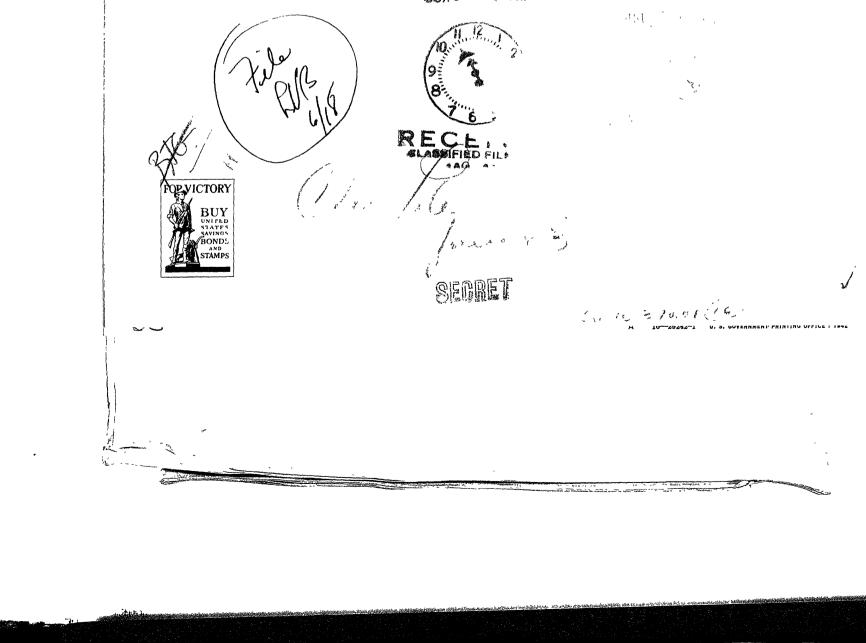
2.1%

.

Jos way

B. E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps.

MA SEX (WUG





AFRPG WIB:mls 72814

- ` - (e hi

16 June 1943

٠,

MELLORANDUM FOR THE DEFUTY CHIEF OF AIR STAFF: (Brig. General W. E. Hall)

Subject: Colored Personnel in Army Air-Forces Program.

Attached is schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943.

Incl-Schedule.

đ

1

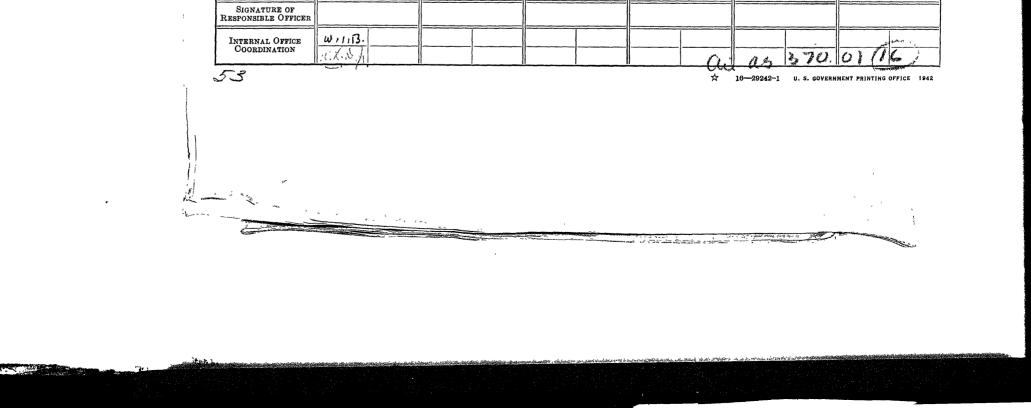
ł

B. E. BRDGGE Colonel, Air Corps.

14 14 191 14 14 191 14 14 191

en and the second se

OFFICE SYMBOL 1 2 3 4 5 6



COLORED PERSONNEL IN ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM

開始進行

REVISION OF PAGES 44-45 IN PROGRAM PUBLISHED, APRIL 21, 1943

PROGRAMS BRANCH ASSISTANT CHIEF OF AIR STAFF OPERATIONS, COMMITMENTS & REQUIREME

MAY 19, 1943

SECRET

ENTS	Note:	Syl.squart to the face of H Anjor Change was modal the Secondingly.	les publication, the following data horeir should be adjusted
		DETETE (A Lipites Gr. (22) Mc 4 Fighter Gr. (22) Mc 4 Fighter Gr. (32) Mc 4 Fighter Gr. (32) Mc 5 Service Gp Mn & Maint, Co 5 Service Cp Avn 1 Service Cp Avn 1 Service Gp 1 Service Gp 1 Service Gp	AUD <u>(Reginning July 1944)</u> 1 Bomb Cy (K) Mg 4 Bomb Sq (M) 1 Service Cp Mg & Mg Sg 2 Service Sq 2 Chemical Co Air Oper. 2 Ordnance Supp. & Maint. Co 1 QM Service Cp Avn 1 Signal Co. Service Cp 1 Modical Supply Plat. Avn
			, ***

略 生生素

NOTE: THIS REVISION IS PREPARED TO BE INSERTED IN THE ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM DATED APRIL 21, 1943.

ľ,

Ass't Chief of the Air Staff

ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM

COLORED PERSONNEL SEPT 1943 OCT 1943 MARCE 1944 FEB 1944 T/O NUMBER DATE JUNE 1943 JULI 1943 AUG 1943 NOV 1943 JAN 1944 . MAY 1943 DEC 1943 COMMAND AND UNIT STREMOTE * UNITS OFF NO EM UNI UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO HITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO EM gran, dated April 21, 1943, and are included Recapitualtion of Colored Personnel (White officers with the Army Air Forces except as noted CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES ** Fighter Gp. (S.E.) Hq - Combat Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical Chaplain $\begin{bmatrix} c-1 & 2/10/43 \\ 1 & 1 & 47 \\ 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ 1-12 C-1 19 # 1 2 1 1 20 1 2 0 1 0 20 1 2 0 1 0 20 1 2 0 1 0 40 2 4 0 2 0 40 2 4 0 2 0 40 2 4 0 2 0 20 1 2 0 1 0 20 1 2 0 1 0 20 1 2 0 1 0 (All Officers Colored) 94 94 6 0 47 3 47 3 0 47 3 0 47 3 0 Fighter Sq. (S.E.) - Combat 3 126 0 0 0 3 0 3 0 126 0 0 0 3 0 3 0 3 126 0 0 0 3 0 3 0 294 0 0 0 7 0 7 0 1589 14 105 56 168 0 126 0 3 3 294 0 0 0 7 0 7 0 1589 14 105 56 294 0 0 0 7 0 7 0 908 8 60 32 681 6 45 24 1589 14 105 56 681 6 45 24 Air Corps ASHAAF: Chemical Ordnance Hedical 681 6 45 24 681 45 24 (All Officers Colored) Additional Combat Crews (Fighter Sq.) (All Officers Air Corps Colored) 91 O 91 O None 13 0 Aviation Squadron Air Corps (21 sq only wi all Colored O fice 1/19/43 250 84 0 43500 84 0 47500 84 0 49250 84, 0 4/1/42 412 10 28 312 0 11536 24 0 280 Air Base Security Bn Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical (31 Bn. only with Chlored officers: 10 # 3 AC 1 Med) 1648 1648 40 26 0 26 0 2 0 26 0 2 0 1648 40 26 0 2 0 14420 350 377 0 13596 29 0 330 234 0 18 0 403 0 31 0 9064 220 1 0 1 1 0 9 Air Corps 10/1/42 1 9 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 (Colored Officer) | 1 Weather Sq. Det. Air Corps 31 3 1 20 31 **)** 1 3 1 (All Officers Col.) 2 # 1 7/1/42 0 200 Basic Flying Training Sq. Air Corps 4 0 200 1 4 0 200 4 0 4 0 200 4 0 7/1/42 0 200 Single Engine Flying Trai Air Corps 2 8 0 400 8 0 8 0 400 8 0 400 8 0 400 8 0 1/22/43 189 Training Go. AAFTTC Air Corps ASWAAF: Chapl 0 0 1323 4 0 0 1323 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 1323 4 0 0 0 0 1323 4 0 0 0 0 1323 4 0 0 0 0 4 0 1323 0 0 0 4 0 1323 Sq College Training Det. (Air Crew) Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical PAT No 118 2/19/43 4 1 0 8 0 0 2 (All Officers Colored) 50 5 D 0 D 5 0 0 0 5 0 508 002 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 40 320.2 1/22/43 4 0 11 0 0 Hq & Hq Det. Training Wing, AAFTTC Air Corps 0 0 0 0 U 11 0 0 11 0 0 11 1 0 0 11 0 0 11 0 0 AG 320.2 1/22/43 4 0 8 0 0 Hq & Hq Det. Mess Gp. AAFTTC Air Corps 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Air Corps AG 320.2 1/22/43 5 C 212 00 424 0 0 0 0 0 0 424 0 0 0 0 0 0 424 424 424 30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0 166 16 12 38 30 0 1-412 Amend. 2/25/43 14 \$ 1 0 83 2 0 8 2 0 5 3 0 6 4 0 19 2 0 15 1 0 0 30 0 4 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0 Service Op. Hq & Hq Sq. Air Corps ASWAAF: Chemical 1 15 0 2 0 2 0 30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0 166 16 10 12 38 30 15 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 83 8 5 6 19 15 0 166 10 12 38 30 0 83 5 6 19 15 0 83 8 5 6 19 15 0 83 8 5 6 19 15 0 15 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 (All Officers Colored) pe Chemical Ordnance Quarterse Medical Finance Chaplain 4 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 12 4 2 0 410 16 410 16 820 32 12 4 2 0 Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical 820 32 24 8 4 0 24 8 4 0 (All Officers Colored) 12 4 410 2 0 16 12 4 410 2 0 16 12 4 410 2 0 16 12 4 2 0 24 8 820 4 0 32 410 16 302 7 24 0 302 7 24 0 302 7 24 0 0 302 7 24 0 0 Bq & Air Base Sq. 43 2 1 0 2 0 43 1 2 6 2 302 7 24 0 0 (All Officers Colored) 302 7 302 302 7 24 0 302 7 ps Chemical Ordnance Quarternas Chaplain 24 0 5 0 6700 670 5 0 5 0 6700 6700 5 Đ M/T 1-3001 11/1/42 rs 4 t 0 100 5 0 6700 Guard Squadrons (Equivalent Air Corps ength) (1 Sq. only with All Colored Office 5 0 6700 4600 5100 112 **9** 4 0 4 112 0 4 112 0 4 112 112 04 M/T 1-3000 11/1/42 0 1 28 112 AF Band Air Corps 04 0 3 84 04 0 1 0 0 (1 co. only with 2 \$ 1 Colored Officers) 3-418 4 0 2/28/42 78 0 0 30 3 0 156 0 0 476 4 0 1190 4 0 833 4 0 833 4 0 1309 (1Cc. only with 3 # 1 Colored Officers) 3-47 4/1/42 4 0 119 Chemical Co. Maintenance A ASWANT: Chemical 1309 4 0 4 0 1190 4 0 1190 4 0 1309 4 0 1309 4 0 1309 0 0 7620 0 0 140 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 11 0 0 0 7620 0 0 140 10 0 0 8 0 0 609**6** 0 0 112 8 0 0 8382 154 (2 Bn only with 5-415 C-1 Col. Officers: 1243 Eng.) 27 0 3 Med. 3 0 All Bn's 1 Chap 1 0 7/31/42 762 14 0 9144 168 0 0 0 0 0 11 0 8382 154 0 Engineer Bn. Avn. ASWAAF: Engineer Medical Chaplain 13 00 00 130 2 0 9 0 0 12 0 0 0 9906 0 0 182 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 14 0 9906 182 0 0 0 12192 0 0 224 16 0 0 0 0 9144 0 0 168 12 0 0 10668 196 0 4/1/42 188 Engineer Depot Co. Avn ASWAAF: Engineer 5-47 6 0 0 0 564 0 0 490 0 0 24 0 0 490 0 0 24 0 0 490 0 0 24 Engineer Reg. Avn. (less 3 Bn.) ASWAAF: Engineer Medical 0 0 490 0 0 24 0 0 490 0 0 24 0 0 245 0 0 490 0 0 490 0 0 12 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 245 0 0 12 00 490 00 24 0 2 0 0 1 0 301 5 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 301 5 0 301 5 3/26/43 301 5 0 5-1020-1 53 2 4 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 Unit Traini 301 5 0 0 2 301 0 2 301 0 0 5 0 0 5 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 301 5 0 301 5 0 Medical Chaplain (0 0 180 0 0 160 plain only colored officers) 0 0 180 0 0 180 0 0 180 4/1/42 180 (1 Co. only with 642 Colored Officers) 9-17 6 0 Ordnance Co. Az. Avn ASWAAF: Ordnance 0 0 720 1 0 0 180 180 0 0 180 1 0 0 180 1 0 0 0 0 900 , 0 0 720 4/1/42 180 Ordnance Depot Co. Avn (1 Co. only with 9-57 6 0 0 0 0 900 180 9-417 2/22/43 4 \$ 1 0 76 Ordnance Supply & Maintenance Co Amn (All Officers ASWAAF: Ordnance Colored) 152 10 0 152 10 0 139 19 0 8340 139 19 0 8340 139 19 0 8340 9 19 0 8340 7800 (19 Plat only with a Colored Officer) Tentative 1 0 60 23 19 0 7380 19 0 7380 24 19 0 7440 124 19 0 24 0 3069 45 - 4455 77 76 0 7029 75 68 0 7425 60 48 0 5940 7524 5 60 0 65 108 0 6435 65 96 0 6435 66 92 0 6534 64 88 0 (42 Ges. only with 341 Colored Officers) 3 0 99 6336 ruck Avn. 76 2 12 0 152 2 12 0 152 2 12 0 152 6 0 6 0 76 1 6 0 76 (Al' Officers **h** 0 0 224 0 0 224 0 0 224 **1** 0 0 224 1 0 0 224 0 0 224 0 0 224 0 0 224 0 0 224 0 0 224 Quartermaster Service Co. (Avn) 10-67 4/1/42 3 0 224 0 0 224 1 1 120 1 1 120 1 1 1 120 1 0 0 120 1 1 1 120 1 1 1 120 Quartermaster Service Ava. Co. ASNAAF: Quartermaster Nome 1 1 120 1 1 1 120 1 1 1 120 1 1 1 120

~ ~~

Colored Officers Carried at 25% overstrength in the grade of Lioutenant (Authority WDGS directive) - indicated by plus mark (\$).

t

** Includes 1 Fighter Bomb. Op. with Hq and 4 squadrons to be activated.

-

C.

(Colored Officer)

Programs Branch Operations Commitments & Requirements

								JUNI	B 1944		[JULY	1944		Ι	A	DG 194	4	T		SEPT	1944				T 194				10V 1		-		D18C	1944	EN.	+	
APRIL 1		ZM U	HITS	OFT	1944 10		UNITS	077	NO 1	a	UNITS	077	10	M	UNII	IS 0 77	10	EN.	U	NITS (PO	EM	UMI	TS 077	10	EM	אט	TS OF	P 180	1	ſ		<u> </u>			T	
84 0 26 0 2 0 1 0 3 1 4 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•	75000 1648 20 200 400 1323 0 8 2 11 32 3 0 8	3000 4 • 1 1 2 7 1 1 1 2 2	84, 26,2 1 3 4 8 0 4 5 0 0	0 0 0	75000 164 <u>4</u> 20 20 132		2 1 3 4 8 0 4 5 0 0		22		84 26 2 1 3		224	10	2	0 0 3 1 4 6 8 0		1	4 1 1 1 2 7	5) 0			1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				5 (0 2 () 1 3 4 8		:	k	1		9 9 0	000 548 40 9 200 400 1323 0 8 2 11 8 424	
43 2 1 2 6 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	2000004	302 7 24 0 0 0 112 47é 8382 54 5 7 54 7 6	67	0		61 1	022 7 0 0 1112 476 858 126 0	0 4 7	0		302 7 24 0 0 6700 112 476 5334 98 0	67	63 00 2 6 00 5 0 0 0 0 0 5	0	302 7 24 0 0 6700 112 47 383	2	43 12 6 2 7 5 0 4 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2			302 7 24 0 6700 112 476 1524 28 0	67	1 2 6 2	0000000	6	02 7 0 0 700 112 476	43 1 2 6 2 6 7 5 4 0	0000		302 7 24 0 0 5700 112 475	1 43 1 26 67 5 4 0	; C)	302 7 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 11		43 1262 50	0	6	02 7 0 0 700 112
0 0 1 0		30 18	6	L	0 20		301 5 0 180	1	0 2 0 0 0 0		-30 18	h	001	2000		301 5 0 180	0	0	0	1	80	1) O		180		0	0	1	80	0	0		180		0		
9 19 16 0		83. 17		139 6	8 0	0	8340 594 224	2	4	0		40 98 224	2	90 40 00	0	8340 198 224 120	2	9 ₁₉ 4 0		3	340 198 224 120	2	4	0	:	40 98 224 120	³⁹ 19 ² 4	0 0	e	340 198 224 120	139 19 1 1	4 0	D	8340 199 2: 12	6	4	0 0 0 1	5-1

SECRET Page 44 C-1 MAY 19, 1943

5

日 + 产生的有限

ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM

Programs Branch Ass't Chief of the Air Statf Operations Commitments & Requirements

4

COLORED PERSONNEL OCT 1943 AUG 1943 SEPT 1943 APRIL 3 NOV 1943 FEB 1944 MAR 1944 JAN 1944 T/O MUNBEP DATE DEC 1943 COWMAND AND UNIT MAY 1943 JUNE 1943 JULX 1943 OFF NO EN UNITS OFF Signal AW Co - 1677th ASTAAF AWS Medical 11-400 11 + 3 3 0 0 (All Officers Colored) 7/1/42 215 6 14 3 0 0 (2 Bn only with Colored Off 842 Sig. 341 Med Signal Construction Bn ASWAAF: Signal Med cal $5 7/1/t^2$ 1 396 0 111-225 14 3 0 8 3168 10 6 2376 4 0 88 4 0 66 20 12 4752 8 0 132 10 10 3960 4 0 110 10 1 396 4 0 11 20 11 4356 8 0 121 10 10 3960 4 0 110 10 4 1584 4 0 44 396 11 10 1 396 4 0 11 10 **1** 4 0 ignal Co. Service Gp. ASWAAF Signal (All Officers Colored) 11/1/42 97 11-237 3 # 1 0 8 0 4 0 97 4 0 97 4 0 97 4 0 97 8 0 194 4 0 8 0 194 4 0 194 ical Supply Plat Ave. ASWAAF: Medical (All Officers Colored) 8-497 2 4 1 0 6/3/42 19 6 0 3 0 19 60 30 19 30 19 3 0 19 6 0 38 30 30 19 et. Station Hospital & Dispensary ASWAAF: Medical (Tuskegee) Medical Kone 17 0 123 0 1 2671 (All Officers Colored) 17 0 123 17 0 0 1 2671 0 1 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 123 17 0 123 0 1 2671 0 1 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 17 0 0 1 123 2671 17 0 123 0 1 2671 ilaneous Sections & Dat Air Corps ASWAAF- Ordnance Signal Nedical Finance A. G. D. Chaplain (All Officers Colored) 3 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 63 4 14 6 5 0 3 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 63 4 14 6 5 0 3 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 0 6 0 63 4 14 6 5 0 63 4 14 6 5 63 4 14 6 5 0 63 4 14 6 63 | 4 14 | 6 | 63 4 14 6 14 OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (White Officers except as noted hereafter) Fighter Gp. (S E.) Hq - Combat Air Corps ASWAAP Medical Chaplain 40 2 4 0 2 0 40 2 4 U 2 O 40 2 4 J 2 0 94 6 0 94 6 0 20 1 2 0 1 0 (All Officers Colored) 47 3 0 Fighter Sq (S.E) - Combat Air Corps ASWAAF: Chemical Ordnancs Medical 336 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 336 0 8 (1/25/43 227 2 15 8 1816 16 120 64 168 0 0 0 4 0 4 0 336 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 1816 16 120 64 168 0 0 0 4 0 4 0 908 8 60 32 42 0 227 0 0 2 1 0 15 1 0 8
 42
 0
 227

 0
 0
 2

 1
 0
 15

 1
 0
 8
 42 0 227 0 0 2 1 0 15 1 0 8 42 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 42 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 908 8 60 32 227 2 15 8 227 2 15 8 (All Officers Colored) None 13 0 0 104 0 Additional Combat Crews (Fighter Sq) Air Corps (All Officers Colored) 52 0 0 104 0 0 104 0 13 0 52 0 13 0 0 0
 (31 Bn. only with
 7-415
 4/1/42

 C lored Off
 1043 A C.
 17
 0
 412

 1
 1
 0
 10
 10
 Air Base Security Bn Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical 91 D 14420 7 O 350 377 0 29 0 377 29 24308 590 377 0 29 0 24308 590 59 377 0 24306 29 0 590 377 0 29 0 377 C 24308 29 C 590 377 29 24308 590 377 0 29 0 24308 590 24308 590 0 0 11536 0 0 280 26 0 12360 2 0 300 169 0 16892 13 0 410 ASWAAP Chemical ASWAAP Chemical Ordnance Quarterman Medical Finance Chaplain $\begin{array}{ccccc} 1-412 \ \text{Amend} & 2/25/42 \\ 14 \ 1 & 0 & 83 \\ 2 & 0 & 8 \\ 3 & 0 & 6 \\ 4 & 0 & 19 \\ 2 & 0 & 15 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$ 30 **p** 4 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0 166 10 12 38 30 0 166 16 10 12 38 30 30 4 6 8 30 0 4 0 6 0 8 0 4 0 2 0 83 5 6 19 15 83 8 5 6 19 15 0 (All Officers Colored) «~ ' e Sq. Corps /AAF: Medical 1-417 C-1 9/14/42 5 4 1 2 205 1 0 8 820 32 12 4 2 0 24 8 4 0 820 32 410 16 12 4 2 0 410 16 (All Officers Colored) 30 5 3 0 30 (1 Co only with 3-418 2/28/42 2 \$ 1 Colored Officera) 4 0 78 3 0 390 ical Depot Co. Avn ASWAAF: Chemical 390 3 0 312 0 0 156 0 0 234 3 0 312 4 3 0 312 3 0 312 4 0 0 0 (1 Co. only with 3-47 4/1/42 3 # 1 Colored Officers) 4 0 119 238 0 0 595 ASWAAF: Chemical 0 0 0 0 119 0 0 119 0 U 119 0 0 0 0 119 119 25146 462 0 (2 Bn's only with Col. Off 12 + 3 Eng. 3 Ned. All Bn's. 1 Chap) ineer Bn. Avn ASWAAF: Engineer Medical Chaplain 25146 462 0 1 17526 322 0 12954 238 0 30 0 6 0 17 0 30 0 6 0 23 0 30 0 11430 6 0 210 15 0 0 12954 238 0 10668 196 0 30 6 14 30 U 6 O 28 O 0 0 1068 4/1/42 178 0 0 1068 5-417 5 0 1068 ngineer Co. Avn. ASWAAF: Engineer 0 0 1068 0 0 1068 0 0 0 0 1068 0 0 1068 1068 0 0 0 0 5-47 4/1/42 6 0 188 564 0 0 564 0 0 564 0 0 8 0 1440 (1 Co. only with 9-17 4/1/42 6 \$ 2 Colored Officers) 6 0 180 8 0 1440 8 8 0 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 8 0 720 8 0 900 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 (1 Co. only with 6 + 2 Colored Officere) 6 0 180 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 8 0 540 4 8 0 720 7 8 0 1260 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 8 0 1440 (All Officers Colored) 9-417 2/22/43 4 + 1 0 76 119 120 0 144 0 1465 103 108 11781 (42 Cos. only with 10-517 7/1/42 1 Colored Officers) 3 0 99 0 10197 53 60 0 5247 72 0 **6138** 891.0 76 0 6633 6831 84 0 7326 92 0 12 12 0 6 0 10-437 7/1/42 5 1 0 76 (All Officers Colored) 10 12 4 0 4752 132 4752 132 (2 Bn only with Colored Officers 842 Sig. 341 Med.) 3 0 11 4752 132 4752 132 10 12 4 0 10 9 3564 4 0 99 0 1 396 0 0 11 10 2 792 4 0 22 10 5 1980 4 0 55 10 3 1188 4 0 33 27/2 77 10 7 4 0 5 1 4 0 205 11 205 11 5 1 4 0 205 11 (Colored Officers 4 + 1 Sig. 3 + 1 Med.) 11-225 7/1 /42 9 **†** 1 1 205 3 **†** 1 0 11 205 11 1 Constr. Bn Avn (less \SWAAF: Signal 5 1 4 0 5 1 2054 0 11 5 1 205 5 1 205 5 1 205 4 0 11 4 0 11 4 0 11 5 1 205 4 0 11 5 1 205 4 0 11 5 1 4 0 205 11 80 8 0 97 ¹ 4 0 4 0 Signal Co. Service Gp ASWAAF: Signal (All Officers Colored) 11-237 11/1/42 3 + 1 0 97 5 0 50 191 1 5 0 191 5 0 191 (Colored Officers 4 # 1 Sig.) 11-227 7/1/42 5 ***** 1 0 191 5 0 191 Signal Heavy Constr. Co. A n ASWAAF: Signal $5 0 191 \begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 5 0 191 \end{vmatrix} 5 0 191 \begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 5 0 191 \end{vmatrix} 5 0 191 \end{vmatrix} 5 0 191 \end{vmatrix}$ 1 5 0 191 149 149 ASWAAF: A Signal AW Co. - 1677t ASWAAF: AWS Medical (All Officers Colored) $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 19 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 19 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 6 & 0 & 38 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 6 & 0 & 38 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 6 & 0 & 38 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 6 & 0 & 38 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 6 & 0 & 38 \end{vmatrix}$ (All Officers Colored) 8-497 6/3/42 2 1 0 19

THE REPORT OF A REPORT OF A

Colored Officers Carried at 25% overetrength in the grade of Lieutenant (Authority WDGS directive) - indicated by plus mark (#).
 Includes I Fighter Bomb. Gn. with Hq and 4 squadrons to be activated.

·

SEC	RET	
	45 c-1 19, 1943	

•

5

<u>,</u>

						r															 			 					··
IL 19	44		MA	r 194	4		JUNE	1944		JUL	Y 1944										 			 				+	
3 0	215	1	ц 0	3 0	215 6 396	0							,			1 ₁₀				L 10					1			396	
1 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	2671 63 4 14 6 5 0		0		2671 63 14 6 5 0		0 1 3 0 1 0 1 0 2 0	(63 4 14 6 5	0 3 1 2 1 3		2671 63 4 14 6 5 0	0 3 1 2	0000000	2671 63 4 14 6 5	0 3 1 2 1 2		2	671 63 4 14 6 5 0	0 3 1 2	63 4 14 6 5		0 311 2136	63 4 14 6 50		3 1 1 2	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	63 4 14 5	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1816 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	8 59 2 4 5 8 41 6 3 8 8 41 7 2 12 12 12 1 1 2 1 2 12 1 2 2 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 8 8 8 8 41 17 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	336 0 8 8 104 3777 29 30 4 4 4 2 24 4 3 3 24 4 3 3 6 6 8 8 8 4 1 0 0 8 8 8 160 0 12 2 1 1 2 9 10 4 4 4 1 0 0 8 1 10 4 4 4 2 10 4 10 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		6 0 1816 16 120 64 0 243080 166 16 10 20 12 23080 166 16 10 20 12 23080 10 68 12 23080 10 68 14400 10 12 23 13 30 0 0 10 68 14400 10 12 23 13 30 0 0 10 68 14400 10 12 23 13 30 0 0 10 68 14400 10 12 23 10 68 14400 10 12 23 10 12 12 12 10 12 12 12 10 12 12 1		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0 1816 16 120 64 0 24,308 550 166 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	40 4 2 8 336 9 377 29 2 30 4 4 4 4 5 377 29 2 30 4 4 4 4 5 377 29 2 30 4 4 4 4 5 377 29 2 30 4 4 4 4 5 377 29 2 30 4 4 4 4 4 5 3 377 29 2 30 4 4 4 4 4 5 3 377 29 2 30 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 3 377 29 2 30 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 3 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		0 1816 16 120 64 0 24,308 590 166 16 10 19 22 38 30 0 820 32 3300 952 34,290 0 1068 564 1440 304 1525 133 1525 134 199 199 199 19 19 14 20 199 14 20 199 199 14 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	4 2 8 336 9 3777 29 2 30 4 4 5 3777 29 2 30 4 4 5 3 8 4 4 2 4 4 5 3 8 4 4 4 5 3 8 4 6 0 9 0 0 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		0 1816 16 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	8 333 10 59 37 2 2 2 3 2 50 2 8 50 6 50 6 50 6 50 6 50 6 50 6 50 7 2 5 50 6 50 7 2 5 50 7 10 4 10 4 10 10 4 10 4 10 10 10 4 10 10 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	79 000000000000000000000000000000000000		0 1816 16 120 64 0 24308 590 1665 10 123 30 0 820 32 390 952 38100 0 10658 564 1440 304 1055 123 30 0 1055 1440 1055 1155 125 125 125 125 125 125	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 6 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 2$	1811 121 2233C 2235 55 55 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 2 2 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 10 12 330 0 203 20 300 7523 1152 11 194 191 149 4 215 6	40 42 336 59 377 29 2 30 6 5 3 5 5 3 5 5 3 5 5 3 5 5 3 5 5 3 5 5 3 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	0 1816 16 120 64 0 24308 590 166 16 16 10 13 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8 3 59 2 59 2 50 4 50 50 6 5 50 6 6 6 668 6 600 6 600 6 600 6 752 11 1752 11 191 11 191 149 4 2215	777 777 777 79 30 4 4 224 4 3 4 224 4 30 6 8 20 0 0 8 8 20 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		0 1816 15 120 64 0 22,308 590 166 16 10 12 38 0 0 32 390 952 38100 700 1068 564 1440 1440 1440 1440 152 152 152 113 194 191 194 191 50 215	

- -

日 女子题作品语言

I

.

ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM

Operations Commitments & Requireme	ents		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			}		COL	ORED	PERSO	NEL									ige 45 A C-1 AY 19, 1943
COMMAND AND UNIT	MAY 1943	JUNE 1943	JULI 1943	AUG 1943	SEPT 1943	0CT 1943	NOV 1943	DEC 1943	JAN 1944	PER 10//			MAY 1944	JUNE 1944	JULY 1944	AUG 1944	SEPT 1944	OCT 1944	#OV 1944	DEC 194
COLORED PERSONNEL IN ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM	OFF NO 31	OFF NO EM	OFF NO EM	OPP NO EM	CEPP WO 234	077 TO EM	OFF HO EN	OFF WO EM		FEB 1944 OFF NO EM	MAR 1944 OFF NO EM	APRIL 1944 OFF NO EN		OFF NO EM	OFF RO ESA	0177 10 124	OFF NO EM			OFF NO
ntimental United States																				
Air Corps F Chemical	727 9 66,529		641 11 69,959	563 12 76,265	570 17 77,052	<u>06</u> 1 17 82,64	7 661 17 86,397	7 449 12 87,676	449 12 87,676	182 7 86,22	8 182 7 86,22		182 7 86,228	182 7 86,228	182 7 86,220	8 182 7 86,228				
Engineer Ordnance	10 0 1,523 0 0 9,389 18 0 2,030 143 1 14,241 25 12 4,863	10 0 1,367 0 2 10,452 18 0 1,670	10 0 1,486 0 2 12,023	7 0 1,408 0 2 12,983	9 0 1,424 0 2 9,935 34 0 627	9 0 1,42 0 2 10,69 34 0 62		7 0 1.21		5 0 8/	8 182 7 86,22 0 1 0 48	1 0 48		1 0 483	1 0 48		182 7 86,228	182 7 86,228	182 7 86,228	8 182 7 3 1 0
Quartermaster Signal (less AWS) A W S.	18 0 2,030 143 1 14,241 25 12 4,863	18 0 1,670 131 1 14,241 25 11 4,467	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	18 0 410 123 1 14.202	34 0 627 128 1 13,789 19 8 3,376	34 0 62 120 1 14.97	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0 2 8,411 19 0 425	0 2 8,41 3 0 20	1 0 2 8,68 8 3 0 20	0 2 8,68	0 2 7,159 3 0 208	0 2 5,635 3 0 208 30 1 8,882	0 2 4,111 3 0 208	3 0 208	0 0 0 0 3 0 208	0 0 0 3 0 208	0 0 0 0 3 0 208	
edical	0 0 0 72 1 3,543	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	120 1 14,97 19 6 2,58 0 0 (15 1 507	83 1 14,706 15 1 507	62 1 13,13	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	42 1 10,46	11 1 410	30 1 8,882 11 1 410	30 1 8,882 11 1 410	30 1 6,882	30 1 8,882 11 1 410	3 0 208 30 1 8,°82 11 1 410	30 1 8,882 11 1 410	2 30 1 0 11 1 0 0 0
Finance A. G D. Chaplain	3 0 20 3 0 0	3 0 20 3 0 0	61 1 3,498 3 0 20 1 0 0	55 1 3,466 3 0 20	54 1 3,292 5 0 35	54 1 3,28 5 0 3	9 54 1 3,239 5 5 0 35	40 1 3,083	40 1 3,111	25 1 3,02	0 14 3 21 2 25 1 3,01 1 0	14 3 21 25 1 3,01	14 3 215 25 1 2,990 1 0 5	25 1 2,956	25 1 2,928 1 0 5	0 0 0 0 25 <u>1</u> 2,88 <u>1</u>	0 0 0 25 1 2,853	25 1 2,853	25 1 2,853	
Chapiain MAP	26 0 0	28 0 0	29 0 0	31 0 0	29 0 0	30 0 0	3 0 0 29 0 0	3 0 0 23 0 0	3 0 0	3 0 23 0	3 0 24 0 0		3 0 0	3 0 0 20 0 0	3 0 6 18 0 0	3 0 0 14 0 0	3 0 0 12 0 0	3 0 0 12 0 0	3 ŏ Ó 12 0 0	5 <u>3</u> 0 12 0
r Corps and ASWAAP	300 14 35,609 1,027 23 102,138		266 14 36,088	255 14 36,560	281 12 32,478	274 10 33,633	1		195 5 28,036	133 5 26,03	132 8 24,779	124 8 23,488	114 8 20,748	94 5 18,579	92 5 17,027	88 3 14,393	86 3 12,841	86 3 12,841	86 3 12,841	1 86 3
ortionate Requirement AAF Program)	(116,953)	989 25 105,481 (119,509)	907 25 106,047	818 26 112,825	851 29 109,530	935 27 116,280			644 17 115,712	315 12 112,26	314 15 111,003	306 15 109,716	296 15 106,976	276 12 104,807	274 12 103,255	270 10 100,621	268 10 99,069	268 10 99,069	268 10 99,069	9 268 10
timental United States	(110, 7)))	(119,509)	(119,909)	(120,397)	(121,057)	(120,553	(119,449) (114,215) (108,932	(103,40	;) (96,858) (93,732) (92,056	(91,711)	(91,826	(92,131)	(92,418)	(92,617)	(92,859)	9)
Corpe	42 0 11,763	68 0 12,587	133 0 14,647	211 0 17,119	419 0 24,535	432 0 24,535														4 911 10
bomical ngineor	0 0 2	0 0 158	0 0 355	3 0 433	3 0 433	3 0 433	3 0 433	5 0 60		911 10 27,20			1	911 10 27,204		11 0 1 177	911 10 27,204 11 0 1,374	911 10 27,204		1 .
inance artermeater	30 0 11,736 17 0 1,275 60 0 5,247	30 0 12,498 17 0 1,635 72 0 6,138 10 2 792	30 0 14,022 17 0 2,715 76 0 6,633	30 0 14,586 17 0 2,895 80 0 6,831	30 0 19,158 17 0 2,895	30 0 19,920 17 0 2,895 92 0 7,722 20 8 3,168	30 0 22,968 17 0 2,945	30 0 26,778	30 0 26,778	30 0 28,300	30 U 29,826	30 0 31,350	30 0 32,874 /# 0 3.314	11 0 1,374 30 0 34,398 48 0 3,314	30 0 35,922	11 0 1,7/4 30 0 38,208 48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342	30 0 39,732 /8 0 3,314	30 0 39,732 48 0 3,314	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
ignal (1889 A.7 S) • W. S.	60 0 5,247 10 1 396 11 2 149	10 2 792 11 2 149	20 3 1.188	20 4 1,584	84 0 7,326 20 6 2,376	92 0 7,722 20 8 3,168	100 0 8,910 20 10 3,960 11 2 149	32 0 3,097 117 0 10,279 24 13 5,245	32 0 3,097 129 0 11,863 24 13 5,245	150 0 13,430	48 0 3,314 162 0 14,816 28 13 5,342	48 0 3,314 170 0 16,103 28 13 5,342	178 0 17,291 28 13 5,342	48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342	30 0 35,922 48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342	182 0 17,687	48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342	48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342	48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342	4 11 0 2 30 0 4 48 0 7 182 0 2 28 13
edical Inance	11 0 499 0 0 0		11 2 149 22 0 633 0 0 0	11 2 149 28 0 704 0 0 0	11 2 149 44 0 990	11 2 149 44 0 1,026	44 0 1,104	30 0 26,778 32 0 3,097 117 0 10,279 24 13 5,245 11 2 149 58 0 1,288	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11 0 1,374 30 0 34,398 48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342 25 5 364 73 0 1,523	11 0 1,574 30 0 35,922 48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342 25 5 364 73 0 1,551	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11 0 39,732 48 0 3,314 182 0 17,687 28 13 5,342 25 5 364 73 0 1,621	25 5 364 73 0 1,621	25 5 364 73 0 1,621	4 25 5 1 73 0
plain	14 0 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	17 0 0	0 0 0 23 0 0	24 0 0	9 0 0 28 0 0	2 0 15 35 0 0	2 0 15 35 0 0	4 0 30 39 0 0	4 0 30 41 0 0	4 0 30 43 0 0	4 0 30 45 0 0	4 0 30 47 0 0	4 0 30 49 0 0	4 0 30 52 0 0	4 0 30 54 0 0	54 0 0	54 0 0	
ps and ASMAAP	153 3 19,304	168 4 21,914	193 5 25,695		232 8 33,327	241 10 35,313	253 12 40,419	314 15 47,495	326 15 49,436	390 15 52,989	408 15 56,284	418 15 59,123	•	448 18 64,032	450 18 65,584	453 18 67,912		455 18 69,464	455 18 69,464	
tionate Requirement AAP Program)	195 3 31,067 (36,147)	236 4 34,501 (39,773)	326 5 40,342	417 6 44,301	651 8 57,862	673 10 59,848		958 20 73,251	970 20 75,192	1,301 25 80,193	1,319 25 83,488	1,329 25 86,327			1,361 28 92,788			1,366 28 96,668	1,366 28 96,668 (102,141	
r Forces	()),,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(39,713)	(45,051)	(51,623)	(57,047)	(63,976)	(70,033)	(75,542)	(81,542)	(87,380) (93,995	(97,104	(99,527)	(100,798)	(101,249) (101,462)	(101,697)	(101,916)	, , ,,,,,,	
29	769 9 78,292	769 10 82,320	774 11 84,606	774 12 93,384	969 17 101,587	1,093 17 107,182	1,093 17 110,932	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1.093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17 113,432	1,093 17
nical Leer	10 0 1,525 30 0 21,125	10 0 1,525 30 2 22,950			12 0 1.857	12 0 1 857	12 0 1 857	12 0 1 857	12 0 1 867			1	12 0 1.857	1.	12 0 1.857	12 0 1,857	12 0 1 857	12 0 1.857	12 0 1.857	7 12 0
008	35 0 3,305 203 1 19,488 35 13 5,259	30 2 22,950 35 0 3,305 203 1 20,379 35 13 5,259	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 0 1,841 30 2 27,569 35 0 3,305 203 1 21,033 35 14 5,655	30 2 29,093 51 0 3,522 212 1 21,115 39 14 5,752	30 2 30,617 51 0 3,552 212 1 22,699 39 14 5,752 11 2 149	12 1,1,3,7,1 30 2 32,141 51 0 3,522 212 1 24,643 39 14 5,752 11 2 149	30 2 33,665 51 0 3,5 ²	12 0 1,857 30 2 35,189 51 0 3,522 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 11 2 149	12 0 1,857 30 2 36,713 51 0 3,522 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 11 2 149 98 1 4,427	12 0 1,857 30 2 38,509 51 0 3,522	12 0 1,857 30 2 40,033 51 0 3,522 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752	30 2 40,033 51 0 3,522 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 25 5 364	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30 2 40,033	30 0 39,732 51 0 3,522	10 0 39,732 51 0 3,522 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 25 5 364 98 1 4,474	12 1,9,712 30 0 39,732 51 0 3,522 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 25 5 364 98 1 4,474	12 0 39,733 51 0 3,522 212 1 26,563 39 14 5,755 25 5 364 98 1 4,474	32 30 0 22 51 0 59 212 1
termaster 11 (1085 A 4.S.) 1 S.	11 2 149	35 13 5,259 11 2 149	203 1 21,033 35 13 5,259 11 2 149	35 0 3,305 203 1 21,033 35 14 5,655 11 2 149 83 1 4,170	212 1 21,115 39 14 5,752	212 1 22,699 39 14 5,752	212 1 24,643 39 14 5,752	212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752	51 0 3,522 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 11 2 149	212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752	212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 25 5 364 98 1 4,451	212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752	212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752	212 1 26 569 39 14 5,752	212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752	212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 25 5 364	212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 25 5 364	39 14 5,752 25 5 364	39 14 5,754 25 5 364 98 1 4,474	52 39 14 64 25 5
cal nce • D	83 1 4,042 3 0 20	83 1 4,075 3 0 20	83 1 4,131 3 0 20	11 2 149 83 1 4,170 3 0 20	11 2 149 98 1 4,282	98 1 4,315	98 1 4,343	11 2 149 98 1 4,371	98 1 4,399	11 2 149 98 1 4,427	25 5 364 98 1 4,451	25 5 364 98 1 4,479	25 5 364 98 1 4,479	98 1 4,479 5 0 35	25 5 364 98 1 4,479		98 1 4,474 5 0 35	98 1 4,474 5 0 35	98 1 4,474 5 0 3	74 98 1
ain	3 0 0 40 0 0	3 0 0 43 0 0	3 0 0 46 0 0	3 0 0 48 0 0	3 0 0 52 0 0	5035 300 54000	5 0 35 3 0 0 56 0 0	5 0 35 3 0 0 58 0 0	3 0 0 60 0 0	3 0 0	3 0 0 65 0 0	3 0 0 67 0 0	3 0 0 67 0 0	3 0 0 67 0 0	3 0 0	3 0 0 66 0 0	300 6600	66 0 0	66 0	0 66 0
	453 17 54,913	456 19 57,662	459 19 61,783	461 20 63,742	513 20 65,805	515 20 68,946	517 20 72,442	519 20 75,920		523 20 79,024		542 23 82,611	542 23 82,611	542 23 82,611	,42 23 82,611	541 21 82,305				1
ps and ASWAAP	1,222 26 133,205	1,225 29 139,982 1	,233 30 146,389 3	1,235 32 157,126 1,	,502 37 167,392	1,608 37 176,128	1,610 37 183,374	1,612 37 189,352	1,614 37 190,904	1,616 37 192,456	1,633 40 194,491	1,635 40 196,043	1,635 40 196,043	1,635 40 196,043	1,635 40 196,043				1	-
tionate Requirement AAF Program)	(153,10)	(159,282)	(164,960)	(172,020)	(178,104)	(184,529)	(189,481)	(18°,757)	(190,474)	(190,785	(190,853)	(190,886)	(191,583)	(102,509)	(193,075	i) (193,593	(194,115) (194,533	(195,00	,
																				ľ
I																				
1																				
)		1																		
														-						
ļ																	İ			
-																				
ļ						-														
			1																	
		[
	1			1					1		1	1	ł		1			1		
	1	Í		i i	1	1				1		1			1	1			[1

Programs Branch Asst Chief of the Air Staff

۵

ł 1

ð

SECRET Page 45A G-1

*

-34

日 如此一般

١

,

1

5

S-163, AF

OFCRET

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

16, June 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF AIR STAFF:

Subject: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program.

Attached is schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943.

B. E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps.

MA EE & I MUL

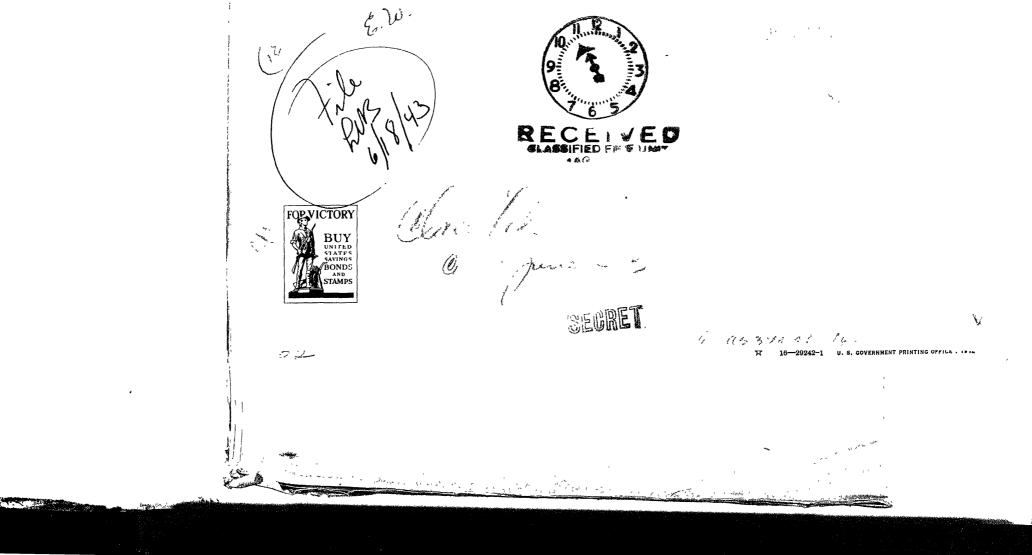


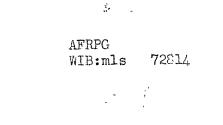
÷ .

20

29/2

l Incl-Schedule.





*, ,

16, June 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF AIR STAFF:

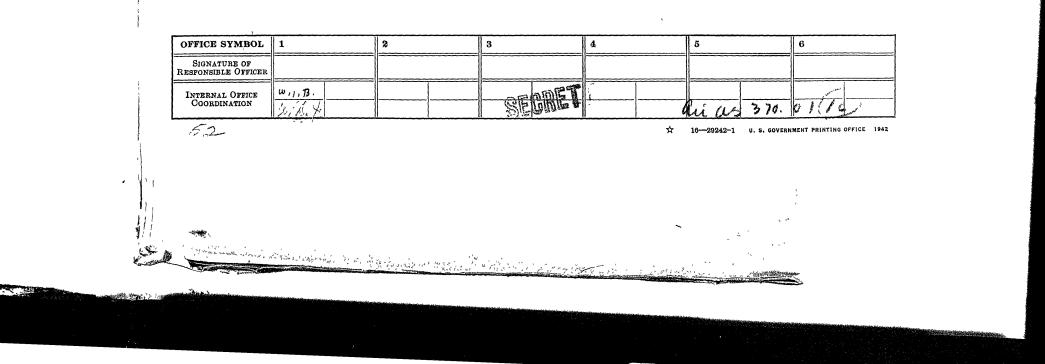
Subject: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program.

Attached is schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943.

l Incl-Schedule.

,].

B. E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps.



COLORED PERSONNEL IN AIR FORCES PROGRAM ARMY

· '-,

`~

REVISION OF PAGES 44-45 IN PROGRAM PUBLISHED, APRIL 21, 1943

BRANCH PROGRAMS AIR STAFF ASSISTANT CHIEF OF OPERATIONS, COMMITMENTS & REQUIREMENTS

> 19, 1943 MAY

> > SECRET

UGLC. TO PERSONNEL WITH APAR AIR FORCES

achagenet is the date of this publication, the following major charge the mode. The data herein should be adjusted N. 57. 3 000 000000000

(V. 1772) 2 1776 . 1943)

- 1 Fightor Gy (SE) Eq. 2 Fightor Sy (SE)
- 1 Service Gp Fg & Lh Sq
- 2 Earnaich Sa
- 2 O. draken Supp. & Molni, Co

- 1 GH Service Gp Avn 1 Signal Go Sarvice Gp 1 Astion: What Ava

add

(Beginning July 1944)

- 1. Romb Gp (M) Ilg
- 4 Bomb Sq (16)
- 1 Service Op Na & Ha Sa
- 2 Service Sq
- 1 Chemical Co Air Oper.

1

- 2 Ordnanue Supp. & Maini, Co
- 1 QM Service Op AVD
- 1 Signal Co., Service Cp. 1 Modical Supply Plat, 198

NOTE: THIS REVIEION IS PREPARED TO BE INSERTED IN THE ARMY AIR ORCES PROGRAM DATED APRIL 21, 1943.

S-163, AF

		, ,		·	
с х.				-	
Programs Branch		ARMY	AIR FORCES PROGRAM		SECRET Page 44 C-1 MAY 19, 1943
Ass't Ghief of the Air Staff Operations Commitments & Requirements	5 7/0 KUNDER DATE 1943 JUNE 1943 JULT 1943	AUG 1943 SEPT 1943 OCT 1943 NOV 1943 DEC 1943	COLORED PERSONNEL JAN 1944 FEB 1944 MARCH 1944 APRIL 194	MAT 1944 JUR 1944 JULY 1944 AUG 1944 DM UHITS OFF NO DM UHITS OFF NO DM	SEPT 1944 OCT 1944 HOV 1944 HOW 1944 UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO EM
COMMAND AND UNIT Reception of Colored Personnel (White officers with the karwy Air Porces construction) CONTINENT. INTERNAL	OFF NO TAL UNITS OFF NO	4 UNITS OFF NO DA UNITS OFF NO DA UNITS OFF NO DA UNITS OFF NO DA UNITS OFF NO 5 Programs, dated April 21, 1917, and are included	EM UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS OFF NO EM UNITS		
•* Fighter Op. (5.E.) Eq Combat Air Corps ASTAIR: Medical Colored) Chaplain	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
** Fighter Sq. (S.E.) - Combat Air Corps ASWAAF: Chemical (All Officers Grimance Colored) Nodical	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	908 * 168 0 908 8 0 C 8 60 4 0 60 32 4 0 32	300	000 300 84 0 75000 300 84 0 75000 300 84 0 75000 84 0 75000
Additional Combat Crews (Fighter So.) (111 contains	Leone 13 0 0 1-909 C-1 1/19/43 174 3 + 1 0 250 84 0 47500 10 84 0 47500 10 84 0 47500	91 0 0 91 0 0 52 0 230 255 275 275 24 0 68750 290 84 0 72500 300 84 0	0 52 0 0 0 75000 300 84 0 75000 300 84 0 75000 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{bmatrix} - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - $
Air Base Security Bn (31 Bn. only with 7 Air Corps Colored officers: ASWAAF: Medical 10 + 3 AC 1 Med)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Communications Sq. Det (C Station) 1 Air Gorps (Colored Officer) Weather Sq. Det. Air Gorps (All Officers Col.)		9 1 0 9 1 0 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 3 1 20 3 1 20 3 1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	400 8 0 400 8 0 1123
Basic Flying Training Sq. Air Corps (All Officers Col) Single Engine Flying Training Sq. Air Corps (All Officers Col)	1-827 - 7/1/42 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Treizing Go. AAFTC Air Corps (1 Col. Chaplain added) ASTAAF: Chaplain to each of four gps) Eq College Training Det. (Air Grew) (All Officers P)	G 320.2 1/22/43 7 0 0 1323 7 0 0 1323 7 0 0 1323 7 0 0 1323 7 0 0 1323 7 0 0 1323 4 0 0 0 1323 4 0 0 0 1323 4 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Air Corps Colored) & ASWAAF: Modical				8 0 0 8 0 0 8 2 0 0 8 2 0 0 8 2 0 0 8 2 0 0 8 2 0 0 0 8 2 0 0 0 0	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 8 & 0 & 0 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 124 & 2 & 0 & 124 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 124 \\ 124 & 2 & 0 & 124 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 124 \\ \end{bmatrix}$
Air Corps Hess Sq. AAFTTS AG	$\begin{bmatrix} 320.2 \\ 4 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1/22/43 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 $	2 2 2 12 2 0 122 2 0 0 424 2 0 0	2 2 12 2 0 424 2 0 0		
Service Op. Hq & Hq 3q. Air Corps (All Officers L ASTARF: Chemical Colored) Ordnace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 2 2 2 30 0 166 2 0 1 15 0 8 2 0 166 4 0 166 2 0 2 0 8 4 0 16 4 0 10 2 0 2 0 8 4 0 16 4 0 10 6 0 12 3 0 2 0 8 4 0 10 6 0 12 3 0	83 15 0 83 8 2 0 8 5 2 0 5 6 3 0 6 19 4 0 19 19 2 0 15		
	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 & 6 & 6 & 0 & 12 & 8 & 0 & 38 & 6 & 0 & 30 & 2 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 19 & 8 & 0 & 38 & 4 & 0 & 30 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 15 & 4 & 0 & 30 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 &$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Air Corps (All Officers 5 ASNAAF: Medical Colored) Base Eq & Air Base Sq.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 2$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 2 0 2 0 67 5 67 5 67 5 67
Ordnance	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 7 & 1 & 0 & 7 & 2 & 0 & 24 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 6 & 0 & 0 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 56 & 61 & & & & & 67 & 6700 & 67 & 6700 & 5 & 0 \\ \end{bmatrix} $	5 0 6700 5 0 8700 5	6700 67 5 0 6700 ⁷⁷ 5 0 6700 ⁷ 5 0 4 112 ⁴ 0 4	112 4 0 4 112 0 4 112 0 4
AAF Band	/T 1-3000 11/1/42 1 2 2 3 3 0 3 84 0 1 28 0 1 28 0 2 56 3 0 3 84 -418 2/28/42 4 2 2 2	$ \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 & 5600 \\ 4 & 0 & 4 & 112 \\ 1 & 0 & 4 & 112 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 78 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 & 4 & 112 \\ 4 & 0 & 4 & 112 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 78 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 & 4 & 112 \\ 0 & 4 & 112 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 78 \end{bmatrix} $, 112 0 4 112 0 4 112	4	
ASWAAF: Chemical 2 4 1 Colored Officers) Chemical Co. Maintenance Avn. (1Co. only with ASWAAF: Chemical 3 + 1 Colored Officers)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 1170 4 0 833 4 0 833 0 0 476 0 11 10 10 7620 0 7620 0 140 0 154 0 0 6096 0 140 0 154 0 11	0 8382 0 0 6855 0 0 98 0 0 2	
ASTAAF: Engineer Col Officers 1243 Eng.) Medical 3 Med- Chaplain All Bn's 1 Chap)					
Anglaser Depot Go. Avn ASWALF: Engineer Engineer Reg. Avn. (less 3 En.) 5- ASWALF: Engineer Medical	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 490 0 490 0	0 490 2 0 490 2 0 0 490 2 0 0 490 2 0 0 2 4 0 0 2 4 0 0 2 4 0 0 2 4 0 0 2 301	1 1 2 301 0 2 301 2 301 0 2 303 0 0 5 0 5 0 0 5 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0	0 180 ¹ 0 0 180 ¹ 0 0 180 ¹ 0 0 180 ¹ 0 0
Engineer Avn. Unit Training Center 5- ASWAAF: Engineer Eedioal Bedioal Obaplain (Chaplain only colored officers)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & & & & \\ 0 & 2 & 301 & 0 & 2 & 301 & 0 & 2 & 301 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 5 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ \end{bmatrix} $		0 160 1 0 180 1 0 180 0 0 180 0 0 180 0 0 180 0 0 180 0 0 180 0 0 0	139 18 0
(Ordnance Co. As. Avn (1 Co. only with 9 ASWAF: Ordnance 642 Colored Officere) Ordnance Depot Co. Avn (1 Co. only with 9 ASWAF: Ordnance 642 Colored Officere)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0		139 10 ⁹ 19 0 8340 139 19 0 8340 2	0 8340 139 0 8340 19 0 8340 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19
Ordnance Supply & Maintenance Co Aum (All Officers 9-	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 10 0 10 4 10 304 4 20 0 304 4 20 0 304 10	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 8340 139 19 0 8340 19 0 8340 2 19 0 8340 2 4 0 1782 8 0 594 4 0 198	U 198 * -
ASMAAF: Quartermaster a Colored Officer) Quartermaster Co. Truck Avm. (42 Cos. only with 1 ASMAAF: Quartermaster 341 Colored Officers) Quartermaster Co. Service Op. Avm. (A1' Officers 10.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{bmatrix} 17 & 0 & 7440 \\ 64 \\ 88 & 0 & 6336 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 19 & 0 & 7440 \\ 74 & 0 \\ 74 & 0 \\ 74 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 17 & -76 \\ 76 & 0 \\ 7029 \\ 2 \\ 12 \\ 72 \\ 72 \\ 72 \\ 72 \\ 72 \\ 72 $	0 7524 48 0 5940 38 0 77524 1 - 0 0 76 6 0 76 1 - 0 1 0 224 0		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Quartermaster 60. Service Op. Arn (Al'Officers 10) ASTANT: Quartermatter (olored) 5 Quartermaster Service Co (Avn) 10 ASTANT: Quartermater	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{bmatrix} 124 \\ 19 \\ 0 \\ 64 \\ 88 \\ 0 \\ 6336 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Quartermenter Service Avn. Co. (Colored Officer) H ASHAAF: Quartermenter	1 1 1 120 1 1 1 120 1 1 1 120 1 1 1 120				

and the second descent and the second
التست المعادم وسعهد والم المراقع كالمتعا

Colored Officers Carried at 25% overstrength in the grade of Lisutenant (Authority WDGS directive) - indicated by plus mark (4).
 Includes 1 Fighter Bomb, Op. with Eq and 4 squadrons to be activated.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF THE

, '

Burnan and Stationard Providence

•

- 5 Þ -< `

,

some former

2

كشانك حاصيبية فشموري

ARMY	AIR	FORCES	PROGRAM
------	-----	--------	---------

• •

5

,

_ •

,

Progra	ms Branch								AI	RMY	AIR	FOR	CES I	PRO	GRAI										MAY 19	, 1945
	of the Air Staff itments & Requiremen	its								C	OLORE	D F	ERSO	NNEL							1	SEPT 1944	OCT 1944	NOV 1944	DEC 1944	
,	11 ¹ - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -												PEB 1944		AR 1944	APRIL 1944	MAY 194	4 J	JUNE 1944	JULY 1944	AUG 1944 UNITS OFF WO			RM UNITS OFF WO EN	UNITS OFF NO EM	
COMMAND AND UNIT		T/O NUMBER DAT. STRINGTH * OPF WO EM	E MAY 1943 UNITS OFF NO ED	JUNE 1943 N UNITS OFF WO	JULY 194	AUG 1943	SEPT 1943	OCT 1943 URITS OFP FO EM	NOV 1943 DNITS OFF WO E	DEC 19		JAN 1944 FF NO EM	UNITS OFP NO	EN UNITS OF	PP NO EN RU	NITS OFF NO EN	1	0								
Signal AN Co - 1677th ASTAAF ANS Nodical	(All Officers Colored)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		-									1 14	3 215 0 6	14 3 21 0 0	1 1	215 6 396 ¹ 10	0 1 396 1 4 0 11	10 1 396 4 0 11	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 10 & 1 \\ 4 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$396 \begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{vmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 4 \\ 0 \end{vmatrix}$	396 10 1 11 4 0	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	396 10 1 1 11 4 0	11
Signal Construction Bn Ain ASWAAF: Signal Ned cal	Colored Off 842 St	11-225 7/1/42 18. 14 1 396	12 20 12 47	11 752 20 11 4	10 356 10 10 121 4 0	10 10 10 10 3 110 4 0	960 10 8 3168 110 4 0 88	6 10 6 2376		1 10 1	396 1 10	1 396 0 11	1 10 1 4 0	396 ¹ 10 11 4	1 396 0 11	10 1 39 4 0 1		396 10 11 4	4 0 11	4 0 11	4					
Signal Co Service Cp. ASWAAP Signal	3†1 Me (All Officers Colored)	11-237 11/1/42 3 # 1 0 97	1	132 8 0 1 97 4 0	121 4 0 1 97 4 0	110 4 0 97 4 0	110 4 0 88 97 8 0 194	2	2	2 2 1 194 4 0	97 1 4	0 97	o										17 0	123 17 0	123 17 0 2671 0 1	123
Medical Bupply Plat. Avg. ASWAAP Medical	(All Officers Colored)	6-497 6/3/42 2 # 1 0 19	1 3 0	19 3 0	1 19 3 0	19 3 0	19 6 0 38	8 6 0 3	2 6 0	38 ¹ 2 0	19 1 3	0 19	0	17	0 123		17 0 0 1	123 In 2671 0	17 0 123 0 1 2671	17 0 12 0 1 267	3 17 0 1 0 1	123 17 0 2671 0 1	123 17 0 2671 0 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	63 3 0	63
ation Hospital & Dispe MAAF: Modical (Tuskeg Metical	ensary (All Officers gee) Colored)	Nome 17 0 123 0 1 2671	17 0 12 0 1 26	23 17 0 1 71 0 1 20	123 17 0 571 0 1 2	123 17 0 1 671 0 1 20	123 17 0 123 671 0 1 2671	17 0 12 0 1 267		123 17 0 571 0 1	123 17 2671 0		17 0 0 1	123 17 2671 0	1 2671	0 1 ²⁶ 3 0	63 3 0			30 é 10	3 3 0 4 1 0 4 1 0	63 3 0 4 1 0 14 1 0	63 5 0 4 1 0 14 1 0 6 2 0	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		14
Miscellaneous Sections & Det Air Corpe ASWAAF: Ordnance	(All Officers Colored)	Various 3 0 63 1 0 4	3 0 é 1 0	63 3 0 4 1 0	63 3 0 4 1 0	63 3 0 4 1 0	63 3 0 63 4 1 0 4	306 10	3 3 0	63 3 0 4 1 0	63 3 4 1 14 1	0 63 0 4 0 14	3 0 1 0 1 0	63 5 4 1 14 1 6 2		1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0	14 6 5 1 0 0 1 0	5		2 0	6 2 0 5 1 0 0 3 0 0 6 0	50 50 60	δ 3 0 0 6 0	6 3 0 0 6 0	0 6 0	0
Signal Medical Finance A. G. D.		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		14 1 0 6 2 0 5 1 0 0 3 0	14 1 0 6 2 0 5 1 0 0 3 0	14 1 0 6 2 0 5 1 0 0 3 0	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		6 2 0 5 1 0 0 3 0	6 2 0 5 1 0 0 3 0	6 2 5 1 0 3	0 5 0 0 0 0	1 0 3 0 6 0	5 1 0 3 0 6		3 0 6 0	0 6 0	0	60 0	6 0			2	94 ² 40 2	94 40 2	94
Chaplain OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STA	TES (White Officers except as noted	6 0 0	6 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 60 0	60	0 6 0	0 0 U	· -			2		2 10 0	2 40 2	2 94 2	40 2 94	2 40 2 4 0	94 40 2	94 40 2 6 4 0 0 2 0	94 40 2 6 4 0 0 2 0	6 4 0	6 4 0 0 2 0	ŏ
**Fighter Gp (S.E) Hq - Comba Air Corps ASWAAF Medical	nereafter) it (All Officers	1-12 C-1 2/10/43 19 + 1 1 47								1 20 1 2 0	47 20 3 2 1	1 47	2 40 2 4 J 2 0	94 40 6 1	0 2 94 4 0 6 2 0 0	40 2 4 0 2 0	6 4 6 0 2 6	0 0 8	2 0 0	2 0	816 8336 9	1816 336 0 16 0 0	1816 336 0 16 0 0	1816 336 0 16 0 9 120 8 0	1816 336 0 16 0 0 120 8 0	1816 16 120 64
Chaplain **Fighter Sq. (S.E) - Combat	Colored)	1 0 0 1-27 C-2 1/25/43	h	1	1	a	1	1	1	1 0 4 168 0	908 4 168	0 908	8 336 0 0 0	1816 33 16 120	6 0 1816 0 0 16	8 336 0 0 0 8 0	1816 336 16 0 120 8	0 1616 3 0 16 0 120 0 64	336 0 1816 0 0 16 8 0 120 8 0 64	0 0 8 0 8 0	816 336 9 16 0 0 120 8 0 64 8 0	120 8 0 64 8 0		64 8 0 0 104 0	0 104 0	0
Air Corpe ASWAAF Chemical Ordinance Medical	(All Officers Colored)	35 † 7 0 227 0 0 2 1 0 15 1 0 8	42 0 22 0 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1	7 42 0 2 2 0 0 5 1 0 1	27 42 0 2 0 0 15 1 0 8 1 0	227 42 0 2 2 0 0 15 1 0 8 1 0	227 42 0 227 2 0 0 2 15 1 0 15 8 0 8		27 42 0 2 0 0 5 1 0 8 1 0	2 0 0 15 4 0 8 4 0	8 0 60 4 32 4	0 60 0 32	8 0 8 0	64	8 0 64	8 0 104 0	0 104	0 0 1	104 0 0	104 0	0 104 0	0 104 0 59 0 2/208 377	24308 377 590 29	0 24308 59 0 290 29 0	24308 59 590 29 0	24308 590
Additional Combat Crews (Fighte Air Corps	Colored)	Ncno 13 0 0						13 0	0 13 0	0 52 0	0 52		59 JUL 0	0 10 24308 59 37	77 0 24308	59	24308 59 590 377 290 29	0 24308 0 590	377 0 24308 29 0 590		(308 377 (590 29 (0 24308 377 0 590 29	590 29 2 166 30	0 166 2 0 166 30 0 16 4 0	$166 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0$	166 16 10
Air Base Security Bn. Air Corps ASWAAF: Medical	(31 Bn only with C lored Off 10#3 A C 1 Med	7-415 4/1/42 17 0 412 1 0 10	28 0 0 11536 0 0 280			41 20 169 0 168 50 13 0 4	59 92 377 0 24309 10 29 0 590	59 377 0 243 29 0 5	08 377 0 2 90 29 0	59 590 29 0	24308 377 590 29	7 0 24308 9 0 590		590 2	29 0 590 30 0 166	29 0 2 30 0	166 30	0 166 0 16	30 0 166 4 0 16	2 30 4 4 4 0	166 30 16 4 10 4	0 166 30 0 16 4 0 10 4 0 12 6	0 16 4 0 10 4 0 12 6 0 38 8	0 10 4 0 0 10 6 0 0 12 6 0 0 38 8 0 4 0	10 12 38 30 4 0 10 12 6 0 38 8 0 30 4 0	12 38 30
Service Gp Hq & Hq Sq Air Corps ASMAAF Chemicsl	(All Officers Colored)	1-412 Amend 2/25/42 14 # 1 0 83 2 0 8									83 15 8 2 5 3	5 0 8 2 0 1 2 0	3 30 0 8 4 0 5 4 0 6 0	166 16 10 12	4 0 16 4 0 10 6 0 12	4 0 4 0 6 0 8 0	10 4 12 6 38 8	0 10 0 12 0 38	4 0 10 6 0 12 8 0 38 4 0 30	6 0 8 0 4 0	12 0 28 8 30 4 0 2	0 38 8 0 30 4 0 0 2			B20 24 8	820
Ordnance Quartermaster Medical		2 0 5 3 0 6 4 0 19								3	6 3 19 1 15	30 40 20 10	6 8 0 9 8 0 5 4 0 0 2 0	38 30 0	8 0 30 4 0 30 2 0 0	4 0 2 0	30 4 0 2	0 0	2 0 0 2 8 820	4 24 8	820 24	8 820 24 0 32 4	8 820 4 0 32 4	8 820 24 8 0 32 4 0	0 <u>32</u> 4 0	32
- Finance Chaplain	/	2 0 15 1 0 0 1-417 C-1 9/14/42								1 2 12		2 4 41	4 24 8 16 4 0	820 32	24 8 820 4 0 32		820 24 32 4 5	8 820 0 32	² ³²	5 0	32 4 5 390 3	0 390 3	0 390 ⁵ 3 0 952 ⁸ 4	0 390 ³ 3 0 0 952 ⁸ 4	. 5 / 0	_ 1
ASWAAF: Medical Chemical Depot Co. Avn	(All Officers Colored) (1 Co. only with	5 4 1 2 205 1 0 8		2	3	4	2		4 3 0	312 3	5	3 0 39	90 5 3 0	390	3 0 390	8	390 3 952 8 4	0 952 B	3 390 4 0 952	8	952 4	0 952 4	50	0 38100 50 0 700 6	0 38100 50 0 700 6 0 50 50 0	38100 700 0
ASWAAF: Chemical Chemical Co. Maintenance Avn. ASWAAF: Chemical	(1 Co. only with 2 # 1 Colored Officer (1 Co. only with 3 # 1 Colored Officer	3-47 4/1/42		0 9 150	i p	1	1	1	912 3 0 1 119 0 0	2	5	0 0 59	95 0 0	595 37	4 0 95	2 4 0 4 39 4 30 0	29718 41 29718 30	0 31242 0 574	⁴³ 30 0 32760 6 0 60	6 45 0 2 6 0 45 0	34290 30 630 6 U 45	0 36576 30 0 672 6 0 0 50	0 38100 30 0 700 6 0 0 50	0 1068 0	6	1068
ASWAAF: Unemical Engipeer Bn. Avn ASWAAF: Engineer Medical	3 # 1 Colored Officer (2 Bn's only with Col. Off 12 # 3 Eng.	5-415 C-1 7/31/42 27 0 762	14 38 0 10668 6 0 196	15 30 0 11430	0 0 1 17 30 0 129	17	23		288 30 0	21336 392 6	0 25146 33 0 462 0	30 0 251. 6 0 4 33 0	46 35 30 0 62 6 0 0 35 0	26670 490 0	6 0 51 37 0	8 6 0 0 39 0	546 41 6		ມິ0 6 0 0 106	6 0	1068 0	0 1000	3	0 1068 3 0 564 0		
Medical Chaplain Engineer Co. Avn.	3 Med. All Bn's. 1 Chap.)	$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 14 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$	14 0 0 6	15 0 0	0 6 0 2 0 17 0 6	6	$ \begin{smallmatrix} -54 \\ 30 \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ 23 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ \end{smallmatrix} $	4	336 6 0 0 28 0 6 0	6	0 1068 6	0 0 10	x68 6 0 0	1068 6	0 0 106	3	- -	0 1068	3 ₀₀ 56	3 0 0	8	0 564 0 0 1440 8		0 1440 8 8	8	0 1440 0 1440
ASWAAF: Engineer Engineer Depot Co. Avn ASWAAF: Engineer		5 0 178 5-47 4/1/42	0 0 1068	0 0 1066	0 0 10	3	3	3	068 0 0 3 564 0 0	564 3 0	0 564 3	0 0	564 ³ 0 0	8	0 0 56 8 0 144	8		3 0 1440	8 8 0 14	8	8 8	- 6	0 1440 8 8	0 1440 8 4 20	4 20	
ASWAAF: Engliseer Ordnance Co. Am. Avn. ASWAAF: Ordnance	(1 Co. only with 6 § 2 Colored Officers)	9-17 4/1/42	4 8 0 720	5 8 0 900	8 8 8 0 14	0 0 56 8 90 8 0 144	8	8	8 8 0		8	6 0	440 8 0 440 8 0	8	8 0 14	40 8 8 0	1440 8	B O 1440	8 ₈₀ 14	4 20 0	304 4 20	0 ,04	0 304 ⁴ 20	0 ,	0 17523 177 164	0 17523
Ordnance Co. Depot Avn ASWAAF: Ordnance	(1 Co. only with 6 # 2 Colored Officers)	9-57 4/1/42 6 0 180	3 8 0 540	4 8 0 720	7 8 0 126	8	8	8	1440 8 0	2	2	0	152 4 20 0	4	20 0 3		173	0 0 304 0 0 17127	177 175	177	17523 164	0 11/20 P			12	0 152 12 4752
Ordnance Sup. & Main. Co. Avn ASWAAF: Ordnance Quartermaster Co. Truck Avn.	(All Officers Colored) (42 Cos. only with	9-417 2/22/43 4 + 1 0 76 10-517 7/1/42	53	62	67	69	24	78	90 7722 100 0	103	11	9 120 0 11	.781 134 132 0	2	8 144 0 146	2	2	2 0 17127		152 2 12 0	152 ² 12 12 12	12	12	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12 1/32 0 132
ASMAAF: Quartermaster Quartermaster Co. Service Gp. Avi	3 # 1 Colored Officers n (All Officers) 3 0 99 10-437 7/1/42	60 0 5247	72 0 6138	76 0 663	13 80 0 683	81 84 0 7326	⁷⁶ 92 0	7722 100 0	1 6	0 76 1	6 0	76 $\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 12 \\ 1^$	12	² 10 12 47	12	4752 12	10 12 4752 4 0 132		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	132	0 132	1 205 0 11	$5 \ 1 \ 205 \ 4 \ 0 \ 11 \ 4$	4 0 11	0 11
ASWAAF Quartermaster Signal Constr. Bn. Avn ASWAAF: Signal	Colored) (2 Bn only with Colored Officers 842 Sig	5 \$1 0 76 11-225 7/1/42 14 1 396		1 0 1 396 0 0 11	2 10 2 79	3 10 3 118	5	7 10 7	2772 9 77 4 0	3564 12 99 4	12 4752 0 132		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	-	205 5 1	205	5 1 205 4 0 11		205 1 5 1 11 4 0	2	1 205 0 11 2 0 194		8 0 194	8 0 1	0 194 0 191
Medical Signal Constr. Bn Avn (less Co B) ASWAAF: Signal	3+1 Nea (Colored Officers	3 0 11 11-225 7/1 /42	1 5 1 205	1	1	1	38 10 5 1980 33 4 0 55 1 5 1 205	1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	1 205 0 11	5 1 4 0	205 5 1 11 4 0	2	4 0 8 0	11 4 0 194 8 0	2	8 0 194	2	•	, 174 h	8 0 194 5 0 191	5 0 191	5 0 191	5 0 1/2 1 1 11	2 149 0 4
Medical Signal Co. Service Gp	4 + 1 Sig. 3 + 1 Med.) (All Officers	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \ddagger 1 & 1 & 205 \\ 3 \ddagger 1 & 0 & 11 \\ 11-237 & 11/1/42 \\ 3 \ddagger 1 & 0 & 97 \end{array}$	5 1 205 4 0 11	5 1 205 4 0 11	5 1 20 4 0 1	5 5 1 20 1 4 0 1	05 5 1 205 11 4 0 11	2 5 J 4 O	13 4 0	Ι,	0 97	4 0	97 2 8 0	1	-	191 1 5 0	1	5 0 191	5 0	11	2 149 1	1 2 149 0 0 4	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 149 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$	0 0 - 1		3 215
ASWAAF Signal Signal Heavy Constr. Co. A n. ASWAAF; Signal	Colored Officers (Colored Officers 4 🕴 1 Sig.)	3 4 1 0 97 11-227 7/1/42 5 4 1 0 191	1 5 0 191	h 5 0 191	1 5 0 19	a 5 0 19	91 5 0 191	1 5 0	191 5 0	191 5	0 191	, .	191 5 0 149 11	1		149 1 11 2 4 0 0	149 4	11 2 149 0 0 4	0 0			14 3 215 14 6	14 3 219 0 0 6	1/ 36 0 0 6 2	0 0 0	0 38
Bignal AN Co 689th ASWAAF; ANS Medical	(All Officers Colored)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 11 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 49 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$	1	1 11 2 14		1	1	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	149 1 11 4 0	2 149 0 4	11 2 0 0	149 11 6	0 4					1 U 3 0 0	215 14 6 2	k		6 0 ³⁸	6 0 38	6 0 30	
Signal AW Co 1677th ASWAAF: AWS Medical	(All Officers Colored)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					- 00 4			1	_		2	0 18	² 6 0	38 2 6 0	2 38 2	6038	s ² 6 0	38 6	0 38					
Medical Supply Plat. Avn. ASWAAF: Medical	(All Officers Colored)	8~497 6/3/42 2 ¥ 1 0 19								1 3	0 19	30	19 2 6	0 00												
																										S-163, AF
		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															

asked min and

0

~*

Colored Officers Carried at 25% overstrength in the grade of Lieutenant (Auth
 Includes 1 Fighter Bomb. Gn. with Hq and 4 squadrons to be activated.

,

rity WDGS directive) - indicated by plus mark (4).

4

. ") t

ł

1.

a the same and a same and the same

SEC		
Page	45	0-1
MAY	19,	1943

,

s A

2

- - was a straight and the second an

-

/m - ---

......

•

Programs Branch Ass't Chief of the Air Staff Operations Commitments & Requirements

ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRA

COLORED PERSONNEL MAY 1943 JUNE 1943 COMMAND AND UNIT JULI 1943 AUG 1943 SEPT 1943 OCT 1943 NOV 1943 OFF NO EM OFF NO EM OFP NO EM OFP NO EM OFP NO EM OFP NO EM OFF NO EM TOTAL COLORED PERSONNEL IN ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM. In Continental United States. Jotal Air Corps 727 9 66,529 701 10 69,733 Chornical Engineer Ordinance Quartormaster Signal (less AWS) A W S. Medical Finance A G D. Chaplain 641 11 69,959 563 12 76,265 570 17 77,052 <u>66</u>1 17 82,647 ASWAAF 10 0 0 0 0 18 0 143 1 25 12 0 0 72 1 3 0 3 0 26 0 661 17 86,397 1,523 9,389 2,030 14,241 4,863 0 3,543 20 0 0 10 0 0 2 18 0 131 1 25 11 0 0 70 1 3 0 3 0 28 0 10 0 0 2 18 0 127 1 15 10 0 0 61 1 3 0 3 0 29 0 1,408 12,983 410 14,202 4,071 0 3,466 20 0 0 449 12 87,676 1,367 10,452 1,670 14,241 4,467 0 3,531 20 0 0 1,486 12,023 590 14,400 4,071 0 3,498 20 0 0 7 0 0 2 18 0 123 1 15 10 0 0 55 1 3 0 31 0 9 0 0 2 34 0 128 1 19 8 0 0 54 1 5 0 3 0 29 0 449 12 87,676 182 7 86,228 182 7 86,228 1,424 9,935 627 13,789 3,376 0 3,292 35 0 0 $\begin{array}{c} \underline{2} \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 34 \\ 0 \\ 120 \\ 1 \\ 19 \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 0 \\ 3 \\ 0 \\ 30 \\ 0 \end{array}$ 1,424 10,697 627 14,977 2,584 0 3,289 35 0 0 9 0 0 2 34 0 112 1 19 4 0 0 54 1 5 0 7 0 0 2 19 0 95 1 15 1 0 0 40 1 3 0 3 0 23 0 1,213 6,887 425 16,290 507 0 3,083 20 0 0 7 0 0 2 19 0 83 1 15 1 0 0 40 1 3 0 3 0 25 0 856 8,411 425 14,706 507 0 3,111 20 0 1,424 9,173 627 15,733 1,792 0 3,239 35 0 0 5 0 0 2 3 0 62 1 11 1 0 0 25 1 1 0 3 0 23 0 840 8,411 208 13,139 410 3,022 1 0 0 2 3 0 50 1 11 1 14 7 25 7 3 483 8,683 208 11,753 410 215 3,018 5 0 0 5 0 0 3 24 Total ASWAAF 300 14 35,609 288 15 35,748 266 14 36,088 907 25 106,047 255 14 36,560 281 12 32,478 274 10 33,633 264 8 32,023 205 5 28,425 195 5 28,036 133 5 26,035 132 8 24,775 Total Air Corps and ASWAAF 1,027 23 102,138 989 25 105,481 818 26 112,825 851 29 109,530 935 27 116,280 925 25 118,420 654 17 116,101 644 17 115,712 315 12 112,263 314 15 111,003 (Proportionate Requirement AAF Program) (116,953) (119,509) (119,909) (120,397) (121,057) (120,553) (119,449) (96,858) (114,215) (108,932) (103,405) Outside Continental United States 42 0 11,763 $\begin{array}{cccccc} 419 & 0 & 24,535 \\ 3 & 0 & 433 \\ 30 & 0 & 19,158 \\ 17 & 0 & 2,895 \\ 84 & 0 & 7,326 \\ 20 & 6 & 2,376 \\ 11 & 2 & 146 \\ 11 & 2 & 146 \\ 11 & 2 & 990 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 23 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$ 68 0 12,587 $\begin{array}{ccccccc} 432 & 0 & 24,535 \\ \hline 3 & 0 & 433 \\ 300 & 0 & 19,920 \\ 17 & 0 & 2,895 \\ 92 & 0 & 7,722 \\ 200 & 8 & 3,168 \\ 11 & 2 & 149 \\ 44 & 0 & 1,026 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 24 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$ 133 0 14,647 211 0 17,119 644 5 25,756 911 10 27,204 0 0 30 0 17 0 60 0 10 1 11 2 11 0 0 0 14 0 355 14,022 2,715 6,633 1,188 149 633 0 0 0 0 30 0 17 0 76 0 20 3 11 2 22 0 0 0 17 0 3 0 30 0 17 0 80 0 20 4 11 2 28 0 0 0 17 0 433 14,586 2,895 6,831 1,584 149 704 0 0 2 11,736 1,275 5,247 396 149 499 0 0 5 0 30 0 32 0 117 0 24 13 11 2 58 0 2 0 35 0 1,374 29,826 3,314 14,816 5,342 149 1,433 30 0 11 0 30 U 48 0 162 0 28 13 11 2 73 0 4 0 41 0 644 26,778 3,097 10,279 5,245 149 1,288 15 0 Total ASWAAP 153 3 19,304 168 4 21,914 236 4 34,501 193 5 25,695 326 5 40,342 206 6 27,182 408 15 56,284 232 8 33,327 241 10 35,313 314 15 47,495 Total Air Corps and ASWAAP 195 3 31,067 417 6 44,301 1,301 25 80,193 1,319 25 83,488 651 8 57,862 970 20 75,192 673 10 59,848 685 12 64,954 958 20 73,251 (Proportionate Requirement AAP Program) (36,147) (39,773) (45,051) (51,623) (70,033) (81,542) (87,380) (93,995) (57,047) (63,976) (75,542) In the A-my Air Forces .otal Air Corps ASWAAF: Chemical Engineer Ordnance Quartermanter Signal (lees A.W.S.) A. W. S. Hedical Filance A. G. D. Chaplain
 774
 11

 10
 0

 30
 2

 35
 0

 203
 1

 35
 13

 11
 2

 83
 1

 3
 0

 3
 0

 46
 0
 1,093 17 113,432 12 0 1,857 30 2 33,665 51 0 3,572 212 1 26,569 39 14 5,752 19 4 5,752 98 1 4,3771 98 1 4,3771 5 0 35 5 0 0 58 0 0 84,606 1,093 17 113,432 1,841 26,045 3,305 21,033 5,259 149 4,131 20 0 0 1,075 17 12 0 30 2 51 0 212 1 39 14 25 5 98 1 5 0 3 0 65 0 1,857 38,509 3,522 26,569 5,752 364 4,451 35 0 0 12 0 30 2 51 0 212 1 39 14 11 2 98 1 5 0 3 0 54 0 Total ASWAAF 453 17 54,913 456 19 57**,**662 459 19 61,783 540 23 81,059 461 20 63,742 521 20 77,472 523 20 79,024 513 20 65,805 517 20 72,442 519 20 75,920 515 20 68,946 Total Air Corps and ASWAAF 1,616 37 192,456 1,633 40 194,491 1,222 26 133,205 1,225 29 139,982 1,233 30 146,389 1,235 32 157,126 1,614 37 190,904 1,612 37 189,352 1,502 37 167,392 1,608 37 176,128 1,610 37 183,374 (Proportionate Requirement AAF Program) (153,100) (190,853) (190,785) (159,282) (190,474) (164,960) (172,020) (184,529) (189,481) (18°,757) (178,104)

M	

SECRET	
Page 45 A G-1 MAY 19, 1943	

2,

ý.

																								MAY	19,1	343	
T					MAY 19		1	ONE 194		JU	LY 194	4		UG 194	4	SE	PT 194	4	c	OCT 19	44	N	OV 194	4	D	EC 194	4
t	OFF W	APRIL 19	944 SM		NO	EN	OFF	NO	M	0FT W	0	K	0177 🕷	0	EM	OFF	NO	EM	OFF	10	134	0 77 NG		534	077	W O	_DN
	182 1 0 3 42 11 14 25 1 3 24 124 306	0 2 0 1 1 3 1 0 0 0 8 2 15 10	6,228 483 8,683 208 410 215 3,018 0 0 3,488 99,716	182 1 3 34 11 14 25 1 3 22 114 296	7 0201131000 8 15	86,228 483 7,159 9,278 410 2,990 0 20,74 106,976 (92,056)	182 1 30 11 25 1 3 20	7 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 5 	86,228 483 5,635 208 8,882 410 0 2,956 0 0 2,956 0 0 79 ,507 (91,711)	182 1 0 3 3 0 25 3 1 1 8 92 274	7 0201101000 5 12	86,228 483 4,111 208 8,882 410 0 2,928 0 0 17,027 103,255 (91,826)	182 1 3 3 11 0 25 1 3 14 88 270	7 0001 101000 3	86,228 483 1,524 208 8,882 410 0 2,881 0 0 14,393 100,621 (92,131)	182 1 0 3 300 11 0 25 13 12 86 268	7 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 3 10	86,228 483 0 208 8,882 410 0 2,853 0 0 12,841 99,069 (92,418)	182 1 0 3 30 11 0 25 3 12 86 268	7 0001 10 1000 3 10	86,228 483 0 208 8,982 410 2,853 0 0 2,853 0 0 12,841 99,069 (92,617)	182 1 0 3 30 11 25 3 12 86 268	7 0001 1001 000 3	86,228 483 0 208 8,882 410 0 2,853 0 12,841 99,069 (92,859)	182 1 3 30 11 0 25 1 3 12 86 268	7 0001101000 3	86,228 483 0 2088 8,882 410 0 2,853 0 12,841 99,069 (93,059
	11 30 48 170 28 11 73 4 43 418	0 3 0 1 13 2 0 0 15 5 25 8	17,204 1,374 1,350 3,314 6,103 5,342 1,49 1,461 30 0 9,123 6,327 7,104)	911 11 30 48 178 28 11 73 4 45 428 1,339	10 0 0 13 2 0 0 0 15 25	27,204 1,374 32,874 3,374 17,291 5,342 1,489 30 0 61,863 89,067 (99,527)	911 11 30 48 182 28 25 73 4 47 448 1,359	0 0 13 5 0 0 18 28	27,204 1,374 34,398 3,314 17,687 5,342 1,523 30 0 64,032 91,236 100,798)	911 11 30 48 182 28 25 73 4 49 450 1,361	0 0 13 5 0 0 18 28	27, 204 1, 374 3, 394 3, 314 17, 687 5, 342 364 1, 551 30 0 65, 584 92, 788 (101, 249)	911 11 30 48 182 28 25 73 4 52 453 1,364	10 0 0 13 5 0 0 0 18 28	27,204 1,374 38,208 3,314 17,687 5,342 364 1,593 30 0 67,912 95,116 (101,462)	911 11 30 48 182 28 275 773 4 54 455 1,366		27,204 1,374 39,732 3,314 17,687 5,342 5,342 1,621 30 0 69,464 96,668 (101,697)	911 11 30 48 182 28 25 73 4 54 455 1,366	10 0 0 13 5 0 0 0 18 28	27,204 1,374 39,732 3,314 17,687 5,342 364 1,621 30 0 69,464 96,668 (101,916)	911 11 30 48 182 28 25 73 4 54 455 1,366	10 0 0 13 5 0 0 0 0 18 28	27,204 1,374 39,732 3,314 17,687 5,342 364 1,621 30 0 69,464 96,668 (102,141)	911 11 30 48 182 28 25 73 4 54 455 1,366		27,20 1,37, 39,73 3,31, 17,68 5,34; 36 1,62; 30 69,46 96,66 (102,36
	12 30 51 212 39 25 98 5 3 67 542	0 2 4 1 2 14 5 1 0 0 23 8 40 19	3,432 1,857 0,033 3,522 3,545 4,479 0 2,611 6,043 0,886)	1,093 12 300 51 212 39 25 98 5 3 67 542 1,635	0 2 0 1 14 5 1 0 0 0 2 3 40	113,432 1,857 40,033 3,522 26,559 5,752 364 4,4279 0 0 82,61 (191,583)	12 30 51 212 39 25 98 5 3 67	0 2 0 1 14 5 1 0 0 0 23 23 40	113,432 1,857 3,522 26,569 3,552 3,64 4,479 35 0 0 0	12 30 51 212 39 25 98 5 3 67 542 1,635	0 2 0 1 14 5 1 0 0 0 23	113,432 1,657 40,033 3,522 26,569 5,752 36,4 4,79 0 0 82,611 196,043 (193,075		0 0 1 1 4 5 1 0 0 0	113,432 1,857 39,732 3,522 26,569 5,752 364 4,474 4,474 82,305 195,737 (193,593	6 54 1,63	0 0 1 1 5 5 3 1 5 0 3 0 6 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	82,30	98 5 66 5 541 7 1,634	0 0 21	0 0 82,305	1,093 12 30 51 212 98 95 96 541 1,634	14 5 1 0 0 0	113,432 1,857 39,732 35,522 36,569 5,752 364 4,474 4,474 4,474 0 0 82,305 195,737 (195,000)	1,093 12 30 21 22 98 5 3 66 543 1,634	0 0 1 14 5 1 0 0 0 0 2	113,43 3,97,77 3,55 26,57 3,55 26,57 3,3 4,4 4,4 195,7 (195,4

日日十日日日

.

INDEX SHEET

211.2 FILE: Race negro

Date June 16, 1943

SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operation's, Commitments, and Requirements, Programs Branch.

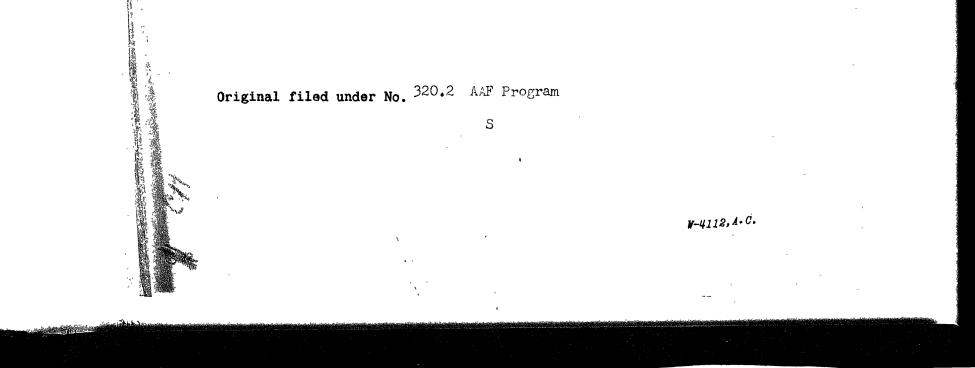
To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements, Major General B. M. Giles.

SUBJECT: Colored Personnel in AAF Frogram.

ż

R & R

а г ч ч к^н



The second s

,16 June 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDINC GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES:

Subject: Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program.

hanglet-

Attached is schedule of Colored Personnel in Army Air Forces Program which revises pages 44 and 45 in Army Air Forces Program dated April 21, 1943.

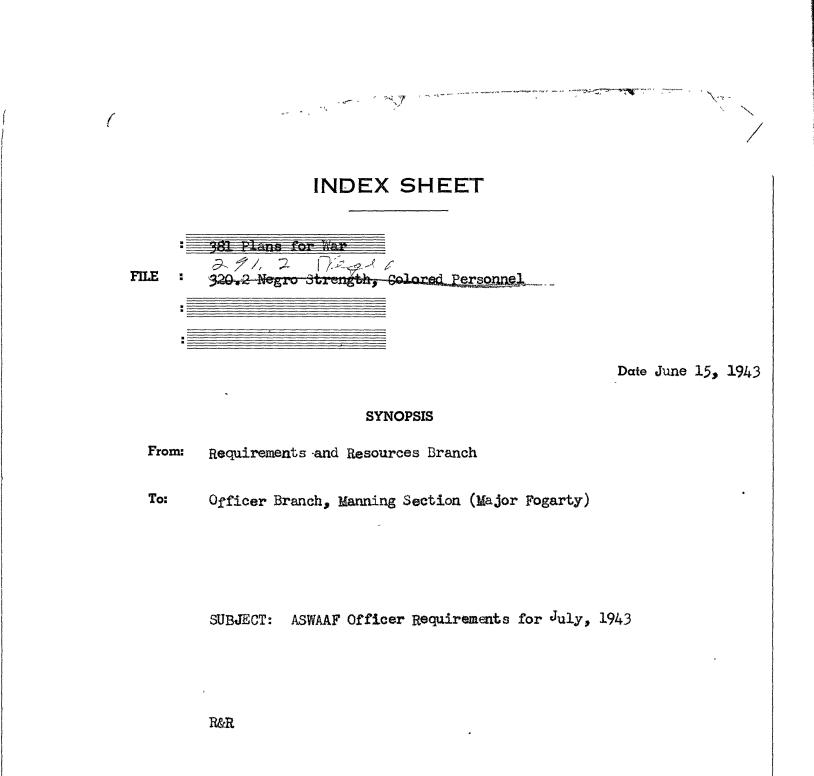
Incl-Schedule Col. Pers. in AAF Prog. BYRON E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps

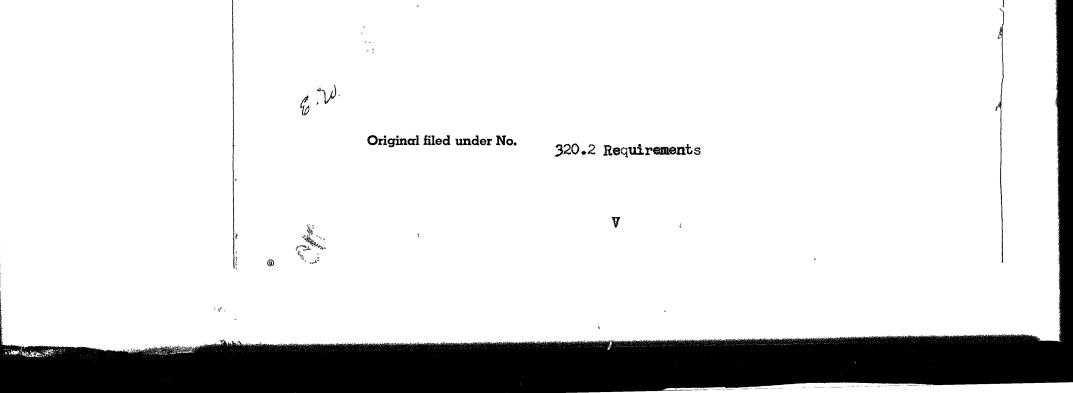
(12 Parte ain 25 270.01 15

5

91.2 - 1

12.9 the





JFRS: jm

CONFINEMTIAL

HEAL MERING ARMY ALL MACHES TASE IN THE TASE

14 June 1943.

Subject: Tracer - Alleged discrimination against Negro soldiers at Stockton Pield, California.

Ψo : The Cornending Concerd. Army Air Pornes Flying Training Cornand, Fort Forth, Texas. *

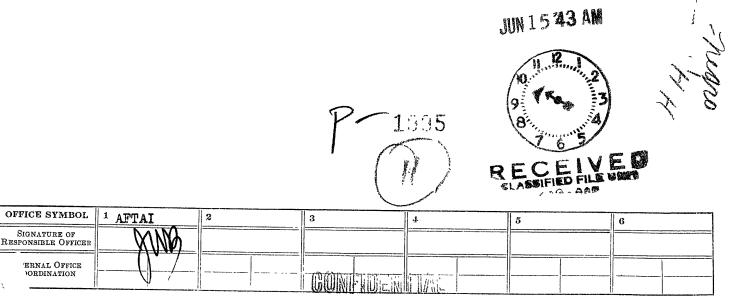
1. Beference in mode to 6th Indorsement dated 26 May 1943 from this Hendruarters, subject noted above.

2. Secuest compliance with Paragraph 3 of above mantioned Indornement.

By cormand of Ceneral ARNOLD:

J. P. R. SCOPP. Colonel JAGD, Chief, Spec. Inv. Mv., Office of the Air Inspector.

ANK ANA ASI



16-20242-1 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

. *.*

.

, , . .

.



INDEX SHEET

291.2 - Ra FILE: Negro Troop

Date June 12, 1943

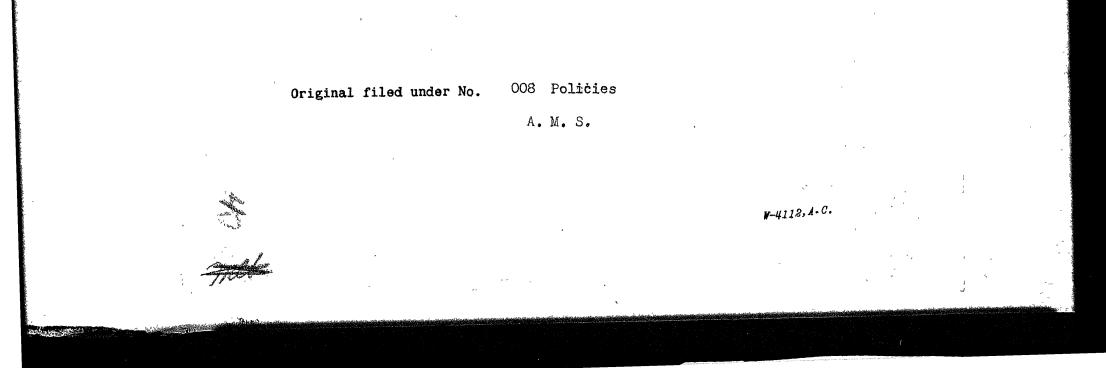
SYNOPSIS

From: War Dept., The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.

To: Mr. John J. McCloy, Assistant Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.

SUBJECT: Advisory Committee on Negro Troop Policies.

Ltr.



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES (TALLY <u>ויהי</u> DNO: ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET ithdil 46f By A CNO. Army Alr Forces SUBJECT: 3 2 Personnel for the 96th Service Group mirais Date DATE June 1, 1943 TO:, Asst Chief of Air Staff, Training, Technical Training Division COMMENT NO. 1 FROM Asst Chief of Air Staff, Personnel, √RNH: jpc 71379 Military Personnel Division (AFPMP-2) 1. Reference is made to R&R Comment No. 3 dated January 30, 1943, (copy attached) with reference to the availability of trained colored personnel from the Technical Schools. 2. To date, this office has not been furnished such information. VĽ JOHN HAVIVES Colonel, Air Corps 1 Attach Actg Chief, Military Personnel Division Cpy R&R 3 fr AFRIT to AFPMP dtd Jan. 30, 1943 X353 need us DATE June 10, 1943 Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel TO: Atten: Military Personnel Division. COMMENT #2 Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training, FROM: Technical Training Division. AFACT-3/B/PCH-py Ext. 71028 1. AFTTC advised this office by phone this date that colored personnel trained in the Technical Schools has been made available and will be made avail able in accordance with the following tabulation: Colored Technical Training In Training Graduated CHONTRAL Dates va ilable School Specialty 32Date: 8 OCS, Miami 50 Administrative Officers

	Engineering Officers Weather Officers Armament Officers Communications Officers	A/C, Yale A/C, Grand Rapids A/C Yale A/C, Yale	6	1 7-26-43 3 Forwardad Apy ACZAS, Parsonnel: AFRAP 7-15-43
	Clerks	Ft. Logan	318	AFFMP 4417-21-43
	Airplane Mechanics	Lincoln	* 573	
	Armorers	Buckley	221	AFPCP
	Bombsight Mechanics	Lowry	2	AFPSS
	Photographers	Lowry	46	
	Machinists	Chanute	13	PLANS & L9AISON3
	Metal.Workers	13	49	2 7-18-43
Salary Contraction	Parachute Riggers	11	11	AIR CHAPLAIN:
may s	Welders	19	19	2 7-24-43
*2.	Link Trainer Instructors		5	
		SECRET		**************
14/92		PAGE		3-1109

- - ---• • ٠ ~ u

• ~~~ JIII 1 X3 PM ۶<u></u>. | . ě 4

> al a circle prove and ¥ --------

> > ء - سي عام f \$

ŝ

~~~ -----

\* æ ډ

(



|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                       |                 | -                                                                     |  |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|        | HEADQUARTERS <i>,</i><br><i>ROUTING AND</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RECORD SHEET               |                                       | F               | ALLY<br>NO.<br>ILE<br>NO.                                             |  |
| JE C و | T:<br>Personnel for the 96th Ser                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | vice Group, (Cont          | t'd)                                  |                 |                                                                       |  |
| FROM:  | Assistant Chief of Air Sta<br>Atten: Military Personnel<br>Assistant Chief of Air Sta<br>Technical Training Divisio                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Division.<br>ff, Training, |                                       | COM             | <sup>E</sup> June 11, 1943<br>имемт мо. <u>2</u><br>/B/PCH-pyh<br>028 |  |
|        | 1. continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                                       |                 |                                                                       |  |
|        | Specialty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | School                     | Graduated                             | No.             | In Training<br>Date Available                                         |  |
|        | Teletype Maintenance<br>Radio Operator Mechanics<br>Radio Mechanics (Control<br>Net System)<br>Weather Forecasters<br>Cooks & Bakers<br>Motor Vehicle<br>Physical Training NCO<br>Electrical Specialists<br>Propeller Specialists<br>Instrument Specialists<br>* Including 120 with<br>at Chanute Field,<br>** Including 132 with<br>Tomah. | 6/1/43•                    | l<br>103<br>3<br>12<br>into three adv |                 |                                                                       |  |
|        | ¢                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | R                          | ROBERT W. HARP<br>Brigadier Gene      | ER,<br>Fral, U. | S. Army.                                                              |  |

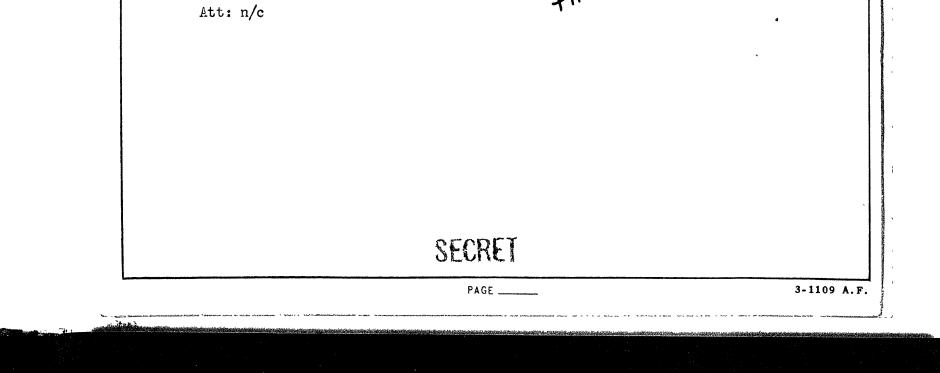
, MARAN, I

h-tomoto

42

.

ł





# CEUDET

``

DATE 1/30/43

COMMENT NO #3 PCH/pyh/71028

Пe

Director of Individual Training, Tech. Training Div.

Dir. of Personnel, Att: Military Personnel Div.

The FT

TO:

FROM:

1. Inviting attention to correspondence, copy of which is attached herewith as Inclosure #1. You will be promptly advised as soon as this information becomes available to AFRIT. At the present time availability of trained colored personnel from the Technical Schools is dependent upon ability of AFTTC to secure qualified student personnel from the Basic Training Centers and from sources of assigned personnel.

2. Attantion is invited to secret chart entitled "Army Air Forces Non-Rated Personnel Requirements (Colored)", AFRIT-3, 8-27-42, copies of which have been furnished to you previously.



Personnel for the 96th Service Group. (Cont'd) Dir. of Personnel, Att: Military Personnel Div.

1/30/43

Dir. of Individual Training, Tech. Training Div.

1,

3 PCH/pyh/71028

3. Further attention is invited to copy of secret R&R from the Director of Air Defense to the Director of Military Requirements, January 20, 1943, subject: "Negro Policy". At the present date the recommendations contained therein have not been approved. The 99th Fighter Squadron has now been completely filled with qualified personnel. It is believed that priorities in filling colored units should be established as follows:

a. Attrition and loss replacements for the 99th Fighter Squadron.

b. Filler Replacements and attrition for the reorganized 332nd Fighter Group.

c. Filler replacements and attrition for Flying Training organizations located at Tuskegee, Alabama.

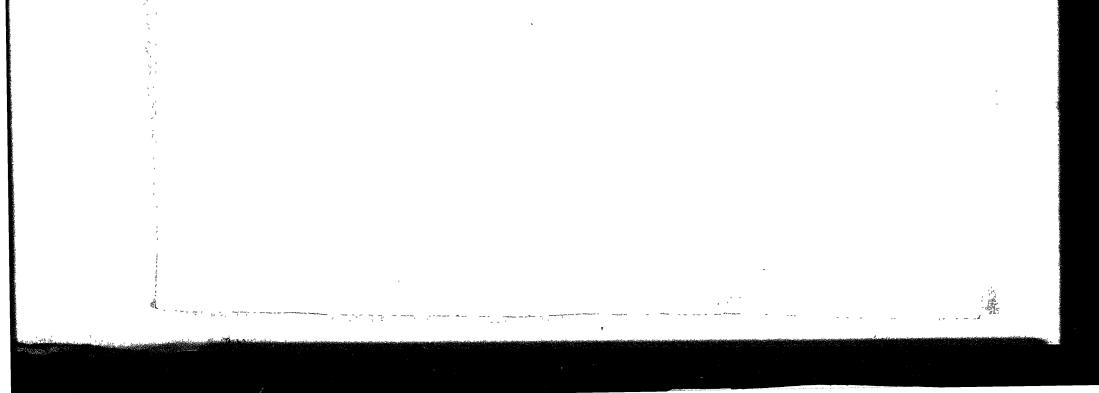
The 917th Technical School Squadron, formerly intended for providing administrative and instructor personnel for the Technical Training Program for colored personnel, has now been converted into a School Squadron for basic training at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri and is no longer needed for the technical schooling program inasmuch as colored technicians are now being trained with white technicians.

> L. S. SMITH, Brig. Gen., U.S.A.

2 Incls: Incl #1 - Ltr to AFTTC 1/30/43 Incl #2 - R&R (Cy.) to AFDMR 1/20/43.



# THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY



FILE: 291.2 Negro Officers

. Date June 3, 143

3

2

#### SYNOPSIS

From: Hqs., Army Air Forces, Director of Individual Training

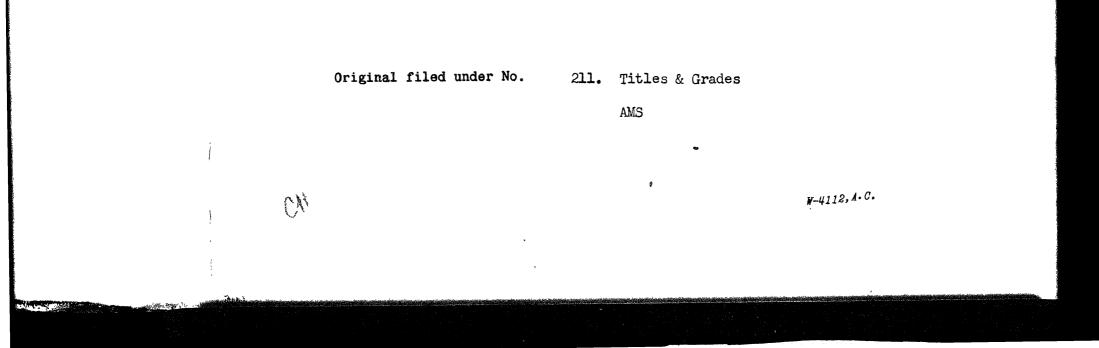
To: Director of Military Personnel.

SUBJECT: Administrative Officers for Tuskegee, Alabama.

,

2nd Ind.

. .



TFRS: jm

# CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Query of the Kansas City Call re planes flows by 332nd Fighter Group (negro)

#### lst ind.

WE I fray the Forces, Anhington, D. C., May 29, 1943.

To: The Communiting General, Third Mir Force, Tamps, Florida.

1. For investigation and report at the ourliest practicable date.

By command of Conoral Akirulii

1 Incl. - 108029 from the Call Apped 5-19-43. J. F. R. SCOPT, Colonel (JAGD), t. G., Chief, Spec. Inv. Niv., Office of the Air Instactor.

Complete file held in AFTAI pending further action.





· · · · · · · ·

Server State

| OFFICE SYMBOL                       | AFTAI     | 2 | 3         | -1 | 5 | 6 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|----|---|---|
| SIGNATURE OF<br>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | <u>MM</u> |   |           |    |   |   |
| INTERNAL OFFICE<br>COORDINATION     |           |   | CONFIDENT |    |   |   |

16-29242-1 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

008 Policy

æql,

321 Quartermaster Truck Companies, Ayn

2 negro

FILE

320.2 Hegro UTILCET Fersonnel

Date May 26, 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

From:

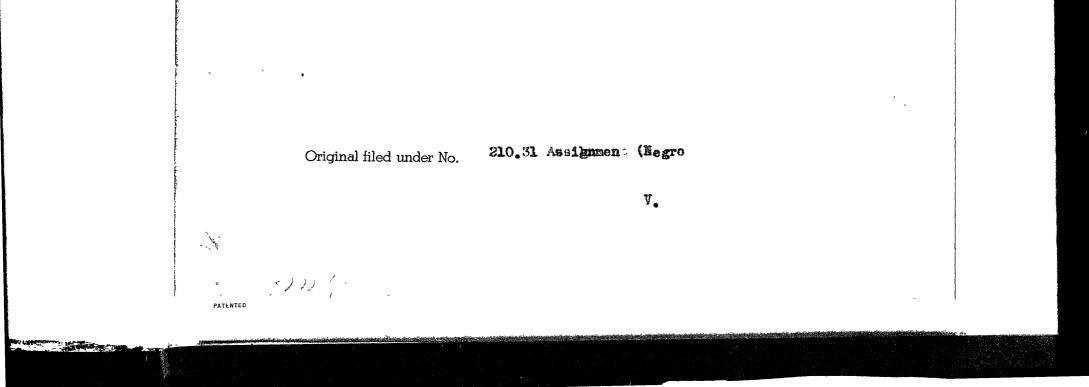
MilitaryPersonnel -1-B

To:

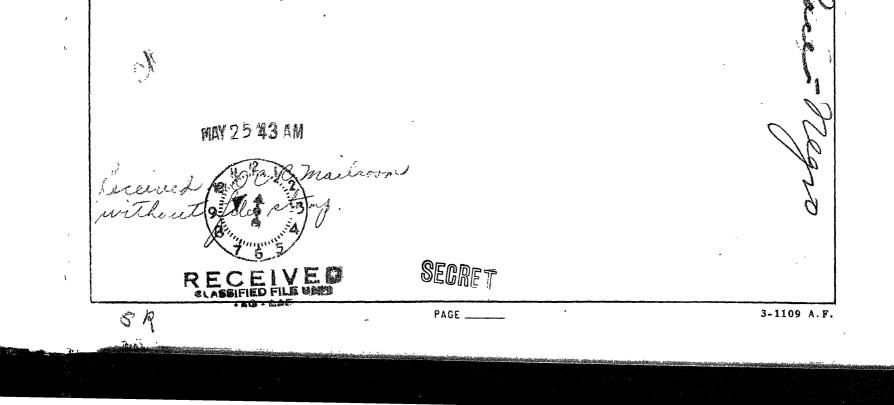
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and First Army, Governors Island, New York

SUBJECT: Assignment of Negro Officer Personnel, Cuartermaster Truck Companies, Avn

3d Ind



|         | HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCE              | SECRET                                                      | TALLY<br>NO. 93783<br>FILE<br>NO.                       |  |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| SUBJECT | Station Assignments of Megro Troops      |                                                             |                                                         |  |
| то:     | ass't. Chief of Air Staff, 00&R          |                                                             | DATE 4-3-43                                             |  |
| ROM:    | Ass't. Chief of Air Starf, Training      |                                                             | COMMENT NO. <u>l</u><br>AFRIT-3/E/ICH-ivp<br>Ext. 71028 |  |
|         | Forwarded as a matter pertaining         | g to your ourice.                                           |                                                         |  |
|         |                                          | Plo.H.                                                      |                                                         |  |
| ( -<br> | l lncl: l'emo d/3-31-43<br>same subject. | <b>PH</b> ROBERT W. MARFER<br>Brigadier General, U.S. Army  |                                                         |  |
| то: (   | Central Files                            | Date /                                                      | May 23, 1943                                            |  |
| FROM:   | Asst C/AS, OC&R, Programs Branch         |                                                             | t No. <u>2</u><br>b/72809                               |  |
|         | Action completed by 1st Ind.             | to C. G., ASF.<br>W. J. | 291.2.                                                  |  |



#### COPY BASIC

WAR DEPARTMENT War Department General Staff Organization and Training Div. G-3 Washington

NDOOT 291.21 (3-31-43)

Marcl 31, 1943.

MEMOTANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, ADVY AIR FORCES: AMMY GROUND FORCES: ARXX SERVICE FORCES:

Subject: Station Assignments of Negro Troops.

1. It is desired that a list of current and proposed station assignments for all Negre units under your control in the continents) United States be submitted each month to the Commanding General, Special Sorvice Division, Army Service Forces. The list will be submitted as early as practicable in the month proceeding the month of proposed assignment.

2. The Special Service Division, A my Service Forces, will distribute the information contained in the reports as directed by the Commanding General, Army Service Forces to the Federal Security Agency and the Office of Defense Health and Welfare. These two agencies have requested this information to assist them in advanced planning in preparation for community activities for Negro troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

/s/ I. H. Edwards

1. J. EDWARDS Major General, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.



FILE: 291.2 - Race. Negro Negro) Negro Dicorrs

Date May 20, 1943 ?

SYNOPSIS

From: Program Planning

🔆 To: Chief of the Air Staff,

۱

N.

SUBJECT: Use of Negro Troops in Guard Squadrons

V.

#### Original filed under No. 322. Squadrons



x

FILE : 291.2 RACE

Date May 19, 1943

.

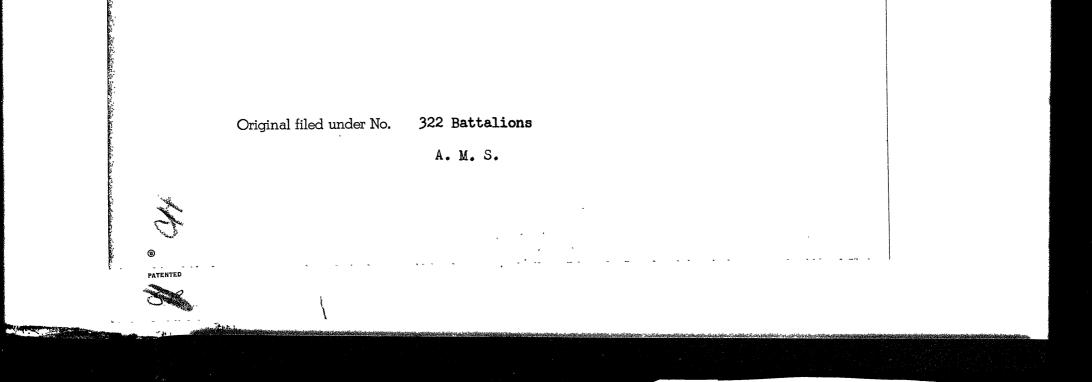
.

#### SYNOPSIS

- From: Asst. Chief of air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements. Air Defense Branch.
- To: Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Operations, Commitments and Requirements.

SUBJECT: Air Base Security Battalions

R & R Sheet



ŕ

.

. -

231.2 Civilian Instructors

FILE : 291.2 Negro

Date 17 May 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

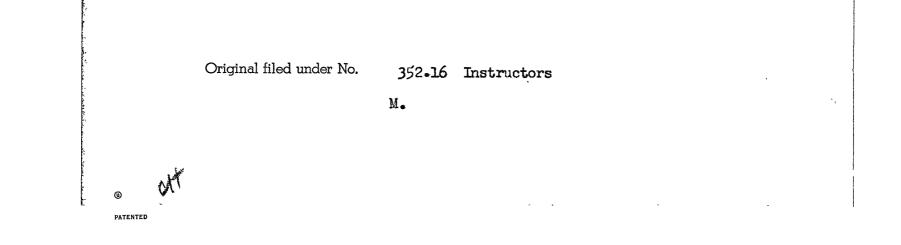
From:

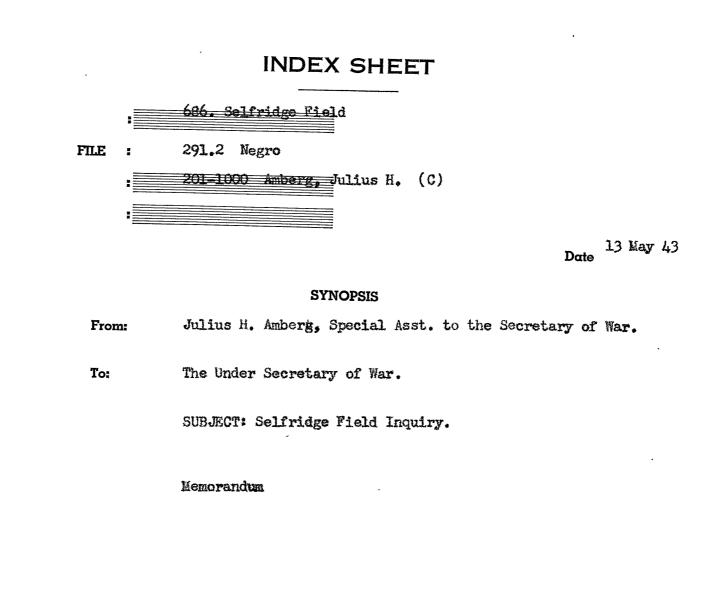
Asst Chief Air Staff, personnel

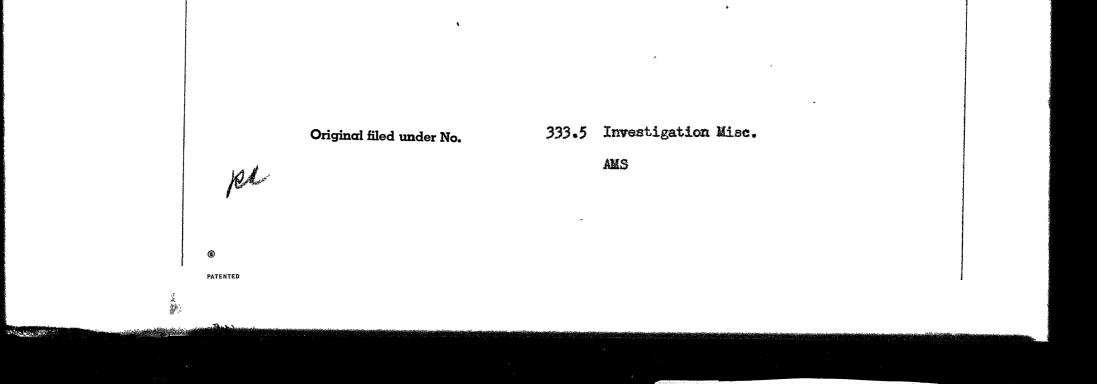
To:

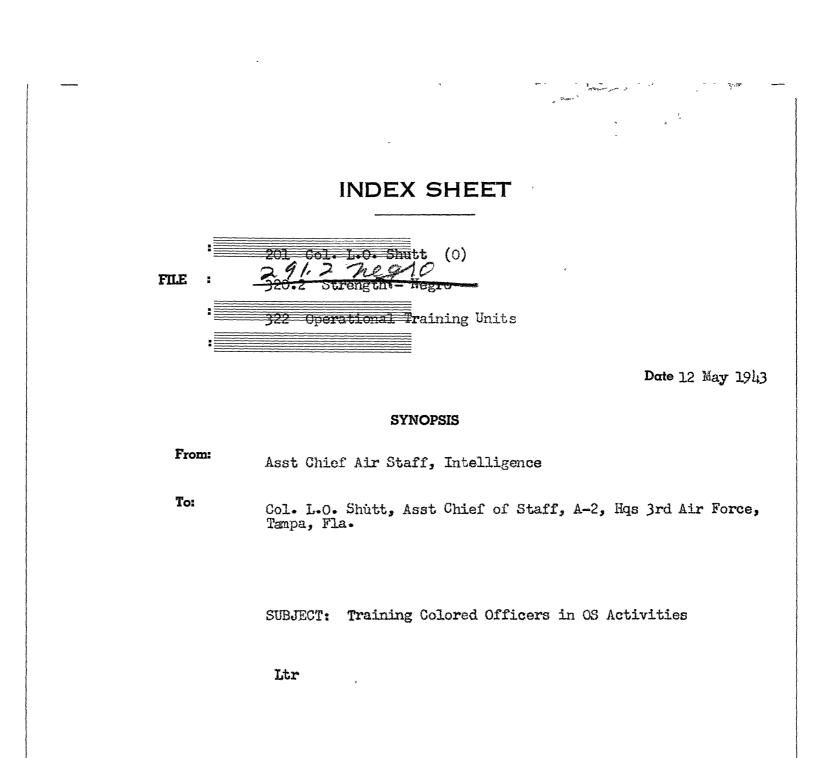
Com. Gen., Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, North Carolina

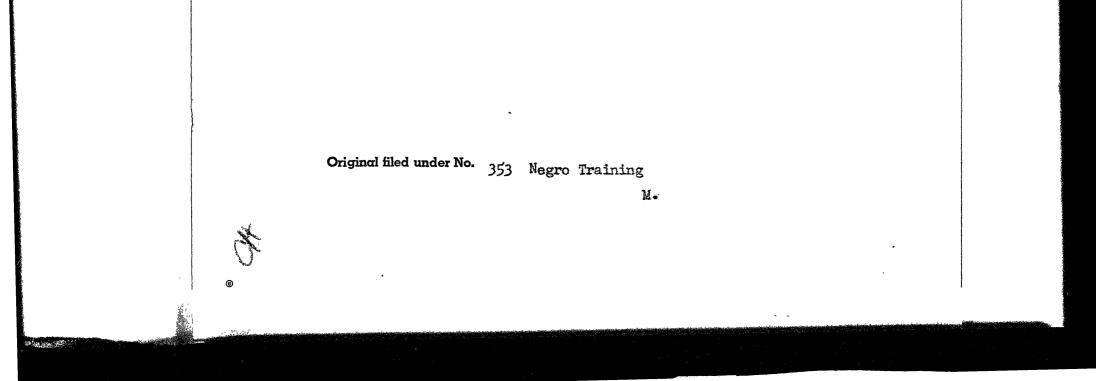
SUBJECT: Utilization of Civilian Instructors (negro) in the Air Service Command.











371. Theatre of Operations

Strene

FILE :320.2

NEELO

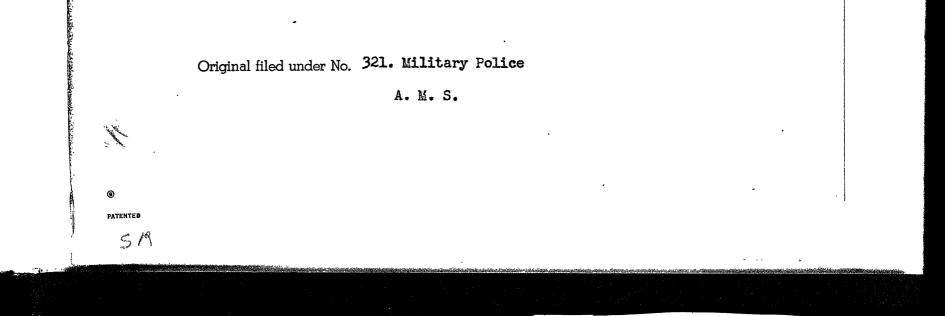
Date May 11, 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

From:Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements, Theatre Branch.

- To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements, Requirements Division, Asst. for Personnel and Organization.
  - SUBJECT: Study of Military Police Companies, Avn. and Air Base Security Bns. in Theatre of Operations.

R & R Sheet



.

APRAP-3

2

P

Negro Civilian Instructors in Technical Schools

May 6, 1943

Asst Chief of Air Stoff, Personnel

Asrt Chief of Air Staff, Training

LBC/mag 5309

1. A canvass has been made of other Commands of the Army Air Forces who have use for instructors capable of instructing in the fields covered by the one hundred and eleven (111) negro instructors concerned.

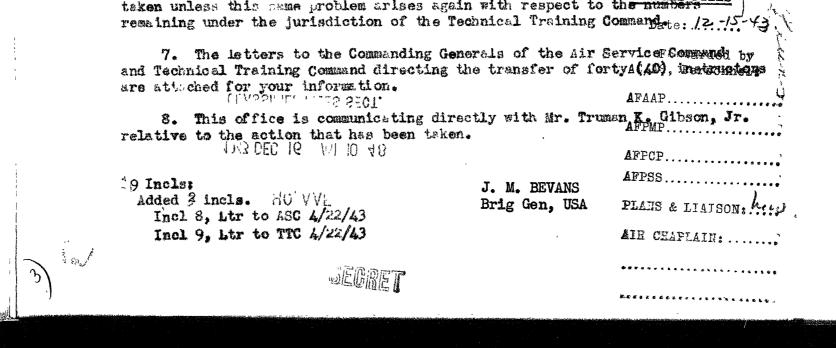
2. As a result of this investigation the Air Service Command wes directed to initiate the transfer of forty (40) of these instructors from the Technicel Training Command. The Air Service Command plans to use these individuals as instructors on the subjects they have been trained to teach. They will be employed in the training section of depots and generally will be distributed over 6 wide area. In the southern depots the classes are 'aught on a segregated basis and in the northern depots the classes are interminded.

3. The dir Service Command can only absorb a limited number of these Ninstructors at Selfridge Field.

4. Endeavors were made to place an additional number with the Materiel Command for employment as instructors in the modification centers. However, the modification centers are operated by private concerns under contract to the Army Air Forces and it has been impossible to prevail on these concerns is to take these individuals, even on v loan basis.

5. It is believed that the reduction in number from one bundred and eleven (111) to seventy one (71) will considerably alleviate the problem in the Technical Training Command.

6. Further distribution could be made both in the Air Service Command and the Materiel Command if these employees were transferred from instructor duty to mechanics duty. However, it is recommended that this step not be Command the this step not be



Negro Civilian Instructors in Technical Schools.

Ύ Ĺ£

Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel

Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training

L

4-5-43

GM/HB/mmg 2308

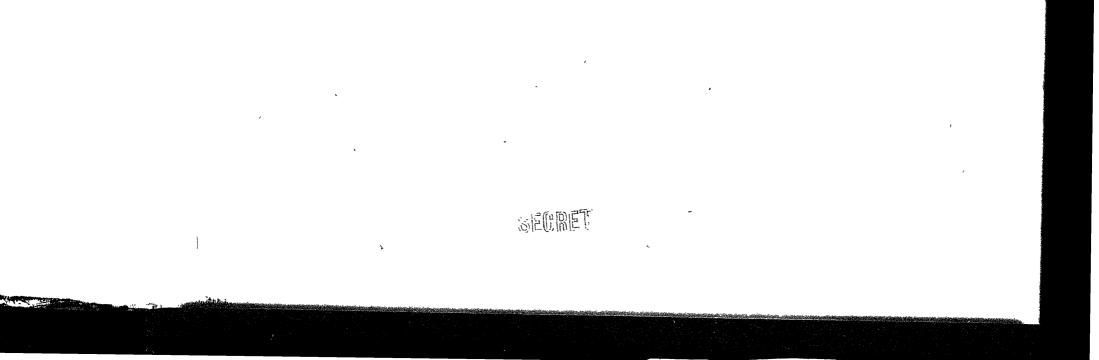
1. Referred for action in the placement of colored personnel concerned.

2. The possibility of utilizing all these men in the sub-depot at Selfridge Field, Michigan, arose in the discussion of this problem and is suggested for your consideration.

3. This division has replied to the communication from T. K. Gibson (inclosure No. 1)

ROBERT W. HARPER, Brigadier General, U.S.A., Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training.

Incls. Memo fr T.K.Gibson, w/press enc⊥., Telephone Conversation btw Col. Cuyler and Gen Howard, 3-6-43, Memo to C/AS, 2-6-43, abv subj. Telephone Conversation btw Col. Davasher and Maj Harnish, 2-9-43. Cy Memo to T.K.Gibson, fr Training Div. 4-5-43 Cy Memo for Gen. Harper from Col. Ryan 4-1-43



#### WAR DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON

1.1-1

March 30, 1943

#### MEMORANDUM

TO:

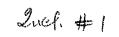
Levinoter.

1\_\_

Brigadier General Luther S. Smith

The enclosed press statement was carried by all of the Negro papers last week. For my own information I would like to know the present plans for the utilization of Negro civilian instructors.

> Truman K. Gibson, Jr. Acting Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War





#### Draft

#### AFRIT

#### VERSATION BETWEEN JL. CUYLER AND GEN. HOWARD: March 6, 1943

This is Col. Cuyler of A--1 division of Col. Davison. This question of civilian negro instructors has come up as regards Texas. It's all come into the War Department, and we've received a similar directive as to the one we've received on Mississippi.

How: To take all the colored people out of Texas.

Cuy: That's right.

NA.

- How: Where are you going to send them now? Who wants them now? Who wants them?
- Euy: The directive just says they have to be transferred to schools in the North, where their presence will ocasion less public criticism.
- how: Well, all right.
- Cuy: Well, I thought I'd better call you on it right away; and I'll get Col. Davison to sign a confirmatory letter, such as the one he signed in regard to Mississippi.
- How: All right, Weil, pretty soon we're going to have some of these northern schools with all white students and nothing but colored instructors, aren't we?
- Cuy: Yeh, I think it's a great shame. But of course you well know that when it first came up we tried to keep it just status quo, but this higher authority coming down on us.
- How: All right, Cuyler:
- Cuy: All right, fine! Gen. Howard.
- How: Thanks for the notification--thank you very much!
- Cu. All right, sir.
- How: Good-by!

# 2nd, #2

# W. CIMET

AFRIT-3

February 6, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief of the Air Staff

SUBJECT: Negro Civilian Instructors in Technical Schools

1. General Smith has asked that the following matter be brought to your attention.

2. I was contacted by Lt. Col. Cuyler of A-1, who stated that he had a telegram from the Governor of Mississippi, addressed to the President, which had been referred to his section for action. The telegram was a protest from the Governor of Mississippi against the transfer of Negro civilian instructors to Gulfport, Mississippi and Keesler Field, Mississippi for use in the technical schools. Colonel Cuyler asked me for a statement as to whether or not these Negroes were being used to instruct white students. The Commanding Officer of Gulfport was contacted by phone, and he stated that he had received eight colored instructors and that since they were sent there for that purpose, they were instructing in the school. A similar call to the Commanding Officer of Keesler Field revealed that he had received, or would receive, a total of thirteen Negro civilian instructors. He stated that he was not using these instructors in classrooms but was using them in administrative and surply capacities. He also stated that the local situation was so "hot" that he did not dare use them as instructors. There are no Negro student: at Gulfport or Keesler.

3. Colonel Cuyler was given the above information. Some time later he called me and asked if it would not be possible to transfer these instructors to other technical schools, preferably in the northern part of the United States. The only mechanic school we have in the north is at Lincoln, Nebraska. Chanute Field is now on advanced school, giving courses for which these instructors are deemed incapable of teaching without their receiving additional instruction themselves.

4. In view of policies in regard to the handling of Negro personnel which have been announced from your office, instructions are

requested as to wheter or not it is your desire flat further action in this case be taken.

2.1.5.2

G. L. DAVASHER ColoneL, Air Corps Chief, Technical Training Division

Gen, Hanley advised Col Davesher 2/7/43 that he (Gen Hanley) had advised Gen Howard 2/6/43 that Negroes would instruct whites.

Incf. # 3

#### STATEMENT OF GENERAL HOWARD IN REG. RD TO NEGRO INSTFUCTORS IN TTC

The Negro instructors were all at Chanute Field. They were GEN. HOWARD: beginning to organize. There were 125 of them, or in that neighborhood. We had 7 schools. We divided the 1.25 by 7 and distributed them among those schools. That we considered in accordance with ou instructions for non-discrimination and non-segregation. There is no favoritism toward the white or toward the black. So, any upset in that policy is going to make a concentration of Negro instructors at one place and a discrimination in favor of the Negroes, if you put them in at that one place, which we do not care to do in view of our instructions from higher authority. If it is seen fit to send these men to Lincoln or Chanute Field, it will not - repeat notcause the discharge of whites. We are so short of instructors we cannot approach our ratio of one to eight, which desire, but we are under the ratio of one to fifteen, which is official. Inst is the story that A-1 should know and understand.

COL. DAVASHER: If these Negro instructors were transferred to Lincoln, would that make a sufficient number of Negroes at Lincoln that there would be many more whites being insteucted by Negroes than you think desirable?

GEN. HOWAFD: Yes, absolutely.

2. cf. # 4.

<u>م</u>ير.

1 thread

Ø

Policy in regard to Negro Civilian Instructors

\_ Asst. Chief of the Air Staff, A-1

Director of Individual Training

T

Feb. 9, 1943

GLD/mh/mmg 3517

1. Attached hereto is a statement of the Chief of Staff, Technical Training Command, which it is desired to place in the record concerning the movement of Negro instructors from Gulfport, Mississippi and Keesler Field, Mississippi.

-ist-post .

1 Incl. - Statement of L. S. SMITH Ben. Howard, C/S, TTC. Brig. General, U.S.A. CONVERSATION BETWEEN COL. DAVASHER AND MAJ. HARNISH: Transcribed February 9, 1943 before we could get to Gen. Howard and get his decision on the matter.

AFRIT

Yeh, well--

Draft

æ

We tried to get you, and we stuck around for--till about 7-30 I guess it was; and finally decided that perhaps the Air Staff went home and you went hom with them.

Dav: Well, that's it. They took off, and then I left. Wait just a minute--I can't hear you--a plane going over. OK.

Har: I'm sorry we couldn't get the information back to you sooner.

Dav: All right, what's the dope.

Har: Gen. Howard would like to have any one who wants to discuss that problem to talk with him personally. So that's the dope on that right now.

Dave OK! I've got two or three things for you here, and then I'll switch to him.

Har: All right, Sir.

Dav: First, here's their class at the OTS2\*\*\*\*-----

Howard Hello!

lar:

Dav: This is Davasher, General.

How: Yes?

Dav: I'm calling you in regard to those instructors, sir.

How: What about them?

Dav: Well, they have A--1. They are preparing a memorandum for Gen. Stratemeyer to send to the Secretary of War, and he has this statement. I just wanted to know whether it is right or wrong. It says, "It would be possible however to transfer them, the negros, to the only Technical Training Command mechanic school in the North, that being at Lincoln, Nebraska. This would create a surplus of instructors at Lincoln, which would cause the transfer of instructors therefrom to other stations of the Technical Training Command".

How: Yeh. Have you got a recorder on ther?

Dav: Yes, sir.

Incl. #5

How: All right. Now get this on it: The negro instructors were all t Chanute Field, They were beginning to organize. There a hundred and twentyfive of them, or in that heighborhood. We had five schools. We didvided the hundred and twenty-five by fively and distributed them amongst those schools. That, we considered in accordance with our instructions for nondiscrimination and nonsegregation. There is no favoritism toward the whites nor toward the blacks. So any upset in that policy is going to make a concentration of negro instructors at one place and a discrimination in

SEGRET

Draft

AFRIT

2.

in favor of the negroes if you put them in at that one place, which we do not care to do, in view of our instructions by higher authority. If it is seen fit to bend these men to Lincoln, Nebraska, or Chanute Field it will not, (repeat) not cause the discharge of whites. We are so short of instructors we do not approach our ratio of one to eight, which we desire, but we are under the ratio of one to fifteen, which is official. That is the storty that A--1 should know and understand. Did you get that?

#### Dav: Yes, sir.

200Nit

5.

- All right. Thank you.

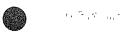
One other think, I'd Like to have a statement from you on this General. now: If these were transfered to Lincoln, it would make a preponderance of negro instructors at that point. Would it, or not? Do you know? Dav:

- Wh.t do you mean by a preponderance? A majority? How:
- Oh ng!' No, maybe that's not the word that I mean. Dav:
- There'd be more colored people than at other stations. \_\_\_\_JW:
- Yes, sir. Da :
- There'd be a concentrating of them. That's the thing we had to break up at How: Chanute. There was beginning to be organization. They were beginning to organize on us. We distributed them in the fairest way, without discrimination, and withoug segregation, that we possibly could do it; and we think it was highly in accord with the instructions of higher authorities, and also in accord with the request of that group that they've had out there. And also this group they were organizing at Chanute, that was one of the points they made, that they couldn't be distributed. They couldn't get out to these various places. They were being held concentrated there; and we did this in accordance with their desire, we think.
- Well, what I meant by a preponderance a while ago is this: that there Dav: would be a sufficient number of negros at Lincoln, that there would be many more whites instructed by negros than you think desirable.
- Oh indeed! Yes. How:
- Well, that': the pointI'm tring to get Dav:

Well, that statement goes, yes. Andy by the way! Let me correct myself in How: the previous pecord. I said there were five schools, and we divided a hundred and twenty-five by five. The e are seven schools. We divided a hundred and twenty-five by seven; and distributed them in that ration. Got it?

Yes, sir. Thank you, sir. Dav:





TRAINING GWN:meb 72483

April 5, 1943

MEMORANDUM TO: Truman K. Gibson, Jr., Acting Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War.

SUEJECT: Negro Civilians.

1. In reply to your memorandum of March 30, 1943, I wish to advise you that your question has been referred to the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.

2. It is my belief that this metter is a problem regarding rensonnel rather than training, and, therefore, it can be solved more readily by the Personnel Division.

ROBERT W. HARPER, Brigadier General, U.S.A., Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training.

'n

~



Quel. # 6

<u>A</u>

齑

، ا شم

5

April 1, 1943

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: BRIGADIER GENERAL BOBERT W. HARPER

11.21

Subject: Policy regarding use of Negro Civilian Technical Instructors.

1. The Officer at Headquarters, Army Air Forces, who has the best background and most of the files on this subject is Lt. Colonel Lewis B. Cuyler, War Department Extension 5309, now assigned in the office of Ass't. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.

2. Briefly, the background for the trouble is as follows:

<u>a.</u> In accordance with instructions to AAFTTC from this Headquarters that there be no discrimination and no segretation of Negroes in the training program, AAFTTC trained 125 civilian Negro instructors at Chanute Field, There are 7 Technical Schools giving the type of training for which this personnel was qualified, and so the 125 civilian instructors were divided among the 7 differend schools - 4 of which are located in the South, e. g., Sheppard Field, Amarillo Field, Keesler Field, and Gulfport Field.

b. Various communications were received in the Office of the President and by the War Department from local citizens in the area where there 4 Southern schools are located, objecting strenuously to the use of Negroes as instructors for White students, among others, the Governor of Mississippi. The War Department turned these objections over the Army Air Forces asking them to solve the problem. Genral Hanley put the question back in the Lap of the War Department with the statement that he believed that this was a matter of high policy and reque ting a more clear cut policy

from the War Department.

<u>c.</u> War Department, G-1, came back with instructions to the Army Air Forces that it should be the policy to keep Negro instructors out of Technical schools located in the South and that all Negro civilian instructors now employed to be used in Northern schools with the exception of the Flying Training School at Tuskegee, Alabama.

<u>d.</u> A-1, of this Head uarters, issued instructions to TTC based on  $\underline{c}$ , above.

A. L. Balling H

Quel. # 17

E.S.

3. As a result, all of these civilian negro instructors were moved North to the Technical Schools at Lincoln, Nebraska, and at Chanute Field, Illinois, which were the only schools giving training the specialties for which these Negro instructors are qualified. As a matter of fact it was nece sary to train the Negro instructors sent to Chanute Field all over again, inasmuch as only advanced and special courses are given atChanute Field and airplane mechanics is not taught at Chanute Field.

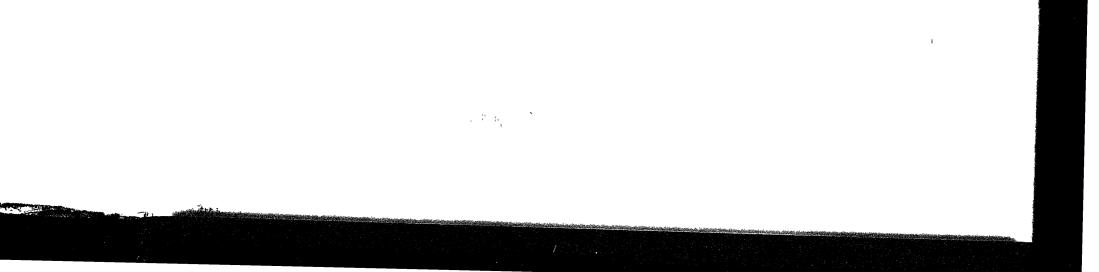
4. In addition to the trouble at Chanute Field, as indicated in the inclosed press statement, the TTC advised us informally that they are also having trouble with the Negro instructors at Lincoln, Nebraska. The Negro instructors are having difficulty finding places to live which suit them and they are sleeping in their automobiles.

l Incl: Press statement

()

C

L. O. FYAN Colonel, Air Corps Chief, Technical Training Section



FILE : 320, 2 Negro Strength

201 Wm. L. Turner Capt. (0)

Date May 6, 1943

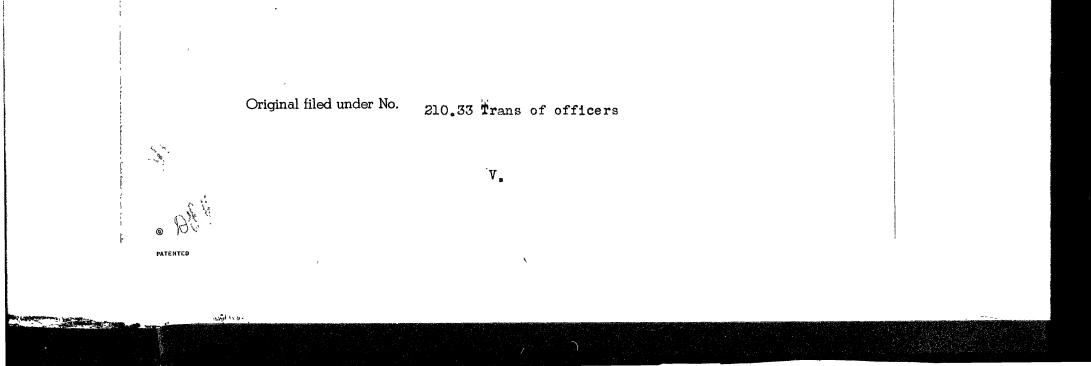
#### SYNOPSIS

From: Military Personnel

To: Comm. Gen. Flying Trining Command, Texas & Pacific Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

SUBJECT: Transfer of Officers

3rd Ind



.

352 Technical Schools gro) FILE Ne 291

Date May 6, 1943

â

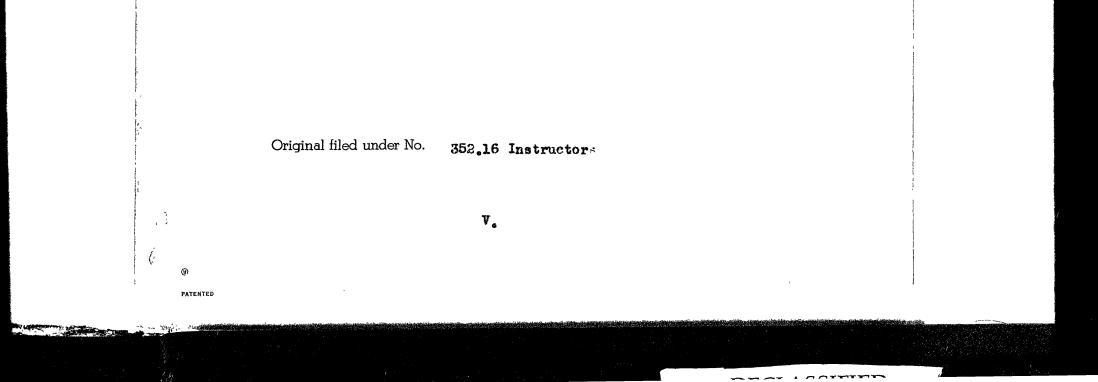
#### SYNOPSIS

From:

1: Asst, Chief of Air Staff, Personnel

To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training

SUBJECT: Negro Civilian Instructors in Technical Schools



FILE : 291.2 Negro

Date May 5, 1943

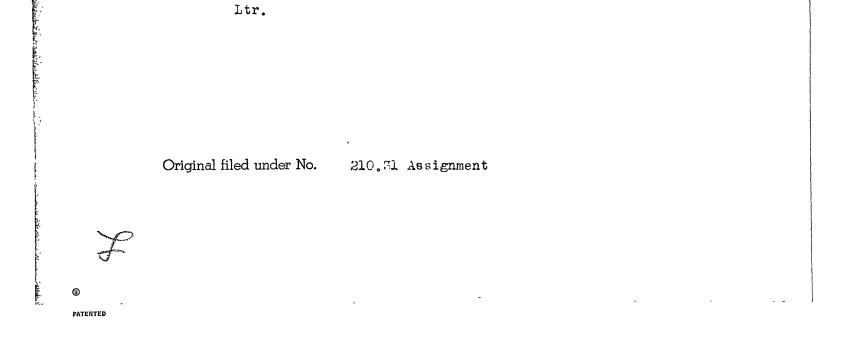
#### SYNOPSIS

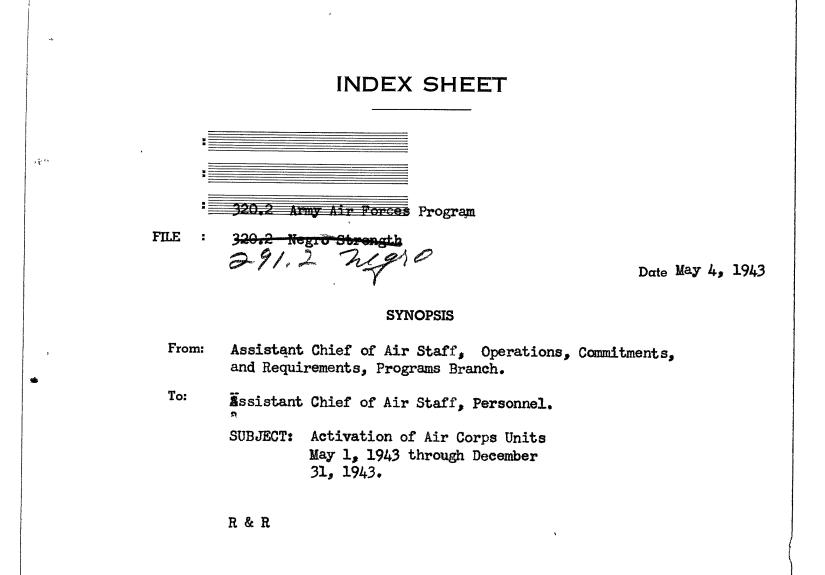
From: Military Personnel

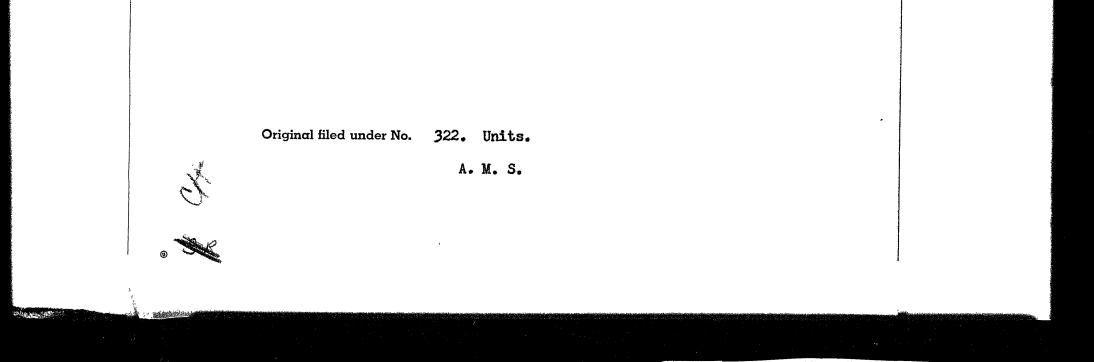
.

To: The Adjutant General

> SUBJECT: Orders, Assignment Policy on Assignment of Negro Officer Personnel







201 Lajor Ceneral St. CLAIR STREETT (0)

330. 11 Build Morals.

FILE : 291. 2 Race (NUC)-16

Date Lay 4, 1943.

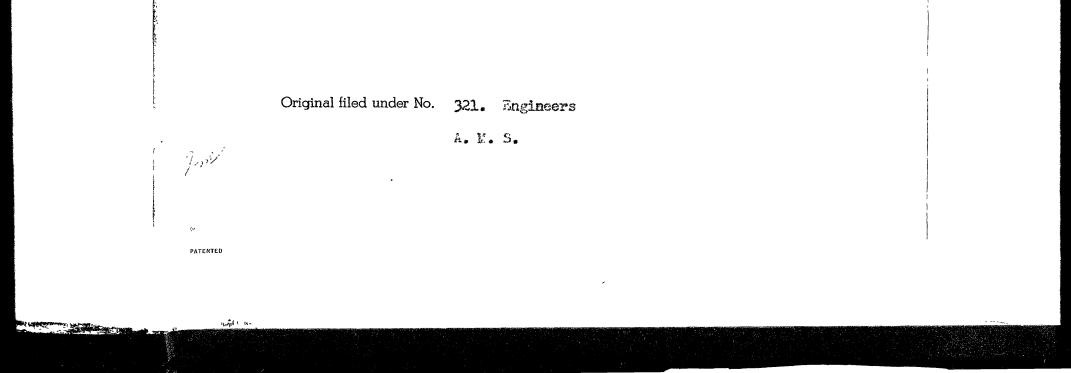
#### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst., Chief of Air Staff, N. H. &D.

To: General STREETT, CG, Third AF Hqs Tampa, Florida.

SUBJECT: Regarding race notes on the performance of race of our colored Aviation Engineers, that could be used to build morale.

Ltr.



# FILE: 291.2 Race Mark

SYNOPSIS

Date<sup>M</sup>ay 3 1943

. Ever

Air Adjutant General

To:

From:

Mr. Edward J. Cox, Pres., Nat'l Asso. for the Advancement of Colored People, Columbus, Ohio

SUBJECT: Negroes being excluded from Post Exchange

